


SPRING  
SUMMER  
2012

# AMTRAK® SYSTEM TIMETABLE

EFFECTIVE MAY 7, 2012 – OCTOBER 2012



AMTRAK.COM

 AMTRAK

Amtrak passenger efficiency based on data from the US Department of Energy Transportation Yearbook - 2009. Information on Amtrak's environmental impacts and initiatives can be found at [Amtrak.com/travelgreen](http://Amtrak.com/travelgreen). Amtrak, Acela Express and Enjoy the journey are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



# *YOU HAVE THE RIGHT TO REDUCE YOUR CARBON FOOTPRINT*



*YOUR MORE ENERGY-EFFICIENT RIDE IS HERE.*



Maybe you're choosing Acela Express® because you've heard it's more energy-efficient than flying or driving.\*  
Or maybe you just like a hassle-free ride with a convenient downtown arrival. Either way, it's nice going, isn't it?



# The Amtrak System





# Welcome Aboard!



May 1 marks the close of Amtrak's yearlong celebration of 40 years as America's Railroad<sup>sm</sup>. We marked our 40<sup>th</sup> year of service with many accomplishments, including passing the 30 million mark in annual ridership, expanding AmtrakConnect<sup>sm</sup> Wi-Fi service to 75 percent of our passengers and introducing our eTicketing program.

As we head into our 41<sup>st</sup> year of service, Amtrak is focused on building for the future while continuing to strengthen our current services. We are building the equipment and infrastructure needed to ensure that our strong growth continues. We are also focused on enhancing your Amtrak experience through our commitment to deliver better customer service.

Work is progressing on the orders for new equipment that will improve reliability and comfort for our passengers. Next year, we expect to start taking delivery of 70 new electric locomotives that will be used on the Northeast Corridor. We also have on order 130 new single-level cars that will be deployed on long-distance service starting in 2013 and are pursuing efforts to expand capacity on our high-speed Acela Express service. Additionally, we continue to advance our eTicketing program, which will make it easier for you to make last-minute changes to your travel plans and enable you to print your eTicket at home.

We take our mission as America's Railroad seriously, and are proud to connect our riders to more than 500 communities in 46 states and Canada. We hope that you find this timetable a useful tool in planning your next train adventure. If you want more information about all of our services across the country or need help booking a reservation, visit us online at [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com), download our free iPhone app, or give us a call at 1-800-USA-RAIL — we'd be happy to help you plan your next trip.

Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in black ink that reads "Joe Boardman".

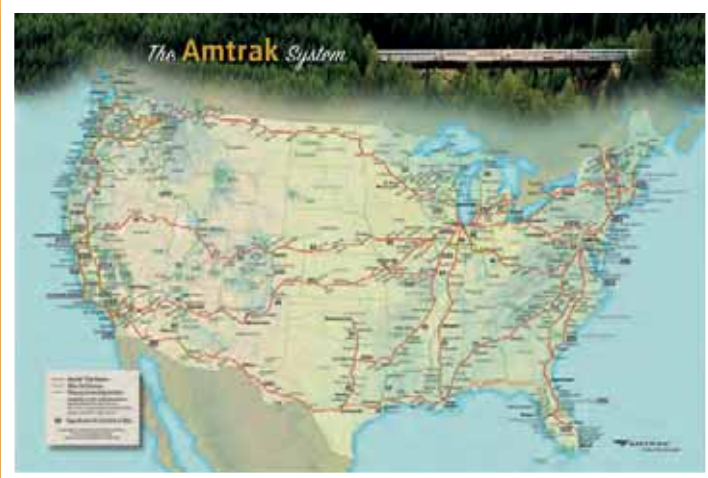
Joe Boardman

President and Chief Executive Officer

## YOUR MAP TO FUTURE TRAVEL

*is right inside the front cover.*

**ONE OF THE BEST PLACES TO START PLANNING YOUR TRAVEL** is our improved color map of the full Amtrak nationwide system. Simply flip open the front cover and discover Amtrak routes, other rail service routes, Thruway Bus connecting services and key points and places of interest — all color coded for ease of use. Just find the area you'd like to visit, note the page number nearest it in a black square, and you are on your way to mapping out your very own rail odyssey!





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>Welcome Aboard</b> .....	1
<b>System Map</b> .....	Inside Front Cover
<b>Table of Contents</b> .....	2-3
<b>How to Use the Timetable</b> .....	4-5
<b>How to Book Your Trip with Amtrak</b> .....	6-7
<b>Amtrak® Service Locations</b> .....	8-23
<b>Planning Tips for Travel on Amtrak</b> .....	105
<b>Discounts and Passes</b> .....	128-129
<b>VIA® Rail Canada</b> .....	130-131
<b>Glossary of Amtrak Services and Amenities</b> .....	132-134
<b>Travel Information</b> .....	135-144

### CONTACT INFORMATION

For information and reservations, visit our website or call the 800 number to speak to "Julie," the Amtrak automated agent, or call your Travel Agent.

**Amtrak.com**  
**1-800-USA-RAIL (1-800-872-7245)**

Customers with hearing impairments and access to a teletypewriter may call **1-800-523-6590** for information or reservations.

For Group Travel Information, Call **1-800-USA-1GRP**.

Take an Amtrak Vacation! For information and reservations, visit **Amtrakvacations.com** or call **1-800-Amtrak-2**.

Amtrak offers express shipping service to more than 100 cities nationwide. Call **1-800-377-6914**.

Travel on Amtrak is subject to Amtrak policies, conditions of carriage and limitations of liabilities (collectively "Policies"). Amtrak Policies, fares, schedules and rates are subject to change without notice. Amtrak permits First Amendment activity on property owned or controlled by Amtrak to the extent that those activities are not incompatible with the Amtrak mission to operate a national rail system safely, and to do so with optimum service to the public, as well as with the best economy of operation possible. Because of safety reasons, First Amendment activities are not permitted on board Amtrak trains, nor on Amtrak platforms. For detailed Amtrak policies and procedures, go to Amtrak.com (Terms of Transportation) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

© Amtrak 2012  
National Railroad Passenger Corporation  
Washington Union Station, 60 Massachusetts Ave., N.E., Washington, DC 20002  
NRPC Form T1 400M 5/7/12 Stock #02-3410

### Northeast Corridor Service ..... 24-25

#### **Acela Express® and Northeast Regional<sup>SM</sup>**

(Southbound) Boston-Springfield-New Haven-New York-Philadelphia-Washington-Richmond-Newport News ..... 26-35  
(Northbound) Newport News-Richmond-Washington-Philadelphia-New York-New Haven-Springfield-Boston ..... 36-35

#### **Amtrak Downeaster<sup>SM</sup>**

Portland-Boston ..... 46-47

#### **Connecticut and New Hampshire**

**Thruway Bus Connections** ..... 48

#### **Philadelphia and Atlantic City**

**Connections - NJ Transit Service** ..... 49

#### **Keystone Service®**

New York-Philadelphia-Lancaster-Harrisburg-Pittsburgh ..... 50-53

#### **Empire Service® and Maple Leaf<sup>SM</sup>**

New York-Albany-Syracuse-Rochester-Buffalo-Niagara Falls-Toronto ..... 54-57

### Routes in the East ..... 58-59

#### **Adirondack®**

Montréal-Albany-New York ..... 60

#### **Vermont<sup>SM</sup>**

St. Albans-Essex Junction-Springfield-New York-Washington ..... 60

#### **Ethan Allen Express®**

Rutland-Albany-New York ..... 61

#### **Auto Train®**

Lorton-Sanford ..... 62-63

#### **Atlantic Coast Service**

**Silver Meteor®, Silver Star®, Palmetto®, Carolinian<sup>SM</sup> and Piedmont®**

New York-Richmond-Raleigh-Charleston-Savannah-Jacksonville-Orlando-Tampa-Miami ..... 64-65

**Silver Service® Thruway Bus Connections** ..... 65

#### **Crescent®**

New York-Washington-Atlanta-New Orleans ..... 66

#### **Boston and Lynchburg Service**

Boston-New York-Washington-Charlottesville-Lynchburg ..... 67

#### **Carolinian<sup>SM</sup> and Piedmont®**

New York-Raleigh-Charlotte ..... 68-69

#### **Pennsylvanian<sup>SM</sup>**

New York-Philadelphia-Harrisburg-Pittsburgh ..... 70

#### **Cardinal® and Hoosier State®**

New York-Washington-Cincinnati-Indianapolis-Chicago ..... 71

#### **Capitol Limited<sup>SM</sup>**

Washington-Pittsburgh-Cleveland-Chicago ..... 72

#### **Lake Shore Limited®**

New York/Boston-Albany-Cleveland-Chicago ..... 73



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### Routes in the Midwest..... 74-75

<b>Wolverine® Service and Blue Water<sup>SM</sup></b>	
Chicago-Kalamazoo-Battle Creek-East Lansing- Port Huron-Detroit-Pontiac.....	76-77
<b>Pere Marquette®</b>	
Chicago-Grand Rapids .....	78
<b>City of New Orleans®</b>	
Chicago-Carbondale-Memphis-New Orleans.....	79
<b>Illini® and Saluki®</b>	
Chicago-Champaign-Urbana-Carbondale.....	79
<b>Illinois and Missouri Routes</b>	
Chicago-Springfield-St. Louis-Jefferson City- Kansas City .....	80-81
<b>Illinois Routes</b>	
Chicago-Galesburg-Quincy .....	82
<b>Hiawatha® Service</b>	
Chicago-Milwaukee .....	84

### Routes in the West ..... 86-87

<b>Empire Builder®</b>	
Chicago-St. Paul-Minneapolis-Portland/Seattle .....	88-89
<b>Colorado, Nevada and Utah Thruway Bus Connections</b> .....	90
<b>California Zephyr®</b>	
Chicago-Denver-Salt Lake City-San Francisco.....	91
<b>Southwest Chief®</b>	
Chicago-Albuquerque-Los Angeles .....	92
<b>Arizona Thruway Bus Connections</b> .....	93
<b>Texas Eagle®</b>	
Chicago-St. Louis-Little Rock-Dallas-Fort Worth- San Antonio-Los Angeles .....	94
<b>Heartland Flyer®</b>	
Oklahoma City-Fort Worth .....	95
<b>Sunset Limited®</b>	
New Orleans-Houston-San Antonio-Los Angeles.....	96
<b>Coast Starlight®</b>	
Seattle-Portland-Los Angeles.....	97

### West Coast (Pacific Northwest)..... 98-99

<b>Amtrak® Cascades®</b>	
Vancouver, BC-Seattle-Tacoma-Olympia-Lacey-Portland- Salem-Eugene .....	100-101
<b>Pacific Coast Thruway Bus Connections</b> .....	102-103
<b>Idaho and Washington Services</b>	
Boise-Lewiston-Spokane-Seattle-Portland-Eugene...	104-105

### West Coast (California Corridor) .. 106-107

<b>California Coastal Routes</b>	
Linking Northern and Southern California .....	108-109
<b>California Thruway Bus Connections - San Joaquin®</b> .....	110-113
<b>San Joaquin®</b>	
San Francisco-San Joaquin Valley-Fresno- Bakersfield-Southern California .....	114-115
<b>Capitol Corridor®</b>	
Reno-Auburn-Roseville-Sacramento-Emeryville- Oakland-San Francisco-San Jose .....	116-121
<b>California Thruway Bus Connections - Capitol Corridor®</b> .....	122-123
<b>Pacific Surfliner®</b>	
San Luis Obispo-Santa Barbara-Los Angeles- Orange County-San Diego .....	124-127

### ABOUT THE COVER



The red glow of the bumper-post lamp reflects off the sleek nose of an Acela Express train set as it rests at Washington Union Station after its 457 mile sprint from Boston's South Station. Amtrak's Acela Express links key markets in the northeast, including Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, DC and intermediate points.

Photo by Andrew Blaszczyk

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
3

northeast

east

midwest

west

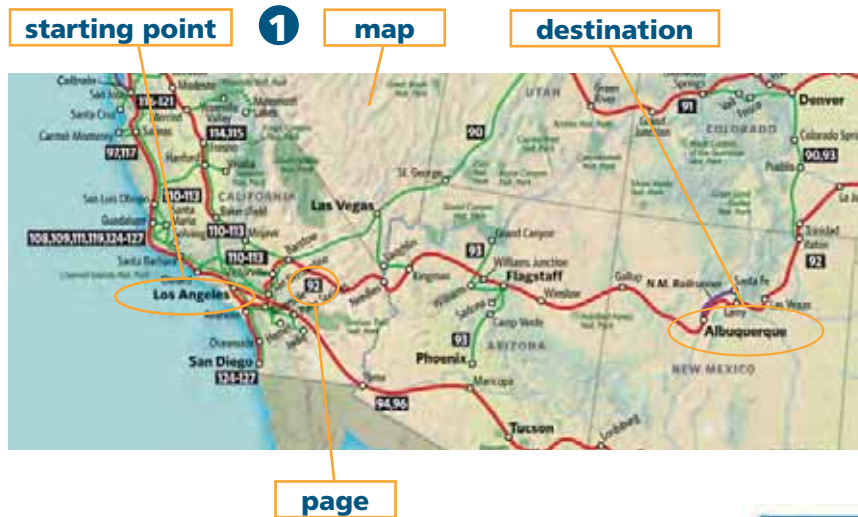
west coast



## HOW TO USE THE TIMETABLE

### STEP-BY-STEP TRAVEL PLANNING

1. Locate your destination in the station location listing on pages 8-23 or turn to the map on the inside front cover foldout. Find your starting point on the map and trace the route(s) to your destination. The number blocks along the route(s) indicate the page(s) where the schedule can be found.



### 1 station listing

ALBANY, OR	110 10th Ave., S.W., 97321	97,100-102
ALBANY/RENSSELAER, NY	525 East St., Rensselaer, 12144	60,61,73
ALBION, MI	300 N. Eaton St., 49224	76
ALBUQUERQUE, NM	320 1st St., S.W., 87102	92
ALDERSHOT, ON	1199 Waterdown Rd., L7T 4A8	54-57,131
ALDERSON, WV	1 C&O Plaza (Railroad Ave. and Greenbrier St.), 24910	71

destination

pages

2. Turn to the page indicated to find your schedule.
3. Locate your starting point in the column of cities.
4. Read across to determine which trains arrive and/or depart from your station at which times.

2

schedule

train number

train direction

train direction

SOUTHWEST CHIEF			
Chicago • Albuquerque • Los Angeles			
3	◀ Train Number ▶		4
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶		
Read Down	Mile	Symbol	Read Up
3 00P	0 Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	3 15P
		Madison—see page 83	

5. Some schedules list trains going in one direction only. Others list trains going in both directions. Simply check the arrows at the top of the column to determine whether to read *up* or *down*, and you can easily determine what time the train you have chosen arrives at your destination and where it stops along the way.

The name of railroads contracting with Amtrak over a route or segment of a route are listed in the Regional introductory pages (p. 25, 59, 75, 87, 99 and 107).

#### Host Railroads

SAN JOAQUIN  
Oakland to Martinez  
Union Pacific (UP)

page  
4

Visit  
Amtrak.com

arrows

5

destination

5

arrows

time

3

starting point

time

12 38P	1209	Las Vegas, NM		3 03P
2 24P	1274	Lamy, NM		1 17P
		W Santa Fe—see page 93		
3 55P	134	Ar	Albuquerque, NM	Dp
4 45P				12 10P
7 08P	1514	Gallup, NM (MT)		8 21A
7 50P	1641	Winslow, AZ (MST)		5 39A
8 51P	1699	Ar	Flagstaff, AZ	Dp
8 57P			Grand Canyon, Phoenix—see page 93	4 41A
				4 36A
9 33P	1730	Williams Jct., AZ (Grand Can. Ry.)		3 50A
11 46P	1873	Kingman, AZ (MST)		1 33A
		Laughlin, Las Vegas—see page 93		
12 49A	1940	Needles, CA (PT)		12 23A
3 39A	2109	Barstow, CA		9 58P
4 18A	2146	Victorville, CA		9 10P
5 32A	2193	San Bernardino, CA		7 59P
5 53A	2203	Riverside, CA		7 33P
D6 34A	2239	Fullerton, CA		R6 50P
8 15A	2265	Ar	Los Angeles, CA	Dp
		W Las Vegas—see page 93		6 15P



## HOW TO USE THE TIMETABLE

- Where frequent service is available, the schedule may continue for several pages, so keep following it to find the most convenient time for you.
- For specific station information, refer to the alphabetical list of Amtrak stations on pages 8-23.

### CHECK THESE IMPORTANT POINTS

- A DAYS OF OPERATION:** During holiday periods, days of operation may vary. Be sure to check “Will Also Operate” and “Will Not Operate” areas to determine holiday schedules.
- B TRAIN SERVICE SYMBOLS:** Services applicable to each train are noted by symbols across the top of each train schedule. Explanations for the symbols and reference marks appear below the schedule itself.
- C DIRECTIONAL ARROW:** This arrow tells you what direction the trains are traveling. In this example, the direction of travel is from Vancouver, BC to Seattle, WA.
- D SHADING:**

Shading Key	
Acela Express service in the Northeast Corridor.	Unreserved corridor service system-wide, however darker pink represents the New York to Philadelphia portion of Keystone Service for which reservations are required.
Northeast Regional service in the Northeast and other reserved corridor service system-wide representing short and medium distance routes.	Amtrak Thruway Bus Service for which reservations and through ticketing are available.
Shuttle Service in the Northeast Corridor.	Connecting train shown in a timetable grid for the convenience of the reader; the connection may be a reserved or unreserved corridor train or a long distance train.
Long Distance train service system-wide.	

- E SYMBOLS AND REFERENCE MARKS:** Explained at the bottom of each page.
- |   |                                  |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Bus stop                                | Airport connection               |
| Checked baggage                         | Ferry connection                 |
| Flag stop. Reserve 24 hours in advance. | Customs & Immigration checkpoint |
- F TIMES:** Standard print indicates a.m. departure/arrival. Bold print times indicates p.m. departure/arrival.
- G TIME ZONES IN WHICH THE TRAIN OPERATES:** Amtrak operates trains in all four continental North American time zones: Eastern, Central, Mountain and Pacific. The times shown in this Timetable reflect prevailing local time for arrivals and departures at each location whether Standard Time or Daylight Saving Time is in effect. Time zones are indicated in the tables for trains operating through two or more time zones; no time zone indication is associated with trains operating solely within one time zone. Generally one sets his or her watch back one hour when crossing a time zone traveling west and ahead one hour when crossing a time zone heading east.
- H TEXT BOX:** The text boxes outlined in orange communicate anticipated operational changes that will affect schedules during the life of the Timetable.

**H operation changes**

#### Modified Amtrak Service for the Sunset Limited

The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

### 6 frequent service schedule

route name

Train Name ▶		Amtrak Cascades	Coast Starlight	Amtrak Cascades
Train Number ▶		501	11	513
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶				
		Mile	Symbol	
Vancouver, BC	(PT) 0	●	Dp	5 30A
—Pacific Central Station				6 40A
Richmond, BC	12	●		5 50A
—Sandman Signature Hotel				
Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	29	○		6 20A
Bellingham, WA	62	●		8 45A
(Alaska Marine Highway)				
Mount Vernon, WA	88	○		9 15A
Stanwood, WA	103	○		9 29A
Everett, WA	123	●		10 02A
Edmonds, WA	139	●		10 27A
Seattle, WA	157	●	Ar	9 00A
(Victoria, BC #5—see pg. 103)				11 05A
Port Angeles—see pg. 102	0		Dp	11 25A
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport)	11	○		7 44A
Tacoma, WA	39	●		8 13A
Olympia-Lacey, WA	75	●		8 50A
Centralia, WA	94	●		9 11A
Kelso-Longview, WA	137	●		9 52A
Vancouver, WA	177	●		10 30A
Portland, OR	187	●	Ar	11 00A
Boise, Seaside, Astoria—see pg. 102				11 30A

#### Service on Amtrak Cascades

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Cascades Business class service.**
- Wi-Fi available on board.**
- Sleeping cars:**
- Superliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 11 and 14, the Coast Starlight
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car service passengers.
- Dining cars:** Complete meal service on Trains 11 and 14.
- Lounge/Bistro cars:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.

Smoking is prohibited.

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>ABBOTSFORD, WI</b> Super 29 Shell, 1210 N. Division St., Colby, 54421 (near Abbotsford)	85	ABB	
<b>ABERDEEN, MD</b> 18 E. Bel Air Ave., 21001	27-45	ABE	
<b>ABSECON, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, Shore Rd. and Ohio Ave., 08201	49	ABN	
<b>ALBANY, OR</b> 110 10th Ave., S.W., 97321	97,100-102	ALY	

**station services information**

Details about services, see pages 132-144

page 5

## HOW TO BOOK YOUR TRIP WITH AMTRAK

### PLACING YOUR RESERVATION

To take advantage of the best fares, and to reserve the accommodations you prefer, it is best to book early. See pages 128-129 for passenger discounts. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time your reservation is made. Provide your Amtrak Guest Rewards® number at the time you make your reservation to earn points for future travel. If you change your reservation, it will be repriced at the best fare available at the time you make the change.

Get additional information and make reservations at Amtrak.com (credit card payment required), stop by any Amtrak ticket office or contact your Travel Agent. You can also make reservations 24 hours a day at 1-800-USA-RAIL; TDD/TTY service is available at 1-800-523-6590.

Reservations are subject to cancellation if not paid by the date assigned when reservations are made. A reservation may also be cancelled if you have not yet picked up your tickets or if you board at a station other than the one from which you booked your departure.

### GET OFF THE PHONE FASTER! CALL AMTRAK AT 1-800-USA-RAIL AND SPEAK WITH "JULIE"

No need to press buttons or wait for an agent. Just speak to Julie, the Amtrak automated agent. Using state-of-the-art voice recognition technology, the system hears what you say. Julie is standing by to take your call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.



#### Use Julie to:

- Check train status
- Check schedules and fare information
- Make a simple reservation
- Give credit card information for payment of reservation



Need information?  
Call Amtrak and  
speak with "Julie,"  
our state-of-the-art  
voice recognition  
system.

Julie can be interrupted if you already know the answer to a question she is asking before she completes the question.

You can be transferred to an agent if you want to bypass the automated system by saying "agent" or pressing zero. If you are transferred to an agent, the information Julie has collected to that point is sent along with the call so that there is no need to repeat.

If you are modifying existing reservations, booking travel to Canada or on the Auto Train, making Sleeping car reservations or trips that require more than one connection in a direction of travel, or requesting special services or accessible space, you will need to talk with a live agent.

For all your other travel needs, Julie will assist you.

### PURCHASING YOUR TICKET

You may purchase your Amtrak ticket with a credit card [MasterCard, Universal Air Travel Plan card (UATP), American Express, Discover and VISA] on Amtrak.com, over the phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, at Quik-Trak kiosks and at ticket offices. Debit cards (with credit card logos) are accepted at Quik-Trak kiosks and ticket offices, and cash is accepted at ticket offices. You will be required to show acceptable identification when purchasing your tickets. Personal checks are not accepted. If no other ticketing option is available, you may pay your fare to the conductor on the train. Credit cards and cash are accepted. Please see page 138 for further information.

### PASSENGER ID POLICY

Amtrak passengers are required to provide acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, whether at the station or on board the train, and while checking baggage. Valid acceptable identification includes: valid state-issued photo driver's license; state-issued photo ID for non-drivers; passport; government agency ID and other specific forms of identification. Ask agent for details.

Amtrak, in compliance with the Federal Transportation Security Administration (TSA), has a random passenger identification verification policy on board trains. Adult passengers (18 years and older) are randomly asked to produce acceptable identification by conductors on board. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.

### CANCELLATIONS

Many tickets are refundable before travel begins; a refund service charge normally applies, or you may in most cases apply the value toward future travel without a service charge. Some discounted tickets are non-refundable once purchased. Sleeping accommodations cancelled fewer than seven days prior to departure (but before actual departure) are non-refundable but the value may be applied toward future travel within one year. **If Sleeping car reservations are not cancelled prior to travel, customer will forfeit accommodation charges. Exceptions exist for late trains. Please see page 138 for further information.**

### BEFORE YOU GO

Verify your departure time: Before going to the station, it's a good idea to verify departure and arrival times for your train. Call 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit Amtrak.com.



## HOW TO BOOK YOUR TRIP WITH AMTRAK



### JOIN US ONLINE AT AMTRAK.COM

#### Get All the Information You Need – Just Clicks Away

Amtrak.com provides you with everything you need to explore your travel options, plan your trip, book your tickets and manage your account – all online. Now offering convenient one-stop shopping for rail, hotel, rental cars and more.

#### Book Your Travel – Fast

Making reservations with Amtrak has never been easier. Amtrak.com has one of the most sophisticated and flexible booking engines available – and it's working 24-7 to ensure that booking your travel with Amtrak is as simple and stress-free as possible.

#### Book Your Accommodation or Upgrade Your Seat

Learn more about the seating and sleeping accommodations available on your trip. You can view diagrams, take a 3D virtual tour of our rooms and get the latest, up-to-date pricing and availability information.

#### Cancel Your Reservations and Get a Refund – It's Easy, Online

Need to reschedule your trip, change your reservation, cancel or get a refund? You can take care of everything online, as long as paper tickets have not yet been issued. Save yourself a phone call or a trip to the station.

#### Available En Español, Français and Deutsch

To better serve our passengers, complete versions of the website are available in French, Spanish, and German. Click on the "Français" link under "Languages;" "En Español" link or go directly to [Espanol.Amtrak.com](http://Espanol.Amtrak.com); or to view the site in "Deutsch," link or go directly to [Deutsch.Amtrak.com](http://Deutsch.Amtrak.com).

#### On the Go with Amtrak Mobile

Connect with Amtrak.com from your BlackBerry®, Android™ or other smartphone or web-enabled mobile device and check train status, book a reservation, cancel or access your Amtrak profile. Just enter [m.amtrak.com](http://m.amtrak.com) or get the new iPhone™ app, available free through the iTunes App Store.

#### Amtrak Guest Rewards. Free Travel Fast.

When you're a member of Amtrak Guest Rewards, you're on the fast track to good things. You're taking part in exclusive promotions. You're earning your way to rewards like free Amtrak travel, hotel stays, car rentals and more. So join the program that keeps you up to speed. Enroll now to begin experiencing the many benefits of Amtrak Guest Rewards. Visit [Amtrakguestrewards.com](http://Amtrakguestrewards.com) or call 1-800-307-5000.

### AMTRAK QUIK-TRAK<sup>SM</sup> SELF-SERVE TICKETING

#### No More Waiting in Line

Skip the line and enjoy the ride. Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks give passengers convenient and easy access to Amtrak tickets. At Quik-Trak kiosks, you can purchase tickets to any city listed on the kiosk, or you may ticket any reservation previously made. One-way, round-trip and multi-ride tickets are available. If you already have a reservation, simply have your Amtrak.com confirmation page (or your reservation number and credit card) available and you may pick up your ticket promptly.

#### Advance Payment Option

Use your credit card to reserve and pay for your ticket online at Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL and speak with Julie, our automated phone agent, or with an Amtrak reservation agent. Record the reservation number given when you book online through Julie or a reservation agent; this number is also prominently displayed on your email confirmation. Your reservations will be paid, and you may obtain your tickets on the day of travel at any Quik-Trak kiosk.

#### Pick Up Your Ticket

If you made your reservation at Amtrak.com, a bar code, a Quik-Trak image, instructions and your reservation number appear on your confirmation page that is displayed after you complete your Amtrak.com booking. Print this page, bring it with you to the station and wave the bar code in front of the reader on the kiosk, which is just below the keypad. Your reservation will immediately display without the need to enter the number or use a credit card to access the kiosk. Just push "Print Tickets" and you're on your way in seconds. If you do not have a receipt with a bar code, you may access your reservation by inserting your credit card (or your Amtrak Guest Rewards card, provided that your membership number is in your reservation) and then, if necessary, entering your reservation number. If your reservation is already paid, your card will not be charged again. Select "Pick Up Tickets" and follow the screen prompts to obtain your tickets.



#### Available in Many Stations

Amtrak has almost 300 Quik-Trak kiosks available at more than 200 Amtrak stations. To learn more about Quik-Trak kiosks, including where they are available, visit Amtrak.com, consult our Station Location pages in this timetable or ask an Amtrak representative.

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
7

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>ABBOTSFORD, WI</b> Super 29 Shell, 1210 N. Division St., Colby, 54421 (near Abbotsford)	85	ABB	
<b>ABERDEEN, MD</b> 18 E. Bel Air Ave., 21001	27-45	ABE	
<b>ABSECON, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, Shore Rd. and Ohio Ave., 08201	49	ABN	
<b>ALBANY, OR</b> 110 10th Ave., S.W., 97321	97,100-102	ALY	
<b>ALBANY/RENSSELAER, NY</b> 525 East St., Rensselaer, 12144	60,61,73	ALB	
<b>ALBION, MI</b> 300 N. Eaton St., 49224	76	ALI	
<b>ALBUQUERQUE, NM</b> 320 1st St., S.W., 87102	92	ABQ	
<b>ALDERSHOT, ON</b> 1199 Waterdown Rd., L7T 4A8	54-57,131	AST	
<b>ALDERSON, WV</b> 1 C&O Plaza (Railroad Ave. and Greenbrier St.), 24910	71	ALD	
<b>ALEXANDRIA, VA</b> 110 Callahan Dr., 22301	27-45,64, 66-68,71	ALX	
<b>ALLENSWORTH STATE PARK, CA</b> (Special stop for group travel, Palmer Ave., Earlimart, CA, 93219)		CNL	
<b>ALLIANCE, OH</b> 820 E. Main St., 44601	70,72	ALC	
<b>ALPINE, TX</b> 102 W. Holland Ave., 79830	94,96	ALP	
<b>ALTON, IL</b> 3400 College Ave., 62002	80,81,94	ALN	
<b>ALTOONA, PA</b> 1231 11th Ave., 16601	50-53,70,72	ALT	
<b>AMHERST, MA</b> 13 Railroad St., 01002	60	AMM	
<b>AMSTERDAM, NY</b> 466 W. Main Ave., 12010	54-57	AMS	
<b>ANAHEIM, CA</b> 2150 E. Katella Ave., 92806	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	ANA	
<b>ANN ARBOR, MI</b> 325 Depot St., 48104	72,76,77	ARB	
<b>ANNISTON, AL</b> 126 W. 4th St., 36201	66	ATN	
<b>ANTIOCH-PITTSBURG, CA</b> 100 I St., Antioch, 94509	114,115	ACA	
<b>APPLETON, WI</b> Transit Center, 100 E Washington St., 54911	85,89	APP	
<b>ARCATA, CA</b> Transit Center, 925 E St., 95521	111	ARC	
<b>ARDMORE, OK</b> 251 E. Main St., 73401	95	ADM	
<b>ARDMORE, PA</b> Station Rd. and Lancaster Ave., 19003	50-53,70	ARD	
<b>ARKADELPHIA, AR</b> 798 S. Fifth St., 71923	94	ARK	
<b>ASHLAND, KY</b> 99 15th St., 41101	71	AKY	
<b>ASHLAND, OR</b> Safeway Market, 585 Siskiyou Blvd., 97520	97	AHL	
<b>ASHLAND, VA</b> 112 N. Railroad Ave., 23005	27-45	ASD	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>ASTORIA, OR</b> Transit Center, 900 Marine Dr., 97103 Shell Station Mini Mart, 95 W. Marine Dr., 97103	102 102	ART ARI	
<b>ATASCADERO, CA</b> Transit Bus Stop, 6904 El Camino Real, 93422	108,109,111	ATA	
<b>ATCO, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, Cooper Rd. and Raritan Ave., 08004	49	ATO	
<b>ATHOL, ID</b> Cydco Cenex Gas Station, 29801 US Hwy. 95, 83801	105	ATI	
<b>ATLANTA, GA</b> 1688 Peachtree St., N.W., 30309	66	ATL	
<b>ATLANTIC CITY, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, 1 Atlantic City Exp., 08401	49	ACY	
<b>ATMORE, AL</b>	*		
<b>AUBURN, CA</b> 277 Nevada St. at Fulweiler St., 95603	113,116-121	ARN	
<b>AUGUSTA, ME</b> Transportation Center, 9 Industrial Dr., 04330	46	AGM	
<b>AUSTIN, TX</b> 250 N. Lamar Blvd., 78703	94	AUS	
<b>BAKER CITY, OR</b> Baker Truck Corral, 515 Campbell St., 97814	102	BAK	
<b>BAKERSFIELD, CA</b> 601 Truxtun Ave., 93301	110-112, 114,115	BFD	
<b>BALTIMORE, MD</b> Penn Station, 1515 N. Charles St., 21201	27-45,54-57, 60-61,64, 66-68,71,72	BAL	
<b>BANGOR, ME</b> Transportation Center, 1039 Union St., 04401	46	BAN	
<b>BANGOR, MI</b> 541 Railroad St., 49013	78	BAM	
<b>BARSTOW, CA</b> 685 N. 1st Ave., 92311 1611 E. Main St., 92311	92,110 110	BAR BBS	
<b>BATH, ME</b> Mail It 4 U, Suite 9, Coastal Plaza, 10 State Rd., 04530	46	BAT	
<b>BATON ROUGE, LA</b> Amtrak Thruway and Greyhound bus stops, 1253 Florida Blvd., 70802	79,96	BTR	
<b>BATTLE CREEK, MI</b> 119 McCamly St. South, 49017	76,77	BTL	
<b>BAY CITY, MI</b> 1124 Washington Ave., 48708	77	BCY	
<b>BAY ST. LOUIS, MS</b>	*		
<b>BEAUMONT, TX</b> 2555 W. Cedar St., 77704	96	BMT	
<b>BEAVER DAM, WI</b> Crossroads Station, 817 Park Ave., 53916	89	BVD	
<b>BECKLEY, WV</b> - See <b>PRINCE, WV</b>			
<b>BELFAST, ME</b> Shell Station, Dead River Convenience Store, 22 Belmont Ave., 04915	46	BFT	
<b>BELLINGHAM, WA</b> 401 Harris Ave., 98225	100,101	BEL	
<b>BELLOWS FALLS, VT</b> 54 Depot St., 05101	60	BLF	
<b>BELOIT, WI</b> - See <b>SOUTH BELOIT, IL</b>			
<b>BEND, OR</b> Bend Bus Station, 1555 NE Forbes Rd., 97701 Riverhouse Resort, 3075 N. Business Hwy. 97, 97701 334 Hawthorne Ave., 97701	102 102 102	BED BDR BND	



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>BENSALEM, PA</b> - See <b>CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA</b>			
<b>BENSON, AZ</b> 105 E. 4th St., 85602	94,96	BEN	
<b>BENTON HARBOR, MI</b> - See <b>ST. JOSEPH, MI</b>			
<b>BERKELEY, CA</b> 700 University Ave. (underneath University Ave. overpass at Fourth St.), 94710	108,109, 114-121	BKY	
<b>BERLIN, CT</b> 51 Depot Rd., Kensington, 06037	27-45,67	BER	
<b>BERLIN, NH</b> Irving Station/Circle K. Convenience Store, 318 Glen Ave., 03570	48	BIN	
<b>BIG RAPIDS, MI</b> Ferris State Fitness Center, 14342 Northland Dr., 49307	77	BGP	
<b>BILOXI, MS</b>	*		
<b>BINGEN-WHITE SALMON, WA</b> Hwy. 14 and Walnut St., Bingen, 98605	88,104	BNG	
<b>BIRMINGHAM, AL</b> 1819 Morris Ave., 35203	66	BHM	
<b>BIRMINGHAM, MI</b> 449 S. Eton St., 48009	76	BMM	
<b>BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, IL</b> 100 E. Parkinson St., Normal, 61761	83,94	BNL	
<b>BOISE, ID</b> 1212 W. Bannock St., 83702	90,102,104	BOI	
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> Back Bay Station, 145 Dartmouth St., 02116  North Station, 100 Legends Way, 126 Causeway St., Bank North Garden, 02114 South Station, 2 South Station, Summer St. and Atlantic Ave., 02110  Rt. 128 - See Page 19	27-45,64,67, 73  46,47  27-46,48,64, 67,73	BBY  BON  BOS	  
<b>BOYNE FALLS, MI</b> Mobil EZ Mart, 2568 US Hwy. 131 South, 49713	77	BYF	
<b>BRADENTON, FL</b> Manatee County Courthouse, 1115 Manatee Ave., W., 34205	65	BDT	
<b>BRATTLEBORO, VT</b> 10 Vernon Rd., 05301	60	BRA	
<b>BREWSTER, WA</b> Triangle Shell, 405 Hwy. 97, 98812	89	BWW	
<b>BRIDGEPORT, CT</b> Metro-North Station, 525 Water St., 06604	27-45,67	BRP	
<b>BROOKHAVEN, MS</b> Godbold Transportation Center, 440 N. Railroad Ave., 39601	79	BRH	
<b>BROOKINGS, OR</b> 624 Railroad St., 97415	97	BKO	
<b>BROWNING, MT (Winter Only)</b> Heart Butte and Depot Rds., 59417	88	BRO	
<b>BRUNSWICK-BOWDOIN COLLEGE, ME</b> Bowdoin College, Campus Bus Stop at Druckemiller Hall, Sills Rd., 04011	46	BWC	
<b>BRUNSWICK, ME</b> Brunswick Visitors' Center, 16 Station Ave., 04011	46	BRK	
<b>BRYAN, OH</b> Page and Lynn Sts., 43506	73	BYN	
<b>BUELLTON, CA</b> Burger King, 238 E. Hwy. 246, 93427	108,109,119, 124-127	BUL	
<b>BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY</b> 55 Dick Rd., Depew, 14043	54-57,73	BUF	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST, NY</b> 75 Exchange St., 14203	54-57	BFX	
<b>BURBANK-BOB HOPE AIRPORT, CA</b> 3750 Empire Ave., 91505	108-110,114, 115,124-127	BUR	
<b>BURKE CENTRE, VA</b> 10399 Premier Ct., 22015	67	BCV	
<b>BURLINGTON, IA</b> 300 S. Main St., 52601	91	BRL	
<b>BURLINGTON, NC</b> 101 N. Main St., 27217	64,68	BNC	
<b>BURLINGTON, VT</b> - See <b>ESSEX JUNCTION, VT</b> King Street Dock, Burlington, 05401, (10 miles from Essex Junction)	60		
<b>BURNS, OR</b> Figaro's Italian Kitchen, 63 N. Buena Vista, 97720	102	BNS	
<b>BWI THURGOOD MARSHALL AIRPORT, MD</b> 7 Amtrak Way, BWI Airport, 21240	27-45,60, 67	BWI	
<b>CABAZON, CA</b> Morongo Casino Resort & Spa, 49500 Seminole Dr., 92230	110,125	CBZ	
<b>CADILLAC, MI</b> Wexford Transit Office, 951 Casa Rd., 49601	77	CLC	
<b>CAMARILLO, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 30 Lewis Rd., 93010	108,109, 124-127	CML	
<b>CAMBRIDGE, MD</b> Hyatt Regency Chesapeake Bay Resort, 100 Heron Blvd., 21613	29,37	CDE	
<b>CAMDEN, SC</b> 1060 W. Dekalb St., US 1/601, 29020	64	CAM	
<b>CAMDEN/ROCKPORT, ME</b> Maritime Farms, 20 Commercial St., 04856	46	CDN	
<b>CAMP VERDE, AZ</b> Burger King, 1613 Finnie Flats Rd., Hwy. 260, 86322	93	CVD	
<b>CANNON BEACH, OR</b> Sunset Empire Transp. Bus Stop across from Family Market, 1170 Hemlock St., 97110	102	CBO	
<b>CARBONDALE, IL</b> 401 S. Illinois St., 62901	79	CDL	
<b>CARLINVILLE, IL</b> 128 Alton Rd., 62626	80,81,94	CRV	
<b>CARMEL, CA</b> Chevron Station/Mart, 3645 Rio Rd., 93923	97	CRM	
<b>CARPINTERIA, CA</b> 475 Linden at Fifth St., 93013	108,109,111, 124-127	CPN	
<b>CARY, NC</b> 211 N. Academy St., 27511	64,68	CYN	
<b>CASTLETON, VT</b> Castleton Depot, 266 Main St., 05735	61	CNV	
<b>CAVE JUNCTION, OR</b> 406 Redwood Coast Hwy., Junction Inn, 97523	97	CVJ	
<b>CENTRALIA, IL</b> 110 S. Oak at Broadway, 62801	79	CEN	
<b>CENTRALIA, WA</b> 210 Railroad Ave., 98531	97,100,101, 104	CTL	
<b>CHAMPAIGN-URBANA, IL</b> 45 E. University Ave., 2nd floor, Champaign, 61820	79,83	CHM	
<b>CHARLESTON, SC</b> 4565 Gaynor Ave., North Charleston, 29405	64	CHS	
<b>CHARLESTON, WV</b> 350 MacCorkle Ave., S.E., Rt. 61, 25314	71	CHW	

- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
 Wi-Fi available on train
- \* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
9

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>CHARLOTTE, NC</b> 1914 N. Tryon St., US 29, 28206	64,66,68	CLT	
<b>CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA</b> 810 W. Main St., Bus. US 250, 22903	49,64,66,67,71,72	CVS	
<b>CHATSWORTH, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 10040 Old Depot Plaza Rd., 91311	108,109,124-127	CWT	
<b>CHEMULT, OR</b> 2nd St. and Depot St., off Hwy. 97, (center of town), 97731	97,102	CMO	
<b>CHERRY HILL, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, Cornell Ave. and W. Marlton Pike, 08002	49	CRH	
<b>CHEWELAH, WA</b> 214 E. Main Ave., 99109	102	CWL	
<b>CHICAGO, IL</b> Union Station, 225 S. Canal St., 60606	70-73,76,78-84,88,91,92,94	CHI	
<b>CHICO, CA</b> 450 Orange St., 95928	97,110	CIC	
<b>CHIPLEY, FL</b>	*		
<b>CHIPPEWA FALLS, WI</b> Holiday Gas Station, 2750 120th St., 54729	85	CHP	
<b>CINCINNATI, OH</b> Union Terminal, 1301 Western Ave., 45203	71	CIN	
<b>CLAREMONT, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 200 W. First St., 91711	110	CLM	
<b>CLAREMONT, NH</b> Plains Rd. and Maple Ave., 03743	60	CLA	
<b>CLEARWATER, FL</b> - See <b>PINELLAS PARK, FL</b> and <b>ST. PETERSBURG, FL</b>			
<b>CLEBURNE, TX</b> Cleburne Intermodal Depot, 206 N. Border St., 76031	94	CBR	
<b>CLEMSON, SC</b> Calhoun Memorial Hwy. (US 123) and College Ave. (Rt. 133), 29631	66	CSN	
<b>CLEVELAND, OH</b> Lakefront Station, 200 Cleveland Memorial Shoreway, 44114	72,73	CLE	
<b>CLIFTON FORGE, VA</b> 400 Ridgeway St., 24422	71	CLF	
<b>CLOVERDALE, CA</b> Cloverdale Depot, Park-N-Ride Lot, Citrus Fair and Asti Rds., 95425	111	CLV	
<b>COATESVILLE, PA</b> Third Ave. and Fleetwood St., 19320	50-53	COT	
<b>COEUR D'ALENE, ID</b> A&D Gas Station and Minimart, 356 E. Appleway Ave., 83814	104,105	CER	
<b>COLFAX, CA</b> 99 Railroad St. at Church St., 95713	91,113	COX	
<b>COLFAX, WA</b> Ace Hardware, 610 S. Main St., 99111	104	CFX	
<b>COLORADO SPRINGS, CO</b> 120 S. Weber St., 80903	90,93	COS	
<b>COLUMBIA, SC</b> 850 Pulaski St., 29201	64	CLB	
<b>COLUMBUS, WI</b> 359 N. Ludington St., Bus. US 151, 53925	88,89	CBS	
<b>COLVILLE, WA</b> 965 S. Main St., 99114	102	CVL	
<b>CONCORD, NH</b> Concord Transportation Center, 30 Stickney Ave., 03301	48	CNH	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>CONNELLSVILLE, PA</b> N. Water and W. Peach Sts., 15425	72	COV	
<b>CONNERSVILLE, IN</b> 1012 Eastern Ave., 47331	71	COI	
<b>CONWAY, NH</b> First Stop Market & Deli, 13 W. Main St., 03818	48	CAY	
<b>COOS BAY, OR</b> Porter Stage Lines Bus Station, 126 Market St., 97420	102	CBY	
<b>CORCORAN, CA</b> 1099 Otis and Whitney Aves., 93212	114,115	COC	
<b>CORNWELLS HEIGHTS, PA (Bensalem)</b> 700 Station Ave. (Station and Railroad Aves.), 19020	27-45,50-53	CWH	
<b>CORVALLIS, OR</b> Greyhound Station, 153 N.W. 4th Ave., 97330	102	CVI	
<b>CRAWFORDSVILLE, IN</b> Spring and Green Sts., 47933	71	CRF	
<b>CRESCENT CITY, CA</b> Cultural Center, 1001 Front St., 95531	97	CRC	
<b>CRESTON, IA</b> Pine and Adams Aves., 50891	91	CRN	
<b>CRESTVIEW, FL</b>	*		
<b>CROTON-HARMON, NY</b> 1 Croton Point Ave., Croton-on-Hudson, 10520	54-57,60,61,73	CRT	
<b>CULPEPER, VA</b> 109 S. Commerce St., 22701	66,67,71	CLP	
<b>CUMBERLAND, MD</b> 201 E. Harrison St., 21502 Allegany College Center for Continuing Education, 12401 Willowbrook Rd., SE, 21502	31,41,72 31,41	CUM CUA	 
<b>CUT BANK, MT</b> 101 BNSF Industrial Site off Central Ave./Hwy. 213, 59427	88	CUT	
<b>DADE CITY, FL</b> 14218 US Hwy. 98, Hwy. 98/301 Truck Route, 33525	65	DDE	
<b>DALLAS, TX</b> Union Station, 400 S. Houston St., 75202	94	DAL	
<b>DAMARISCOTTA, ME</b> Waltz Pharmacy, 167 Main St., Bus. US 1, 04543	46	DAM	
<b>DANVILLE, IL</b> BP Amoco Gas Station, 379 Lynch Rd., 61834	83	DVI	
<b>DANVILLE, VA</b> Danville Science Center, 677 Craghead St., 24541	66	DAN	
<b>DAVENPORT, IA</b> Ground Transp. Center, 304 West River Dr., 52801	83	DVP	
<b>DAVIS, CA</b> 840 Second St., 95616	91,97,108-110,114-121	DAV	
<b>DAYTONA BEACH, FL</b> Hilton Daytona Beach, 100 N. Atlantic Ave., Hwy. A1A, 32118	65	DYA	
<b>DEARBORN, MI</b> 16121 Michigan Ave., US 12, 48126	72,76,77	DER	
<b>DEER PARK, WA</b> Yoke's Supermarket, 810 S. Main St., 99006	102	DPK	
<b>DEERFIELD BEACH, FL</b> 1300 W. Hillsboro Blvd., 33442	65	DFB	
<b>DEL RIO, TX</b> 100 N. Main St., 78840	94,96	DRT	
<b>DELAND, FL</b> 2491 Old New York Ave., 32720	65	DLD	
<b>DELRAY BEACH, FL</b> 345 S. Congress Ave., 33444	65	DLB	





# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>DEMING, NM</b> 400 E. Railroad Ave., 88030	94,96	DEM	
<b>DENAIR, CA</b> - See <b>TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA</b>			
<b>DENMARK, SC</b> 200 W. Baruch St., 29042	64	DNK	
<b>DENVER, CO</b> 1800 21st at Wewatta Sts., 80202 Greyhound Station, 1055 19th St., 80202	90,91,93 90	DEN DEB	
<b>DEPEW, NY</b> - See <b>BUFFALO-DEPEW, NY</b>			
<b>DETROIT, MI</b> 11 W. Baltimore Ave., 48202	72,76,77	DET	
<b>DETROIT LAKES, MN</b> 116 Pioneer St., 56501	88	DLK	
<b>DEVILS LAKE, ND</b> Railroad Ave. and Third St., 58301	88	DVL	
<b>DILLON, SC</b> 100 N. Railroad Ave. at Main, 29536	64	DIL	
<b>DISCOVERY BAY, WA</b> Fat Smitty's Restaurant, US 101 & Hwy. 20, 98368	102	DBY	
<b>DODGE CITY, KS</b> Central Ave. and Wyatt Earp St., Bus. US 50, 67801	92	DDG	
<b>DOVER, DE</b> City Cab Co., 716 S. Governors Ave., 19901	49	DVR	
<b>DOVER, NH</b> 33 Chestnut St., 03820	46,47	DOV	
<b>DOWAGIAC, MI</b> 200 Depot Dr., 49047	76	DOA	
<b>DOWNINGTOWN, PA</b> W. Lancaster and Stuart Aves., 19335	50-53,70	DOW	
<b>DU QUOIN, IL</b> 20 N. Chestnut St., 62832	79	DQN	
<b>DUBLIN-PLEASANTON, CA</b> BART Station, 5801 Owens Dr., Pleasanton, 94588	112,113	DBP	
<b>DULUTH, MN</b> Greyhound Station, 4426 Grand Ave., 55806 Univ. of Minnesota, Student Union, 175 Kirby, 55812	89 89	DUL DUU	
<b>DUNKIRK, NY</b> P&G Foods, 411 Central Ave., 14048	54,56	DUK	
<b>DUNSMUIR, CA</b> 5750 Sacramento Ave., 96025	97	DUN	
<b>DURAND, MI</b> 200 S. Railroad St., 48429	76	DRD	
<b>DURHAM, NC</b> 601 W. Main St., 27701	64,68	DNC	
<b>DURHAM/UNH, NH</b> 3 Depot Rd., University of New Hampshire Campus, 03824	46,47	DHM	
<b>DWIGHT, IL</b> 119 W. Main St., 60420	80,81	DWT	
<b>DYER, IN</b> 913 Sheffield Ave., 46311	71	DYE	
<b>DYERSBURG, TN</b> - See <b>NEWBERN/DYERSBURG, TN</b>			
<b>EAST GLACIER PARK, MT (Summer Only)</b> 400 Hwy. 49 N., 59434	88	GPK	
<b>EAST LANSING, MI</b> 1240 S. Harrison Rd., 48823	72,76,77	LNS	
<b>EASTON (Airport), MD</b> Main Terminal Bldg., 29137 Newman Rd., 21601	29,37	ESN	
<b>EAU CLAIRE, WI</b> Transit Center, S. Farwell & Main Sts., 54701	85	EUC	
<b>EDMONDS, WA</b> 211 Railroad Ave., 98020	88,100-102	EDM	
<b>EFFINGHAM, IL</b> 401 W. National Ave., 62401	79	EFG	































































AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>EGG HARBOR CITY, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, S. Philadelphia and Atlantic Aves., 08215	49	EGH	
<b>EL PASO, TX</b> Union Deposit, 700 W. San Francisco St., 79901	94,96	ELP	
<b>EL PORTAL, CA</b> Yosemite View Lodge, 11136 Hwy. 140, 95318	111	EPL	
<b>EL SEGUNDO, CA</b> Douglas/Rosecrance Green Line Station, 700 Douglas St., 90245	110	ESG	
<b>ELIZABETHTOWN, PA</b> S. Wilson Ave. at W. High St., 17022	50-53,70	ELT	
<b>ELK GROVE, CA</b> e-tran Transit Stop, front of Kelly's Express Carwash, 9180 Harbour Point Dr., 95758	110,114,115	EKG	
<b>ELKHART, IN</b> 131 Tyler Ave., 46515	72,73	EKH	
<b>ELKO, NV</b> 1300 Water St., (Train 5); 1301 Sharps Access Rd., (Train 6), 89801	91 91	ELK ELK	
<b>ELSIE, OR</b> Oney's Roadhouse, 43128 Hwy. 26, 97138	102	ELS	
<b>ELYRIA, OH</b> 410 E. River Rd., 44035	72,73	ELY	
<b>EMERYVILLE, CA</b> 5885 Horton St., 94608	91,97, 108,109, 112-121	EMY	
<b>EPHRATA, WA</b> 24 Alder St., N.W., 98823 90 Alder St., N.W., 98823	88,104 104	EPH EPH	
<b>ERIE, PA</b> 125 W. 14th St., 16501	73	ERI	
<b>ESCANABA, MI</b> 2901 27th Ave. N., 49837	85	EMI	
<b>ESSEX JUNCTION/BURLINGTON, VT</b> 29 Railroad Ave., Essex Junction, 05452	60	ESX	
<b>ESSEX, MT</b> Izaak Walton Inn, 290 Izaak Walton Inn Rd., 59916	88	ESM	
<b>EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD, OR</b> 433 Willamette St., Eugene, 97401	97,100,101, 103,104	EUG	
Univ. of Oregon, Student Recreation Center, 1320 E. 15th Ave., 97402	100,103	EUO	
<b>EUREKA, CA</b> Bus Stop behind Denny's, 6th and C Sts., 95501	111	EKA	
<b>EVERETT, WA</b> Intermodal Station, 3201 Smith Ave., 98201	88,100,101, 104	EVR	
<b>EXETER, NH</b> 60 Lincoln St. at Railroad Ave., 03833	46,47	EXR	
<b>EXTON, PA</b> 425 Walkertown Rd., US 30/Rt. 100 (Pottstown Pike) Interchange, 19341	50-53,70	EXT	
<b>FARGO, ND</b> 420 4th St., N., 58102	88	FAR	
<b>FAYETTEVILLE, NC</b> 472 Hay St., 28301	64	FAY	
<b>FILLMORE, CA</b> IHOP Restaurant, 718 W. Ventura St., 93015	111	FIL	
<b>FLAGSTAFF, AZ</b> 1 E. Rt. 66, 86001 Greyhound Bus Station, 399 S. Malpais Lane, 86001	92,93 93	FLG FGG	
<b>FLINT, MI</b> 1407 S. Dort Hwy., Hwy. 54, 48503	76,77	FLN	







- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
  - Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
  - Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
  - Wi-Fi available on train
- \* The **Sunset Limited** service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
11

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>FLORENCE, OR</b> Near Chamber of Commerce, 290 US Hwy. 101, (US 101 and 2nd St., east side), 97439	102	FRO	 
<b>FLORENCE (Myrtle Beach), SC</b> 805 E. Day St., 29506	64	FLO	   
<b>FOND DU LAC, WI</b> Mobil Station, 976 S. Main St., Hwy. 175, 54935	85,89	FDL	 
<b>FORT EDWARD-GLENS FALLS, NY</b> 70 East St. at Rogers St., Fort Edward, 12828	61	FED	 
<b>FORT HOOD, TX</b> Copeland Soldier's Service Center, Bldg. 18010 48th St., 76544	95	FHD	 
<b>FORT LAUDERDALE, FL</b> 200 S.W. 21st Terrace, 33312	65	FTL	   
<b>FORT MADISON, IA</b> 1601 20th St., 52627	92	FMD	 
<b>FORT MORGAN, CO</b> S. Ensign and Main Sts., 80701	91	FMG	 
<b>FORT MYERS, FL</b> Travel Plaza, 6050 Plaza Dr., Exit 139, I-75, 33906	65	FTM	   
<b>FORT WORTH, TX</b> 1001 Jones St., 76102	94,95	FTW	   
<b>FORTUNA, CA</b> Pepper's Restaurant, 719 S. Fortuna Blvd., 95540	111	FTA	 
<b>FOXWOODS CASINO, CT</b> Foxwoods Resort Casino, 39 Norwich Westerley Rd., 06339	48	FOX	 
<b>FRAMINGHAM, MA</b> Rt. 126 at Rt. 135, 417 Waverly St., 01702	73	FRA	 
<b>FRASER-WINTER PARK, CO</b> 205 Fraser Ave., Fraser, 80442	91	WIP	 
<b>FREDERICK, MD</b> Transit Center, 100 S. East St., 21701 Airport, 1341 Hughes Ford Rd., 21705	31,41 31,41	FRC FRR	   
<b>FREDERICKSBURG, VA</b> 200 Lafayette Blvd. (Bus. US 1) at Caroline St., 22401	27-45,64,68	FBG	 
<b>FREDONIA, NY</b> Williams Center Student Union, 1 State University of New York, 14063	54,56	FDN	 
<b>FREMONT, CA</b> Centerville Capitol Trains, 37260 Fremont Blvd., 94536  42745 Mission Blvd., Exit 16 off I-680, West side (across from McDonald's), 94538	108,109,112, 113,116-121 112,113	FMT FRT	    
<b>FRESNO, CA</b> Santa Fe Station, 2650 Tulare St., 93721	114,115	FNO	    
<b>FRISCO, CO</b> Frisco Transfer Center, 1010 Meadow Dr., 80443	90	FSC	 
<b>FROSTBURG, MD</b> Frostburg State Univ., Harold J. Cordts PE Center, 101 Braddock Rd., 21532	31,41	FSB	 
<b>FULLERTON, CA</b> Fullerton Transportation Center, 120 E. Santa Fe Ave., 92832	92,97,108, 109,114,115, 124-127	FUL	    
<b>FULTON, KY</b> 21 Newton Rd., 42041	79	FTN	  
<b>GAINESVILLE, FL</b> 201 East University Ave., eastbound side of plaza (first bus bay), 32601	65	GNF	 
<b>GAINESVILLE, GA</b> 116 Industrial Blvd., 30501	66	GNS	 
<b>GAINESVILLE, TX</b> 605 E. California St., 76240	95	GLE	 
<b>GALESBURG, IL</b> Amtrak Station, 225 S. Seminary St., 61401	82,83,91,92, 95	GBB	   

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>GALLUP, NM</b> 201 E. Hwy. 66, 87301	92	GLP	 
<b>GALVESTON, TX</b> Sunset Limited, A-Z Cellular Phone/Valero Station, 3825 Broadway, Suite B, 77550 Texas Eagle, Galveston Railroad Museum, 123 Rosenberg St. (25th St.), 77550	96 95	GLV GLS	   
<b>GARBERVILLE, CA</b> Waterwheel Restaurant, 924 Redwood Dr., 95542	111	GBV	 
<b>GARDEN CITY, KS</b> 100 N. 7th St., 1 block south of 7th and Fulton, Bus. US 50, 67846	92	GCK	 
<b>GARIBALDI HIGHLANDS, BC</b> Greyhound Canada Bus Stop, 40446 Government Rd., VON 1T0	103	GBC	 
<b>GASTONIA, NC</b> 350 Hancock St., 28054	66	GAS	  
<b>GEARHART, OR</b> Builders Supply and Store, 4320 Hwy. 101, N., 97301	102	GHT	 
<b>GILMAN, IL</b> US Hwy. 24 and W. Wenona St., 60983	79	GLM	 
<b>GILROY, CA</b> Caltrain Station, 7250 Monterey St., 95020	119	GLY	 
<b>GLACIER PARK, MT - See EAST GLACIER, MT</b>			
<b>GLASGOW, MT</b> 424 1st Ave., S., 59230	88	GGW	 
<b>GLENDALE, CA</b> Glendale Transportation Center, 400 W. Cerritos Ave., 91204	108,109,114, 115,124-127	GDL	  
<b>GLENVIEW, IL</b> 1116 Depot St., 60025	84,88	GLN	 
<b>GLENWOOD SPRINGS, CO</b> 413 7th St., 81601	90,91	GSC	   
<b>GOLD HILL, OR</b> Ray's Market, 868 2nd Ave., 97525	97	GHL	 
<b>GOLETA, CA</b> 25 S. La Patera Lane, 93117	108,109, 124-127	GTA	  
<b>GOSHEN JUNCTION, CA</b> Arco Travel Plaza, 30821 Hwy. 99, Goshen, 93227	111	GSN	 
<b>GRANBY, CO</b> 438 Railroad Ave., 80446	91	GRA	 
<b>GRAND CANYON NATL. PARK, AZ</b> Grand Canyon Railroad Station, Downhill from Bright Angel Lodge, South Rim, 86023 Maswick Lodge - near Information Center, 86023	93 93	GCN GCB	   
<b>GRAND FORKS, ND</b> 5555 DeMers Ave., 58201	88	GFK	 
<b>GRAND JUNCTION, CO</b> 339 S. First St., 81501	91	GJT	 
<b>GRAND RAPIDS, MI</b> 431 Wealthy St., S.W., 49503	77,78	GRR	  
<b>GRANGEVILLE, ID</b> Zip Trip, 901 W. Main St., Hwy. 95, 83530	104	GVI	 
<b>GRANTS PASS, OR</b> Transit Center, Grants Pass Station, 460 NE Agnes Ave., 97526	97	GTP	 
<b>GRANTSVILLE, MD</b> Pilot Travel Center, 3000 Chestnut Ridge Rd., 21536	31,41	GTV	 
<b>GREEN BAY, WI</b> Greyhound Bus Terminal, 800 Cedar St., 54301	85,89	GBY	 
<b>GREEN RIVER, UT</b> 250 S. Broadway, railroad tracks and Airport Rd. (next to sheriff sub-station), 84525	91	GRI	 



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>GREENSBORO, NC</b> 236 E. Washington St., 27401	64,66,68	GRO	
<b>GREENSBURG, PA</b> Harrison Ave. and Seton Hill Dr., 15601	50-53,70	GNB	
<b>GREENFIELD VILLAGE, MI</b> 20900 Oakwood Blvd., 48216 Special Stop—See Note  (for Group Travel)	76	GFV	
<b>GREENVILLE, SC</b> 1120 W. Washington St., 29601	66	GRV	
<b>GREENWOOD, MS</b> 506 Carrollton Ave. (Carrollton Ave. and E. Gibson St.), 38930	79	GWD	
<b>GRIMSBY, ON</b> Ontario St. and Drake Ave., L3M 3H6	54-57,131	GMS	
<b>GROVER BEACH, CA</b> 180 W. Grand Ave., 93433	108,109,111, 119,124-127	GVB	
<b>GUADALUPE/SANTA MARIA, CA</b> (See <b>ALSO SANTA MARIA, CA</b> ) 330 Guadalupe St. (Hwy. 1), Guadalupe, 93434	108,109, 124-127	GUA	
<b>GULFPORT, MS</b>	*		
<b>HAGERSTOWN, MD</b> Sleep Inn & Suites, 18216 Colonel Henry K. Douglas Dr., 21740	31,41	HAG	
<b>HAMLET, NC</b> 2 Main St., 28345	64	HAM	
<b>HAMMOND, LA</b> 404 N.E. Railroad Ave., 70401	79	HMD	
<b>HAMMOND-WHITING, IN</b> 1135 N. Calumet Ave., Hammond, 46320	76	HMI	
<b>HAMMONTON, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, Egg Harbor Rd. and Line St., 08037	49	HTN	
<b>HANCOCK, MD</b> Hancock Truck Plaza, 434 E. Main St., 21750	31,41	HNK	
<b>HANCOCK, MI</b> Shottle Bop Liquor Store, 125 Quincy St., 49930	85	HKM	
<b>HANFORD, CA</b> 200 Santa Fe Ave. #A, 93230	111,114,115	HNF	
<b>HARPERS FERRY, WV</b> Potomac and Shenandoah Sts., 25425	72	HFY	
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b> 4th and Chestnut Sts., 17101	50-53,70,72	HAR	
<b>HARTFORD, CT</b> One Union Place, 06103	27-45,67	HFD	
<b>HASTINGS, NE</b> 501 W. First St., 68901	91	HAS	
<b>HATTIESBURG, MS</b> 308 Newman St., 39401	66	HBG	
<b>HAVERHILL, MA</b> Washington St. at Railroad Square, 01832	46,47	HHL	
<b>HAVRE, MT</b> 235 Main St., 59501	88	HAV	
<b>HAYWARD, CA</b> 22555 Meekland Ave., 94541	108,109, 116-121	HAY	
<b>HAZLEHURST, MS</b> N. Ragsdale Ave. and E. Conway St., 39083	79	HAZ	
<b>HEALDSBURG, CA</b> Singletree Inn, 165 Healdsburg Ave., 95448	111	HEA	
<b>HELPER, UT</b> 1 Depot St., 84526	91	HER	
<b>HEMET, CA</b> Simpson Senior Center, 305 E. Devonshire Ave., 92543 Coco's Restaurant, 3246 W. Florida Ave., 92545	110 110	HMT HET	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>HERMANN, MO</b> Wharf and Gutenberg Sts., 65041	80,81	HEM	
<b>HIGH POINT, NC</b> 100 W. High Ave., 27260	64,66,68	HPT	
<b>HINCKLEY, MN</b> Tobie's Restaurant, 404 Fire Monument Rd., I-35 & Hwy. 48, 55037	89	HKL	
<b>HINTON, WV</b> Front St. and Fifth Ave., 25951	71	HIN	
<b>HOLDREGE, NE</b> 100 West Ave., 68949	91	HLD	
<b>HOLLAND, MI</b> 171 Lincoln Ave., 49423	78	HOM	
<b>HOLLYWOOD, FL</b> 3001 Hollywood Blvd., 33021	65	HOL	
<b>HOMEWOOD, IL</b> 18015 Park Ave., 60430	79	HMW	
<b>HOOD RIVER, OR</b> 114 Cascade Ave., curbside stop adjacent to the Eyeglass Store, 97031	102	HOO	
<b>HOPE, AR</b> 100 E. Division St., 71801	94	HOP	
<b>HOUGHTON, MI</b> Memorial Union Building (Michigan Tech), 49931	85	HGH	
<b>HOUSTON, TX</b> 902 Washington Ave., 77002	95,96	HOS	
<b>HOWARD CITY, MI</b> BP Station, 130 N. Ensley St., 49329	77	HWC	
<b>HUDSON, NY</b> 69 S. Front St., 12534	54-57,60,61,	HUD	
<b>HUDSON, WI</b> Park & Ride, Carmichael and Coulee Rds., 54016	85	HDS	
<b>HUNTINGDON, PA</b> 4th and Allegheny Sts., 16652	50-53,70	HGD	
<b>HUNTINGTON, WV</b> 1050 8th Ave., 25701	71	HUN	
<b>HUTCHINSON, KS</b> N. Walnut St. and E. 3rd Ave., 67501	92	HUT	
<b>INDEPENDENCE, MO</b> 600 S. Grand Ave., 64050	80,81	IDP	
<b>INDIANAPOLIS, IN</b> 350 S. Illinois St., 46225	71,72,83	IND	
<b>INDIO, CA</b> Behind Denny's Restaurant, northeast corner, Hwy. 111 at Monroe St., 92201	110,125	IDO	
<b>IRVINE, CA</b> Transportation Center, 15215 Barranca Pkwy., 92618	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	IRV	
<b>ISLETON, CA</b> Delta Breeze Transit Stop, 100 2nd St., 95641	123	ISE	
<b>JACKSON, MI</b> 501 E. Michigan Ave., 49201	76	JXN	
<b>JACKSON, MS</b> 300 W. Capitol St., 39201	79	JAN	
<b>JACKSONVILLE, FL</b> 3570 Clifford Lane, 32209	65,72,96	JAX	
<b>JAMESTOWN, NY</b> US News Agency, 111 W. Third St., 14701	54,56	JMN	
<b>JANESVILLE, WI</b> Bus Station, 3120 N. Pontiac Dr., 53545	83	JVL	
<b>JEFFERSON CITY, MO</b> 101 Jefferson St., 65101	79-81	JEF	
<b>JESUP, GA</b> 176 N.W. Broad St., 31545	64	JSP	

- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
  - Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
  - Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
  - Wi-Fi available on train
- \* The **Sunset Limited** service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
13

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>JOHNSTOWN, PA</b> 47 Walnut St., 15901	50-53,70,72	JST	
<b>JOLIET, IL</b> Union Station, 50 E. Jefferson St., 60431	80,81,94	JOL	
<b>JUNE LAKE, CA</b> June Lake Ski Area, Parking Lot, 95529 (Seasonal)	107	JNL	
<b>KALAMAZOO, MI</b> 459 N. Burdick St., 49007	76,77	KAL	
<b>KALKASKA, MI</b> Arby's, 906 N. Cedar St. (US 131 S. and Hwy. 72), 49646	77	KLK	
<b>KANKAKEE, IL</b> 199 S. East Ave., 60901	79	KKI	
<b>KANNAPOLIS, NC</b> 201 S. Main, 28081	64,68	KAN	
<b>KANSAS CITY, MO</b> Union Station, Suite 160, 30 W. Pershing Rd., 64108	79-81,92	KCY	
<b>KELSO-LONGVIEW, WA</b> 501 S. First St., Kelso, 98626	97,100,101, 104	KEL	
<b>KENT ISLAND, MD</b> 3206 Main St., Hilton Garden Inn, Grasonville, 21638	29,37	KNT	
<b>KETTLE FALLS, WA</b> Chamber of Commerce Visitor's Center, 365 W. Third Ave., 99141	102	KTF	
<b>KETTLEMAN CITY, CA</b> Carl's Jr. Restaurant, 3300 Hubert Way, I-5 at Hwy. 41, 93239	111	KTC	
<b>KEWANEE, IL</b> 210 W. Third St. at Tremont, 61443	82	KEE	
<b>KILLEEN, TX</b> Arrow Trailways Bus Station, 200 E. Avenue C, 76541	95	KIL	
<b>KING CITY, CA</b> McDonald's, 1350 Broadway Cir. (south side of parking lot), 93930	108,109,119	KGC	
<b>KINGMAN, AZ</b> 106 S. 4th St., 86401	92	KNG	
<b>KINGSLEY, MI</b> Kingsley Laundromat, 119 E. Main St. (Hwy. 113), 49649	77	KGS	
<b>KINGSTON, NY - See RHINECLIFF, NY</b>			
<b>KINGSTON, RI</b> 1 Railroad Ave., West Kingston, 02892	27-45,67	KIN	
<b>KINGSTON, WA</b> Kingston Ferry Terminal, 11264 State Rt. 104, 98346	102	KGK	
<b>KINGSTREE, SC</b> 101 E. Main St., Rt. 261, 29556	64	KTR	
<b>KIRKWOOD, MO</b> 110 W. Argonne Dr., 63122	80,81	KWD	
<b>KISSIMMEE, FL</b> 111 Dakin Ave., 34741	65	KIS	
<b>KLAMATH FALLS, OR</b> 1600 Oak Ave., 97601	97,103	KFS	
<b>L'ANSE, MI</b> In the Minds Eye, 102 N. Main St., 49946	85	LAN	
<b>LA CRESCENTA, CA</b> I-210 Freeway, 3950 Lowell Ave., Honolulu and Lowell Aves., 91214	110	LCA	
<b>LA CROSSE, WI</b> 601 St. Andrew St. at Caledonia St., 54601	88	LSE	
<b>LA GRANDE, OR</b> La Grande Greyhound Station, 2204 E. Penn Ave., 97850	102	LAE	
<b>LA GRANGE ROAD, IL</b> 25 W. Burlington Ave., La Grange, 60525	82	LAG	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>LA JUNTA, CO</b> 1 W. First St. (US 50) at Colorado St., 81050	92	LAJ	
<b>LA PINE, OR</b> Shell Station, 16515 Reed Rd. at Hwy. 97, 97739	102	LPN	
<b>LA PLATA, MO</b> 535 N. Owensby St., BNSF Railroad, 63549	92	LAP	
<b>LA QUINTA, CA</b> SunLine Transit Stop, next to Eisenhower Occupational Health Services, 78822 Hwy. 111, 92253	110,125	LQT	
<b>LAFAYETTE, IN</b> 200 N. 2nd St., 47901	71	LAF	
<b>LAFAYETTE, LA</b> 133 E. Grant St., 70501	96	LFT	
<b>LAGUNA NIGUEL, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 28200 Forbes Rd., 92677	124-127	LNL	
<b>LAKE CHARLES, LA</b> 100 Ryan St., 70601	96	LCH	
<b>LAKE CITY, FL</b>	*		
<b>LAKE PLACID, NY</b> High Peaks Resort, 2384 Saranac Ave., 12946	60	LPD	
<b>LAKELAND, FL</b> 600 E. Main St., Bus. US 92/98, 33801	65	LKL	
<b>LAMAR, CO</b> Main (US 50/287) and Beech Sts., 81052	92	LMR	
<b>LAMY, NM</b> Santa Fe County Rd. 33 and 152 Old Lamy Trail, 87540	92,93	LMY	
<b>LANCASTER, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 44812 Sierra Hwy., 93534	110	LCS	
<b>LANCASTER, PA</b> 53 McGovern Ave., 17602	50-53,70,72	LNC	
<b>LANSING, MI - See EAST LANSING, MI</b>			
<b>LAPEER, MI</b> 73 Howard St., 48446	76	LPE	
<b>LAS VEGAS, NM</b> Railroad and Lincoln Sts., 87701	92	LSV	
<b>LAS VEGAS, NV</b> Greyhound Station, 200 S. Main St., 89101	90,93,110	LVS	
<b>LAS VEGAS INTL. AIRPORT, NV</b> McCarran Intl. Airport, Charter Bus Area, 5757 Wayne Newton Blvd., 89111	89	LAS	
<b>LATHROP-MANTECA, CA</b> 17800 Shideler Pkwy., Manteca, 95330	112,113	LTM	
<b>LATROBE, PA</b> 329 McKinley Ave., 15650	50-53,70	LAB	
<b>LAUGHLIN, NV (Needles)</b> Tropicana Express Hotel & Casino, 2121 S. Casino Dr., 89029	93	LNV	
<b>LAUREL, MS</b> 230 N. Maple St., 39440	66	LAU	
<b>LAWRENCE, KS</b> 413 E. 7th St., 66044	92	LRC	
<b>LAYTONVILLE, CA</b> Park N Takit Market, 44900 Hwy. 101, 95454	111	LTV	
<b>LEAVENWORTH, WA</b> 11645 North Rd., 98826 (Icicle Station) 76 Station/Icicle Qwik Stop, 585 Hwy. 2, 84525	88,104 104	LWA LEV	
<b>LEE'S SUMMIT, MO</b> 217 S.W. Main St., 64063	80,81	LEE	
<b>LEGGETT, CA</b> Price's Peg House Store, 69501 Hwy. 101, N., 95585	111	LEG	
<b>LEMOORE, CA</b> Chamber of Commerce, 300 E. St., 93245 Naval Air Station, Main Gate, Hwy. 198 and 25th Ave., 93245	111 111	LMC LMN	



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>LEWISTON, ID</b> Shell Dyna Mart, 1920 Hwy. 128, 83501	104	LWN	
<b>LEWISTOWN, PA</b> 150 Helen St., near Hwy. 103 and Helen St., 17044	50-53,70	LEW	
<b>LIBBY, MT</b> 100 Mineral Ave., 59923	88	LIB	
<b>LINCOLN, IL</b> 101 N. Chicago St. at Broadway, 62656	80,81,94	LCN	
<b>LINCOLN, NE</b> 201 N. 7th St., 68508	91	LNK	
<b>LINCOLN, NH</b> Munce's Konvenience Store/Sunoco Station, 36 Main St., 03251	48	LNN	
<b>LINCOLNVILLE, ME</b> US Post Office, 2512 Atlantic Hwy., Flag Stop, 04849	46	LCV	
<b>LINDENWOLD, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit & PATCO Station, Station Ave. and White Horse Pike, W., US 30, 08083	49	LDW	
<b>LITTLE ROCK, AR</b> Union Station, 1400 W. Markham St., 72201	94	LRK	
<b>LITTLEROCK, CA</b> Come & Save Market, 7715 Pearlblossom Hwy., 93543	110	LTR	
<b>LITTLETON, NH</b> Irving Gas Station, 336 Cottage St., 03561	48	LTL	
<b>LIVERMORE, CA</b> ACE Station, 575 S. Vasco Rd., 94550 Transit Center, 2500 Railroad Ave., near First St., 94550	112,113 112,113	VAS LIV	 
<b>LODI, CA</b> Transit Center, 24 S. Sacramento St., 95240	110,114,115	LOD	
<b>LOMPOC, CA</b> Lompoc Visitors Center, 111 S. I St., 93436	108,109, 124-127	LOM	
<b>LOMPOC-SURF STATION, CA</b> Ocean Ave. and Park Rd., Surf, 93437	108,109, 124-127	LPS	
<b>LONG BEACH, CA</b> 1146 Queens Way, next to Queen Mary Catalina Ferry Terminal, 90802 Denny's Restaurant, 601 Long Beach Blvd., 90802	112,127 112,127	LBQ LBC	 
<b>LONGVIEW, TX</b> 905 Pacific Ave., 75602	94,95	LVW	
<b>LONGVIEW, WA - See KELSO- LONGVIEW, WA</b>			
<b>LOON LAKE, WA</b> Dinner Bell Restaurant, State Hwy. 292 and Colville Rd., 99148	102	LLK	
<b>LORDSBURG, NM</b> Center St. and E. Motel Dr., 88045	94,96	LDB	
<b>LORTON, VA (Auto Train Terminal)</b> 8006 Lorton Rd. (I-95 Exit 163), 22079	63	LOR	
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b> Union Station, 800 N. Alameda St., 90012	92-94,96,97, 108,109,112, 114,115, 124-127	LAX	
<b>LOUISVILLE, KY</b> Greyhound Station, 720 W. Muhammad Ali Blvd., 40203	72	LVL	
<b>LYNCHBURG, VA</b> 825 Kemper St., 24501	66,67	LYH	
<b>MACKINAW CITY, MI</b> Village City Hall, 102 S. Huron Ave., 49701	77	MAK	
<b>MACOMB, IL</b> Travel Center, 120 E. Calhoun St., 61455	82	MAC	
<b>MADERA, CA</b> 18770 Road 26, 93638	114,115	MDR	
<b>MADISON, FL</b>	*		

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>MADISON, WI</b> Dutch Mill Park & Ride, Hwy. 51 and E. Broadway Ave., 53716 University of Wisconsin, Memorial Union, 800 Langdon St., 53706 Truckers Inn Truck Stop, 6162 Hwy. 51, DeForest, 53532	83 83,89 89	SMD MSN MSD	  
<b>MALTA, MT</b> 51 S. First St., E., 59538	88	MAL	
<b>MALVERN, AR</b> 200 E. First St., 72104	94	MVN	
<b>MANASSAS, VA</b> 9431 West St., 20110	66,67,71	MSS	
<b>MANCELONA, MI</b> McDonald's, 8497 US 131, N., 49659	77	MLN	
<b>MANCHESTER, NH</b> 119 Canal St., Manchester Transportation Center, 03101	48	MHT	
<b>MANITOWOC, WI</b> Manitowoc Shell, 1701 S. 41st St., 54220	85	MTC	
<b>MANNING, OR</b> East of Dairy Queen, 47000 Hwy. 26, 97106	102	MNI	
<b>MANTON, MI</b> Shell Station, 102 S. Michigan Ave., 49663	77	MTO	
<b>MARCELINE, MO</b> (Special stop for group travel only), 120 E. Sante Fe St., 64658		MAR	
<b>MARICOPA, AZ</b> 19427 N. John Wayne Pkwy., 85139	94,96	MRC	
<b>MARINETTE, WI</b> Marinette Shell/Taco Bell, W. 1390 Old Peshtigo Rd., 54143	85	MWI	
<b>MARIPOSA, CA</b> Midtown Stop, 5158 State Hwy. 140 at Hwy. 49, (at 7th St.), 95338 Park & Ride, 4974 Joe Howard St., 95338	111 111	MRM MRP	 
<b>MARQUETTE, MI</b> Marquette Transit Authority, 1325 Commerce Dr., 49855	85	MQT	
<b>MARSHALL, TX</b> 800 N. Washington St., 75670	94	MHL	
<b>MARTINEZ, CA</b> 601 Marina Vista Ave., 94553	91,97,108, 109,111, 114-121	MTZ	
<b>MARTINSBURG, WV</b> 229 E. Martin St., 25401	72	MRB	
<b>MARYSVILLE, CA</b> Yuba-Sutter Transit Stop, I St. between 8th and 9th, near the Yuba County Government Ctr., 95901	110	MRV	
<b>MATTOON, IL</b> 1718 Broadway Ave., 61938	79	MAT	
<b>MAYSVILLE, KY</b> W. Front and Rosemary Clooney Sts., 41056	71	MAY	
<b>MCCALL, ID</b> Jim's Grocery Store, 147 N. Third St., Hwy. 55, 83638	104	MCA	
<b>MCCOMB, MS</b> 114 N.E. Railroad Ave., 39648	79	MCB	
<b>MCCOOK, NE</b> 101 Norris Ave., 69001	91	MCK	
<b>MCGREGOR, TX (Waco/Crawford)</b> One Amtrak Blvd., 76657	94	MCG	
<b>MCKINLEYVILLE, CA</b> Arcata Airport Terminal, 3561 Boeing Ave., 95519	111	MKV	
<b>MEDFORD, OR</b> Rogue Valley Transportation District (RVTD), 200 S. Front St. at E. 9th St., 97501	97	MFR	

- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
 Wi-Fi available on train
- \* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
15

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>MEMPHIS, TN</b> Central Station, 545 S. Main St., 38103	79	MEM	
<b>MENDOTA, IL</b> 783 Main St., 61342	82,92	MDT	
<b>MENOMONIE, WI</b> UW-Stout Memorial Student Center, 302 10th Ave. E, 54751	85	MNM	
<b>MERCED, CA</b> 324 W. 24th St., 95340	111,114,115	MCD	
<b>MERIDEN, CT</b> 60 State St., 06450	27-45,67	MDN	
<b>MERIDIAN, MS</b> Union Station, 1901 Front St., 39301	66	MEI	
<b>METROPARK, NJ</b> 100 Middlesex-Essex Turnpike, Iselin (Garden State Pkw. Exit 131), 08830	27-45,50-53, 67	MET	
<b>MIAMI, FL</b> 8303 N.W. 37th Ave., 33147	65,72	MIA	
<b>MICHIGAN CITY, IN</b> 100 Washington St., 46360	76	MCI	
<b>MIDDLETOWN, PA</b> Union and Mill Sts., 17057	50-53	MID	
<b>MIDPINES, CA</b> Yosemite Bug Youth Hostel, 6979 Hwy. 140 and Hostel Rd., 95345	111	MDP	
<b>MILWAUKEE, WI</b> 433 W. St. Paul Ave., 53203	84,85,88	MKE	
<b>MILWAUKEE AIRPORT Rail Station, WI</b> General Mitchell Intl. Airport, 5601 S. 6th St. at Airport Spur Freeway, 53221	84	MKA	
<b>MINEOLA, TX</b> 115 E. Front St., 75773	94	MIN	
<b>MINNEAPOLIS, MN - See ST. PAUL/ MINNEAPOLIS, MN</b>			
<b>MINOT, ND</b> 400 First Ave., S.W., 58701	88	MOT	
<b>MISSION-VIEJO, CA - See LAGUNA-NIGUEL, CA</b>			
<b>MOBILE, AL</b>	*		
<b>MODESTO, CA</b> 1700 Held Dr., 95355	114,115	MOD	
<b>MOJAVE, CA</b> Carl's Jr. Restaurant, 15900 Sierra Hwy., 93501	110	MOJ	
<b>MOLINE, IL</b> Centre Station, 1200 River Dr., 61265	83	MLI	
<b>MONROE, WA</b> Westbound: Community Transit Bus Stop, next to Shell Station/Red Barn store, 19721 U.S. Hwy. 2, 98272 Eastbound: Community Transit Bus Stop, next to Grocery Outlet, 19746 U.S. Hwy. 2, 98272	104 104	MEW MEE	 
<b>MONTEREY, CA</b> Monterey Bay Aquarium, Monterey-Salinas bus stop, 866 Cannery Row, 93940 Hyatt Regency, 1 Old Golf Course Rd., 93940 Monterey Marriott, 350 Calle Principal, 93940 Transit Plaza, 500 Tyler St. (corner of E. Pearl and Tyler Sts.), 93940 Travelodge/Casa Munras, Casa Munras Garden Hotel, 675 Munras St., 93940	97 97 97 97 97	MYA MYH MYM MRY MYT	    
<b>MONTGOMERY, WV</b> Washington St. and 3rd Ave., 25136	71	MNG	
<b>MONTPELIER, VT</b> Junction and Short Rds., 05602	60	MPR	
<b>MONTREAL, QC</b> Central Station, 895 rue de la Gauchetiere ouest, H3B 4G1	60,130,131	MTR	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>MOORPARK, CA</b> Amtrak/Metrolink Station, 300 High St., 93021	108,109, 124-127	MPK	
<b>MORENO VALLEY, CA</b> RTA Bus Stop at curb, 2650 E. Alessandro Blvd., 92508	110	MOV	
<b>MORGAN HILL, CA</b> Caltrain Station, 17300 Depot St., 95037	114	MHC	
<b>MOSCOW, ID</b> Northwestern Trailways bus stop, Royal Motor Inn, 120 W. 6th St., 83843	104	MOC	
<b>MOSES LAKE, WA</b> Ernie's Truck Stop, Chevron Station, 1810 E. Kittleson Rd., 98837	104	MLK	
<b>MOSINEE, WI</b> Central Wisconsin Airport, 200 CWA Dr., 54455	85	MSI	
<b>MOUNT JOY, PA</b> E. Henry and N. Market Sts., 17552	50-53	MJY	
<b>MOUNT PLEASANT, IA</b> 418 N. Adams St., 52641	91	MTP	
<b>MOUNT VERNON, WA</b> Skagit Transportation Center, 105 E. Kincaid St., 98273	100,101	MVW	
<b>MYSTIC, CT</b> 2 Roosevelt Ave., US 1, 06355	27-45	MYS	
<b>NACOGDOCHES, TX</b> Exxon Gas Station, 9855 U.S. Hwy. 259 N., 75965	95	NCG	
<b>NAMPA, ID</b> Greyhound Station, 3116 Garrity Blvd., Suite 11, 83651	102	NAM	
<b>NANAIMO, BC</b> Greyhound Canada Station, 1 N. Terminal Ave., V9R 5R4	99	NNI	
<b>NAPA, CA</b> Vine Transit Center, 1151 Pearl St. at Main St., 94559 Wine Train Depot, 1275 McKinstry St., 94559	111 111	NAP NPW	 
<b>NAPERVILLE, IL</b> 105 E. 4th Ave., (corner of 4th Ave. and Ellsworth St.), 60540	82,91,92	NPV	
<b>NASHUA, NH</b> Transportation Center, 8 N. Southwood Dr., 03064	48	NSH	
<b>NECANICUM JUNCTION, OR</b> US 26, 100 feet east of Hwy. 53, 97301	102	NCM	
<b>NEEDLES, CA</b> 900 Front St., 92363	92	NDL	
<b>NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ</b> New Jersey Transit Station, French and Albany Sts., 08901	27-45,50-53	NBK	
<b>NEW BUFFALO, MI</b> 226 N. Whitaker St., 49117	76	NBU	
<b>NEW CARROLLTON, MD</b> Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail, 4300 Garden City Dr., 20785	27-45,60,67	NCR	
<b>NEW HAMPTON, NH</b> Munce's Konvenience Store/Citco Gas Station, 325 Rt. 104, 03256	48	NHN	
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b> Union Station, 50 Union Ave., 06519	27-45,67	NHV	
<b>NEW IBERIA, LA</b> W. Washington St. (railroad tracks, downtown), 70560	96	NIB	
<b>NEW LONDON, CT</b> Union Station, 27 Water St., 06320	27-45,48,67	NLC	
<b>NEW ORLEANS, LA</b> 1001 Loyola Ave., 70113	66,79,96	NOL	
<b>NEW ROCHELLE, NY</b> Metro-North Station, 1 Railroad Plaza, 10801	27-45,67	NRO	
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> (See Page 133 for Amtrak Express Details) Penn Station, Station, 8th Ave. and W. 31st and 33rd Sts., 10001	27-45,50-57, 60,61,64, 66-68,71-73	NYP	



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>NEWARK, DE</b> 429 S. College Ave., 19711	27-45	NRK	
<b>NEWARK, NJ</b> Penn Station, 1 Raymond Plaza West, Market St., 07102	27-45,50-57, 60,61,64, 66-68,70-72	NWK	
<b>NEWARK LIBERTY INTL. AIRPORT, NJ</b> AirTrain from main airport terminal, Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, 07114	27-45,50-53, 67	EWR	
<b>NEWBERN-DYERSBURG, TN</b> 108 Jefferson St., Newbern, 38059	79	NBN	
<b>NEWBURYPORT, MA</b> 90 Storey Ave., Rt. 113 at I-95, 01950	46	NBT	
<b>NEWHALL-SANTA CLARITA, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 24300 Railroad Ave., Santa Clarita, 91321	110	NHL	
<b>NEWPORT, OR</b> Valley Retriever Station, 956 S.W. 10th St., 97365	102	NPO	
<b>NEWPORT NEWS, VA</b> 9304 Warwick Blvd., US 60, 23601	27-45	NPN	
<b>NEWTON, KS</b> 414 N. Main St., Hwy. 15, 67114	92	NEW	
<b>NIAGARA FALLS, NY</b> 27th St. and Lockport Rd., 14305	54-57,131	NFL	
<b>NIAGARA FALLS, ON</b> 4267 Bridge St., L2E 2R6	54-57,131	NFS	
<b>NILES, MI</b> 598 Dey St., 49120	76	NLS	
<b>NORFOLK, VA</b> E. Virginia Beach Blvd. & Monticello Ave., Cedar Grove parking lot, 23510	27-45	NFK	
<b>NORMAL, IL</b> - See <b>BLOOMINGTON-NORMAL, IL</b>			
<b>NORMAN, OK</b> 200 S. Jones Ave., 73069	95	NOR	
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b> Jack London Square, 245 Second St., 94607	91,97,108, 109,112-121	OKJ	
<b>OAKLAND COLISEUM, CA</b> 700 73rd Ave., across San Leandro Blvd. from BART Station, 94621	108,109, 116-121	OAC	
<b>OAKVILLE, ON</b> 200 Cross Ave., L6J 2W6	54-57,131	OKL	
<b>OCALA, FL</b> Central Transfer Station, 531 N.E. First Ave., 34470	65	OCA	
<b>OCEAN CITY, MD</b> 12848 Ocean Gateway, West Ocean City Park & Ride, 21842	29,37	OCM	
<b>OCEAN PINES, MD</b> 11011 Manklin Creek Rd., Rite Aid Pharmacy, Berlin, 21811	29,37	OCP	
<b>OCEANSIDE, CA</b> Transit Center, 235 S. Tremont St., 92054	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	OSD	
<b>OCONTO, WI</b> Shell Gas Station, 517 Smith Ave., 54153	85	OCO	
<b>OGDEN, UT</b> Greyhound Station, 2393 Wall Ave., 84401	90,102	OGD	
<b>OKANOGAN, WA</b> Okanogan County Community Action Council, 424 Second Ave., South, 98840	89	OGW	
<b>OKEECHOBEE, FL</b> 801 N. Parrott Ave., US 441, 34972	65	OKE	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>OKLAHOMA CITY, OK</b> 100 South E.K. Gaylord Blvd., 73102	95	OKC	
<b>OLD ORCHARD BEACH, ME</b> Chamber of Commerce, 11 First St., 04064	46,47	ORB	
<b>OLD SAYBROOK, CT</b> Saybrook Junction Market Place, 455 Boston Post Rd., 06475	27-45,67	OSB	
<b>OLYMPIA-LACEY, WA</b> 6600 Yelm Hwy., S.E., Lacey, 98513	97,100,101, 104	OLW	
<b>OMAHA, NE</b> 1003 S. 9th St., 68108	91	OMA	
<b>OMAK, WA</b> Shell Station/Food Mart, 800 E. Riverside Dr., 98841	89	OMW	
<b>ONTARIO, CA</b> 198 E. Emporia St., 91764	94,96,110	ONA	
<b>ONTARIO, OR</b> Greyhound Station, 191 SE 3rd St., 97914	102	ONT	
<b>ORANGE, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 194 N. Atchison St., 92866	124-127	OGE	
<b>OREGON CITY, OR</b> 1757 Washington St., 97045	100,101,104	ORC	
<b>ORLANDO, FL</b> 1400 Sligh Blvd., 32806	65,72	ORL	
<b>ORONO, ME</b> University of Maine, Campus bus stop at Memorial Gym, 04473	46	ORO	
<b>OROVILLE, CA</b> Park-N-Ride, Grande Ave. and Hwy. 70, 95965	110	ORV	
<b>OSCEOLA, IA</b> Main (US 69) and E. Clay Sts., 50213	91	OSC	
<b>OSHKOSH, WI</b> Wittman Regional Airport Terminal, 525 W. 20th Ave., 54902 Univ. of Wisconsin, Gruenhagen Conference Center, 208 Osceola St., 54901	85,89 85,89	OSH OSU	
<b>OTTUMWA, IA</b> 210 W. Main St., 52501	91	OTM	
<b>OWOSSO, MI</b> Indian Trails Bus Station, 109 Comstock St., 48867	77	OWO	
<b>OXNARD, CA</b> Transportation Center, 201 E. 4th St., 93030	97,108,109, 111,124-127	OXN	
<b>PALATKA, FL</b> 220 N. 11th St., 32077	65	PAK	
<b>PALM DESERT, CA</b> SunLine Transit Stop, front of Best Buy, 44449 Town Center Way, 92260	110,125	PDC	
<b>PALM SPRINGS, CA</b> N. Indian Canyon Dr. and Palm Springs Station Rd., 92258 Downtown SunLine Transit stop, 100 N. Indian Canyon Dr., 92262 Airport, 3400 E. Tahouitz Canyon Way, 92262	94,96 110,125 110,125	PSN PSS PSP	
<b>PALMDALE, CA</b> Palmdale Transportation Center, 39000 Clock Tower Plaza Dr., 93550	110	PMD	
<b>PAOLI, PA</b> Lancaster Pike and N. Valley Rd., 13 Lancaster Ave., 19301	50-53,70,72	PAO	
<b>PARKESBURG, PA</b> W. First and S. Culvert Sts., 19365	50-53	PAR	
<b>PASADENA, CA</b> Hilton Hotel, 150 S. Los Robles Ave., 91101	110	PAS	
<b>PASCAGOULA, MS</b>	*		
<b>PASCO, WA</b> Intermodal Station, 535 N. First Ave., 99301	88,102,104	PSC	

- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
  - Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
  - Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
  - Wi-Fi available on train
- \* The **Sunset Limited** service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
17
























































































# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS


































































AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>PASO ROBLES, CA</b> Intermodal Station, 800 Pine St., 93446	97,108,109, 111,119	PRB	
<b>PATEROS, WA</b> Chevron Station/Super Stop Convenience Store, 245 Lakeshore Dr., 98846	89	PTE	
<b>PAULS VALLEY, OK</b> S. Santa Fe St. and E. Paul Ave., 73075	95	PVL	
<b>PELLSTON, MI</b> BP Station/General Store, 45 South US Hwy. 31, 49769	77	PST	
<b>PEMBERTON, BC</b> Greyhound Canada, 7424 Frontier St., V0N 2L0	103	PBT	
<b>PENDLETON, OR</b> Greyhound Station, 320 Southwest Court St., 97801	102	PEN	
<b>PENSACOLA, FL</b>	*		
<b>PEORIA, IL</b> Burlington Trailways, CityLink Transit Center, 407 S.W. Adams St., 61602	83	PIA	
<b>PERRIS, CA</b> Check with Amtrak Agent at 1-800-USA-RAIL	110	PRI	
<b>PETALUMA, CA</b> Regional Library, 100 Fairgrounds Dr., 94952	111	PTC	
<b>PETERSBURG, VA</b> Ettrick Station, 3516 South St., 23803	64,68	PTB	
<b>PETOSKEY, MI</b> The Book Stop, 301 W. Mitchell St., US 31, 49770	77	PSK	
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> 30th Street Station, 2955 Market St., 19104	27-45,49, 50-57,60,61, 64,66-68, 71,72	PHL	
North Philadelphia Station, 2900 N. Broad St. and Glenwood Ave., 19132	27-45,50-53	PHN	
<b>PHOENIX, AZ</b> Sky Harbor Airport, G.A.I.T. Desk in each baggage claim area, 3400 E. Sky Harbor Blvd., 85034 Greyhound Station, 2115 E. Buckeye Rd., 85034 Metro Center Transit Station, 9617 N. Metro Parkway West, 85023	93	PHA	
	93	PHG	
	93	PXN	
<b>PICAYUNE, MS</b> 200 Hwy. 11 South at Tate St., 39466	66	PIC	
<b>PINELLAS PARK, FL</b> (See <b>CLEARWATER</b> and <b>ST. PETERSBURG</b> ) Pinellas Park Square, 5251 110th Ave., N., Clearwater, 33760	65	STP	
<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b> 1100 Liberty Ave., 15222	50-53,70,72	PGH	
<b>PITTSFIELD, MA</b> 1 Columbus Ave. at North St. (US Hwy. 7), 01201	73	PIT	
<b>PLACERVILLE, CA</b> Transit Center, Mosquito Rd. between Locust and Clay Sts., 95667	113,117	PCV	
<b>PLANO, IL</b> 101 West Main St. and South Center Sts., 60545	82	PLO	
<b>PLATTSBURGH, NY</b> Bridge and Dock Sts., 12901	60	PLB	
<b>PLEASANTON, CA</b> ACE Station, 4950 Pleasanton Ave., 94566	112,113	PLS	
<b>PLUMMER, ID</b> Warpath Smoke Shop & Trading Post, 396070 Hwy. 95, 83851	104	PLU	
<b>PLYMOUTH, NH</b> Chase Street Market, 83 Main St., 03264	48	PMO	
<b>POMONA, CA</b> 100 W. Commercial St., 91768	94,96	POS	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>PONTIAC, IL</b> 721 W. Washington St., 61764	80,81,94	PON	
<b>PONTIAC, MI</b> Transportation Center, 51000 Woodward Ave., 48342	76	PNT	
<b>POPLAR BLUFF, MO</b> 400 S. Main St., 63901	94	PBF	
<b>PORT ANGELES, WA</b> City Bus Stop, SW corner Oak and Railroad, 98362	102	PRA	
<b>PORT CHARLOTTE, FL</b> Mobil Station/7-11 Store, 909 King Hwy., off I-75 and Exit 170, 33980	65	PCH	
<b>PORT HENRY, NY</b> Senior Citizen Center, 20 Park Place, 12974	60	POH	
<b>PORT HURON, MI</b> 2223 16th St., 48060	76	PTH	
<b>PORT KENT, NY</b> (Seasonal Stop) Hwy. 373 and Lake St., 12975 (near Burlington/Port Kent Ferry Dock)	60	PRK	
<b>PORT TOWNSEND, WA</b> Haines Place Park 'n Ride, 600 Haines Pl., 98368	102	PTO	
<b>PORTAGE, WI</b> 400 W. Oneida St., 53901	88,89	POG	
<b>PORTLAND, ME</b> Transportation Center, 100 Thompson's Point Rd., 04102	46,47	POR	
<b>PORTLAND, OR</b> Union Station, 800 N.W. 6th Ave., 97209	88,97, 100-102	PDX	
Greyhound Bus Station, 550 N.W. 6th Ave., 97209	102	PDG	
<b>PORTSMOUTH, NH</b> Transportation Center, 185 Grafton Dr., 03801	46	PTS	
<b>POST FALLS, ID</b> Chamber of Commerce, 201 E. 4th Ave., 88354	105	PFS	
<b>POTLATCH, ID</b> Dad's Diner, 5497 US Hwy. 95, 83855	104	PTL	
<b>POUGHKEEPSIE, NY</b> Amtrak/Metro-North Station, 41 Main St., 12601	54-57,60,61, 73	POU	
<b>PRIMM, NV</b> Whiskey Pete's Hotel/Casino, 31900 Las Vegas Blvd., S., 89019	110	PMM	
<b>PRINCE (Beckley), WV</b> Hwy. Rt. 41 N. and County Rd. 25, near Depot Rd., 25907	71	PRC	
<b>PRINCETON, IL</b> 107 Bicentennial Dr., 61356	82,91,92	PCT	
<b>PRINCETON JUNCTION, NJ</b> 2 Wallace Circle, 08550	27-45,50-53	PJC	
<b>PROVIDENCE, RI</b> 100 Gaspee St., 02903	27-45,67	PVD	
<b>PROVO, UT</b> 300 West 600 South, 84601	90,91	PRO	
<b>PRUNEDALE, CA</b> Caltrans Park & Ride, Hwys. 156 and 101, 93907	107	PDL	
<b>PUEBLO, CO</b> Transit Center, 123 Court St., 81003	90,93	PUB	
<b>PULLMAN, WA</b> Northwestern State Line Depot, 1002 N.W. Nye St., 99163	104	PUL	
<b>PURCELL, OK</b> E. Main St. and N. Santa Fe Ave., 73080	95	PUR	
<b>QUANTICO, VA</b> USMC Base, 550 Railroad Ave. at Potomac Ave., 22134	27-45,64,68	QAN	
<b>QUINCY, IL</b> N. 30th St. and Wisman Lane, 62301	82	QCY	



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>QUINCY, WA</b> Short Stop Gas Station, 223 F. St., SE, 98848	104	QUC	 
<b>RALEIGH, NC</b> 320 W. Cabarrus St., 27601	64,68	RGH	   
<b>RANDOLPH, VT</b> Depot Square, S. Main and Salisbury Sts., 05060	60	RPH	  
<b>RANTOUL, IL</b> W. Sangamon and N. Kentucky Aves., 61866	79	RTL	  
<b>RATON, NM</b> 201 S. First St. and Cook Ave., 87740	92,93	RAT	  
<b>RED BLUFF, CA</b> TRAX Bus & Ride, Rio and Walnut Sts., 96080	110	RBF	  
<b>RED WING, MN</b> 420 Levee St., 55066	88	RDW	  
<b>REDDING, CA</b> 1620 Yuba St., 96001 RABA Intermodal Terminal, 1530 Yuba St., 96001	97 110	RDD RDR	    
<b>REDMOND AIRPORT, OR</b> Redmond Airport, 2300 Redmond Airport Way, 97756	102	RDM	   
<b>REED CITY, MI</b> McDonald's Restaurant, US 10 and 220th Ave., 49677	77	REE	 
<b>REEDSPORT, OR</b> Jitterbug 'N Java, U.S. Hwy. 101 and 22nd St., 2211 Winchester Ave., 97467	102	RPT	 
<b>RENO, NV</b> 280 N. Center St./135 E. Commercial Row at Center St. and Harrah's Casino, 89501	91,113, 116-121	RNO	    
<b>RENSSELAER, IN</b> 619 N. Cullen St., 47978	71	REN	 
<b>RENSSELAER, NY</b> - See <b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b>			
<b>RHINECLIFF, NY</b> Hutton and Charles Sts., Rhinecliff, 12574	54-57,60,61	RHI	   
<b>RICHMOND, BC</b> Sandman Signature Hotel, 10251 St. Edwards Dr., V6X 2M9	89,97,100,101	RBC	 
<b>RICHMOND, CA</b> BART Station, 1700 Nevin Ave. (MacDonald Ave. and 16th St.), 94802	91,108,109, 114-121	RIC	   
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> Staples Mill Rd. Station, 7519 Staples Mill Rd., 23228 Main Street Station, 1500 E. Main St., 23219	27-45,64,68 27-45	RVR RVM	        
<b>RIO DELL-SCOTIA, CA</b> Scotia Inn, 100 Main St., 95565	111	RDS	  
<b>RIO VISTA, CA</b> Delta Breeze Transit Stop, 28 S. Front St., 94571	123	RUT	 
<b>RITZVILLE, WA</b> Zips Drive In, 1503 S. Smitty's Blvd., 99169	104	RTZ	 
<b>RIVERSIDE, CA</b> Metrolink Station, 4066 Vine St., 92507	92,110,125	RIV	  
<b>ROCHESTER, NY</b> 320 Central Ave., 14605	54-57,73	ROC	   
<b>ROCK ISLAND, IL</b> Augustana College, Carver P.E. Center, 3500 5th Ave., 61201	83	RKI	 
<b>ROCKFORD, IL</b> Van Galder Bus Station, 7559 Walton St., 61108	83	RCK	 
<b>ROCKFORD, MI</b> BP Station, 2770 Ten Mile Rd. N.E. (Exit 97), 49341	77	RKF	 
<b>ROCKLAND, ME</b> Maine State Ferry Terminal, 517A Main St., 04841	46	ROD	 
<b>ROCKLIN, CA</b> 3700 Rocklin Rd. at Railroad Ave., 95677	113,116-121	RLN	    

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>ROCKVILLE, MD</b> Amtrak/MARC/Metrorail, 307 S. Stonestreet Ave., 20850	72	RKV	   
<b>ROCKY MOUNT, NC</b> 100 Coast Line St., 27804	64,68	RMT	   
<b>ROHNERT PARK, CA</b> Across from Safeway, 6335 Commerce Blvd., 94928	111	RPC	  
<b>ROME, NY</b> 6599 Martin St., 13440	54-57	ROM	  
<b>ROSEVILLE, CA</b> 201 Pacific St., 95678	91,108,109, 113,116-121	RSV	    
<b>ROUSES POINT, NY</b> Delaware and Pratt Sts., 12979	60	RSP	 
<b>ROUTE 128/WESTWOOD, MA</b> 50 University Ave., 02090	27-45,64,67	RTE	    
<b>ROYAL OAK, MI</b> 201 S. Sherman Dr., 48069	76	ROY	  
<b>RUGBY, ND</b> 201 W. Dewey St., 58368	88	RUG	  
<b>RUTLAND, VT</b> 25 Evelyn St., 05701	61	RUD	  
<b>SACO, ME</b> Saco Island, 138 Main St., 04072	46,47	SAO	  
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b> 401 I St., 95814  Bus Stop: State Capitol, 1389 10th and N. Sts., 95814	91,97, 108-110, 113-121 108-110, 113-121	SAC SCS	        
<b>SAGINAW, MI</b> Saginaw Bus Center, 511 Johnson St., 48607	77	SGW	  
<b>SAGLE, ID</b> Travel America Conoco Plaza, 468810 Hwy. 95, 83860	105	SGL	 
<b>SALEM, OR</b> 500 13th St. S.E., 97301  Greyhound Station, 450 Church St., NE, 97301	97,100,101, 104 102	SLM SLG	       
<b>SALINAS, CA</b> 11 Station Place and Railroad Ave., 30 Station Place, 93901	97,108,109, 119	SNS	    
<b>SALISBURY, MD</b> Shore Transit/Tri-County office, 799 N. Salisbury Blvd., Suite 300, 21801 Bayrunner Shuttle, 547 E. Riverside Dr., 21801	49 29,37	SLY SLS	   
<b>SALISBURY, NC</b> 215 Depot St., 28144	64,66,68	SAL	   
<b>SALT LAKE CITY, UT</b> 340 South 600 West, 84101 Intermodal Hub Bus Terminal, 300 South 600 West, 84101	91 90,102	SLC SLB	    
<b>SAN ANTONIO, TX</b> 350 Hoefgen St., 78205	94,96	SAS	   
<b>SAN BERNARDINO, CA</b> 1170 W. 3rd St., 92410	92,110	SNB	  
<b>SAN CLEMENTE, CA</b> Avenida del Mar and Avenida Victoria at San Clemente Pier, Municipal Pier, 92676	108,109, 124-127	SNP	 
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b> 1050 Kettner Blvd., 92101  Old Town, 4005 Taylor St., 92110	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127 108,109, 124-127	SAN OLT	       

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

 Wi-Fi available on train

\* The **Sunset Limited** service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
19

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>SAN FRANCISCO, CA</b> Ferry Building, 101 The Embarcadero at Mission St. and the Embarcadero, 94105	91,97,108, 109,112-121	SFC	
Financial District, Hyatt Regency Hotel, 5 Embarcadero Center, corner of California and Drumm Sts., 94111	97,112-121	SFF	
Fisherman's Wharf, Plaza Bus Stop, Pier 39, Beach St. and The Embarcadero, 94133	91,97,114-121	SFW	
San Francisco Shopping Center, Westfield San Francisco Center, 835 Market St., 94103	91,97,114-121	SFS	
Moscone Convention Center, 747 Howard St. at 4th St., 94103	114-121	SFM	
Civic Center, 1150 Market St., northside between 7th and 8th Sts., 94102	116-121	SFV	
Caltrain Station, 700 4th St., 4th and King Sts., 94107	91,97,114-121	SFP	
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b> 65 Cahill St., 95110	97,108,109, 112,113, 116-122	SJC	
<b>SAN JUAN CAPISTRANO, CA</b> 26701 Verdugo St., 92675	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	SNC	
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO-CAL POLY, CA</b> Vista Grande Restaurant, Grand Ave. and Deer Rd., 93401	108,109,111, 119	SLP	
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b> 1011 Railroad Ave., 93401	97,108,109, 111,119, 124-127	SLO	
<b>SAN MARCOS, TX</b> Intermodal Station, 338 S. Guadalupe St., 78666	94	SMC	
<b>SAN PEDRO, CA</b> Catalina Terminal, Berth 95, N. Front and Swinford, 90731	112,127	SPD	
Library, 931 S. Gaffey St., 90731	112,127	SPO	
<b>SANDERSON, TX</b> 201 W. Downie St., 79848	94,96	SND	
<b>SANDPOINT, ID</b> 450 Railroad Ave., former Northern Pacific Station., 83864	88	SPT	
Conoco Station Dairy Depot, 1105 Michigan Ave., 83864	105	SID	
<b>SANDUSKY, OH</b> 1200 N. Depot St. at Shelby St., 44870	72,73	SKY	
<b>SANFORD, FL (Auto Train Terminal)</b> 600 S. Persimmon Ave., 32771	63	SFA	
<b>SANTA ANA, CA</b> Regional Transportation Center, 1000 E. Santa Ana Blvd., 92701	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	SNA	
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b> 209 State St., 93101	97,108,109, 111,119, 124-127	SBA	
<b>SANTA CLARA, CA</b> Caltrain Station, 1001 Railroad Ave., 95050	108,109, 116-121	SCC	
Great America Station, 5099 Stars & Stripes Dr., 95054	108,109,112, 113,116-121	GAC	
<b>SANTA CLARITA-NEWHALL, CA</b> Metrolink, Newhall Transit Center, 24300 Railroad Ave. at Market St., 91321	110	NHL	
<b>SANTA CRUZ, CA</b> Metro Center, 920 Pacific Ave., 95060	112,113,122	SCZ	
<b>SANTA FE, NM</b> Shuttle serves Santa Fe hotels to/from Lamy Station	93	SAF	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>SANTA MARIA, CA (See also GUADALUPE/SANTA MARIA, CA)</b> IHOP, 205 S. Nicholson Ave., 93455	108,109,111, 119,124-127	SAT	
<b>SANTA PAULA, CA</b> 245 S. Palm Ave. at Hwy. 126, 93060	111	SAP	
<b>SANTA ROSA, CA</b> Courtyard Marriott, 175 Railroad St., 95401	111	SRC	
<b>SARASOTA, FL</b> Holiday 20 Complex, 1993 Main St., US 301 and Main St., eastbound side, 34231	65	SRA	
<b>SARATOGA SPRINGS, NY</b> 26 Station Lane, 12866	54-57,60,61	SAR	
<b>SAULT STE. MARIE, MI</b> Eastern Upper Peninsula Transit Authority Terminal, 4001 1-75 business Spur, 49783	77	SMI	
<b>SAVANNAH, GA</b> 2611 Seaboard Coastline Dr., 31401	64,72	SAV	
<b>SCHENECTADY, NY</b> 332 Erie Blvd., 12305	54-57,60,61, 73	SDY	
<b>SCHRIEVER, LA</b> Hwys. S. Rt. 20 and Rt. 24, 70395	96	SCH	
<b>SCOTTS VALLEY, CA</b> Transit Center, 246 Kings Village Rd., 95066	112,113,122	SVY	
<b>SEARSPORT, ME</b> 161 E. Main, Steamboat Mobil, US Hwy. 1, 04974	46	SRT	
<b>SEASIDE, CA</b> Edgewater Transit Exchange, Playa and California Aves., 93955	107	SES	
<b>SEASIDE, OR</b> Del's Chevron, 1215 S. Holladay Dr., 97301	102	SSD	
<b>SEATTLE, WA</b> King St. Station, 303 S. Jackson St., 98104	89,97, 100-102	SEA	
Victoria Ferry Service, Pier 69, 2701 Alaskan Way, 98121	88,97,101, 103	SVF	
<b>SEBRING, FL</b> 601 E. Center St., 33870	65	SBG	
<b>SEDALIA, MO</b> Pacific St. and N. Osage Ave., 65301	80,81	SED	
<b>SEDONA, AZ</b> Uptown Center, 300 N. Hwy. 89A, 86336	93	SDC	
<b>SELMA-SMITHFIELD, NC</b> 500 E. Railroad St., 27576	64,68	SSM	
<b>SEQUIM, WA</b> Tarcissio's Italian Restaurant, 609 W. Washington St., 98382	102	SQM	
<b>SHAWANO, WI</b> Shell Station, N4543 State Hwy. 22, 54166	85	SHW	
<b>SHEBOYGAN, WI</b> Metro Center Transfer Point, 830 Pennsylvania Ave., 53081	85	SHB	
<b>SHELBY, MT</b> 230 W. Central Ave., 59474	88	SBY	
<b>SHREVEPORT, LA</b> 5103 Hollywood Ave., Shreveport Regional Airport, 71109	95	SHR	
<b>SIMI VALLEY, CA</b> Amtrak/Metrolink Station, 5050 Los Angeles Ave., 93063	97,108,109, 124-127	SIM	
<b>SKYKOMISH, WA</b> Westbound: Former Sky Chalet restaurant, 90000 NE Stevens Pass Hwy., 98288 Eastbound: Sky Gas Station, 145 5th St. N, 98288	104 104	SKW SKE	



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>SLIDELL, LA</b> 1827 Front St., 70458	66	SDL	
<b>SMITH RIVER, CA</b> Shell Station/Lucky 7 Casino Store, 13450 U.S. Hwy. 101N, 95567	97	SMR	
<b>SOLANA BEACH, CA</b> Transit Center, 105 N. Cedros Ave., 92075	97,108,109, 114,115, 124-127	SOL	
<b>SOLVANG, CA</b> 1630 Mission Dr., Solvang Park, 93463	108,109,119, 124-127	SLV	
<b>SOUTH BELOIT, IL</b> McDonald's/BP Amoco Travel Plaza, 15766 Manchester Rd., 61080	83	BET	
<b>SOUTH BEND, IN</b> 2702 W. Washington Ave., 46628	72,73	SOB	
<b>SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA</b> South Y Transit Center, 1000 Emerald Bay Rd., 96151	113,117	SLT	
<b>SOUTH PORTSMOUTH- SOUTH SHORE, KY</b> Main St. and US Rt. 23, South Shore, 41175	71	SPM	
<b>SOUTHERN PINES, NC</b> 235 N.W. Broad St., 28387	64	SOP	
<b>SPARKS, NV</b> Nugget Hotel & Casino, 1100 Nugget Ave., (east of 11th St.), 89431	113,116-121	SPX	
<b>SPARTANBURG, SC</b> 290 Magnolia St., 29303	66	SPB	
<b>SPOKANE, WA</b> 221 W. First Ave., 99201	88,102,104	SPK	
<b>SPRINGFIELD, IL</b> 100 North 3rd St., 62701	80,81,94,95	SPI	
<b>SPRINGFIELD, MA</b> 66 Lyman St., 01103	27-45,60,67, 73	SPG	
<b>SPRINGFIELD, OR - See EUGENE- SPRINGFIELD, OR</b>			
<b>SQUAMISH, BC</b> 1339 Pemberton Ave., next to Shoppers Drug Mart, Chieftain Shopping, VON 3G0	103	SQA	
<b>ST. ALBANS, VT</b> 40 Federal St., 05478	60	SAB	
<b>ST. CATHARINES, ON</b> 5 Great Western St., L2S 2K3	54-57,131	SCA	
<b>ST. CLOUD, MN</b> 555 E. St. Germain St., 56304	88	SCD	
<b>ST. GEORGE, UT</b> Greyhound Bus Stop, McDonald's, 1235 South Bluff St. (Hwy. 18), 84770	90	STG	
<b>ST. IGNACE, MI</b> Transportation Center, 700 W. US 2, 49781	77	STI	
<b>ST. JOSEPH-BENTON HARBOR, MI</b> 410 1/2 Vine St., St. Joseph, 49085	78	SJM	
<b>ST. LAMBERT, QC</b> 329 Ave. St-Denis, J4P 2G5	60,130	SLQ	
<b>ST. LOUIS, MO</b> 430 S. 15th St., 63103	79-81,94	STL	
<b>ST. PAUL-MINNEAPOLIS, MN</b> Midway Station, 730 Transfer Rd., St. Paul, 55114	85,88,89	MSP	
<b>ST. PETERSBURG-PINELLAS PARK, FL</b> 5251 110 Ave. N., Suite 101, Pinellas Park Square, US 19 North and 110 Ave., Clearwater, 33760	65	STP	
<b>STAMFORD, CT</b> Amtrak/Metro-North, Washington Blvd. and S. State St., 06902	27-45,64,67	STM	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>STANLEY, ND</b> Main St. (Hwy. 8) and Railroad Ave., 58784	88	STN	
<b>STANLEY, WI</b> Shell Station Travel Plaza, 604 S. Broadway St., 54768	85	SNY	
<b>STANWOOD, WA</b> 27111 Florence Way, 98292	100,101	STW	
<b>STAPLES, MN</b> First Ave., NE and Fourth St., NE., 56479	88	SPL	
<b>STATELINE, CA</b> Transportation Center, 4114 Lake Tahoe Blvd., 96150	113,117	SLH	
<b>STATELINE, NV</b> Kingsbury Transit Center, 169 Hwy. 50, 89449	113,117	SLN	
<b>STAUNTON, VA</b> 1 Middlebrook Ave., 24401	71	STA	
<b>STEVENS PASS, WA</b> US Hwy. 2 at Summit parking lot (Westbound stops northside, Eastbound stops southside), 98826	104	SSW	
<b>STEVENS POINT, WI</b> Olympia Family Restaurant, 200 Division St., Bus. US 51, 54481 Univ. of Wisconsin, Health Advancement Center, 2050 4th Ave., 54481	85,89 85,89	SVP SVU	
<b>STOCKTON, CA</b> Downtown/ACE Station, Robert J. Cabral Station, 949 E. Channel St., 95202 San Joaquin St. Station, 735 S. San Joaquin St., 95203	110,112-115 110,112-115	SKT SKN	
<b>STURTEVANT, WI</b> 9900 E. Exploration Ct., 53177	84	SVT	
<b>SUISUN-FAIRFIELD, CA</b> 177 Main St., Suisan, 94585	108,109, 116-121,123	SUI	
<b>SUMMIT, IL</b> Archer and Center Aves., 60501	80,81	SMT	
<b>SUN CITY/MENIFEE, CA</b> Menifee Valley Community Cupboard, 26938 Cherry Hills Blvd., 92586	110	SUT	
<b>SUNRIVER, OR</b> Crossroads Shell Station, 56896 Venture Ln., 97707	102	SUN	
<b>SURREY, BC</b> Pacific Inn, 1160 King George Hwy., V4A 4Z2	89,97,100,101	SUY	
<b>SYRACUSE, NY</b> Regional Transportation Center, 131 Alliance Bank Pkwy., 13208	54-57,73	SYR	
<b>TACOMA, WA</b> 1001 Puyallup Ave., 98421	97,100,101, 104	TAC	
<b>TAHOE WYE, CA - See SOUTH LAKE TAHOE, CA</b>			
<b>TALLAHASSEE, FL</b>	*		
<b>TAMPA, FL</b> 601 Nebraska Ave., 33602	65	TPA	
<b>TAYLOR, TX</b> Union Pacific yard office, 118 E. First St., 76574	94	TAY	
<b>TEHACHAPI, CA</b> Westside of Mulberry St., 50 yards off W. Tehachapi Blvd., 93561	110	TEH	
<b>TEMPLE, TX</b> 315 West Ave. B, 76501	94,95	TPL	
<b>TEXARKANA, AR</b> 100 E. Front St., 71854	94	TXA	
<b>THE DALLES, OR</b> City Transit Center, 201 E. Federal St., 97058	102	THD	
<b>THE VILLAGES, FL</b> Spanish Springs Shuttle Station, 1150 Paige Pl., 32159	65	TVF	

- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
 Wi-Fi available on train
- \* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
21



# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>THURMOND, WV</b> Platform 1000 feet north of intersection, Hwys. 25 and 2, 25936	71	THN	
<b>TICONDEROGA, NY</b> Hwy. Rt. 74 and Sandy Redoubt, near Lake Champlain Ferry, 12883	60	FTC	
<b>TILTON, NH</b> Evans Expressmart/Exxon Station, 63 Laconia Rd., I-93 and US Hwy. 3 (Exit 20), 03276	48	TLT	
<b>TOCCOA, GA</b> 47 N. Alexander St., 30577	66	TCA	
<b>TOLEDO, OH</b> Central Union Plaza, 415 Emerald Ave., 43602	72,73,77	TOL	
<b>TOLEDO, OR</b> Valley Retriever Bus Stop, Dairy Queen, Oregon 1805 N.W. Hwy. 20, 97391	102	TDO	
<b>TOMAH, WI</b> N. Superior Ave. (US 12) and Washington St., 54660	88	TOH	
<b>TOPEKA, KS</b> 500 S.E. Holliday Place., E. 5th and Holliday Sts., 66607	92	TOP	
<b>TORONTO, ON</b> Union Station, 65 Front St., W., M5J 1E7	54-57,130,131	TWO	
<b>TORRANCE, CA</b> Torrance, CA MTA Transit Stop, 20575 Hamilton Ave., 90502	110	TOA	
<b>TRACY, CA</b> ACE Station, 4800 Tracy Blvd., 95377 Wendy's Restaurant, 725 W. Clover Rd., 95376	112,113 112,113	TRC TRA	
<b>TRAVERSE CITY, MI</b> Bay Area Transit Authority, 107 Hall St., 49684	77	TRV	
<b>TRENTON, NJ</b> Trenton Transit Center, 72 S. Clinton Ave., 08609	50-57,60,61, 64,66-68, 70,71	TRE	
<b>TRINIDAD, CO</b> 110 W. Pine St., 81082	92	TRI	
<b>TRUCKEE, CA</b> 10065 Donner Pass Rd., 96161	91,113, 116-121	TRU	
<b>TUCSON, AZ</b> 400 N. Toole Ave., 85701	94,96	TUS	
<b>TUKWILA, WA</b> Sounder Commuter Rail Station, 7301 Longacres Dr. SW, Renton, 98057	100,101,104	TUK	
<b>TURLOCK-DENAIR, CA</b> 3800 Santa Fe Ave., corner of Elm St., at BNSF Tracks, Denair, 95316	114,115	TRK	
<b>TUSAYAN, AZ</b> Grand Canyon Village/IMAX Theatre, Hwy. 64, 86023	93	TSY	
<b>TUSCALOOSA, AL</b> 2105 Greensboro Ave., Hwy. 215, 35401	66	TCL	
<b>TWIN FALLS, ID</b> Oasis Stop N Go #14, 1390 Blue Lakes Blvd., 83301	90,102	TFI	
<b>TYRONE, PA</b> Pennsylvania Ave. and W. 10th St., 16686	50-53,70	TYR	
<b>UKIAH, CA</b> Burger King, 711 E. Perkins St., 95482	111	UKH	
<b>UTICA, NY</b> Boehlert Transportation Center, 321 Main St., 13501	54-57,73	UCA	
<b>VAIL, CO</b> 241 S. Frontage Rd., E., 81657	90	VAI	
<b>VALE, OR</b> Sinclair Station, 151 Smith St., N., 97918	102	VAE	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>VALLEJO, CA</b> (Daily Stop) Denny's Restaurant, 4355 Sonoma Blvd., 94589	111	VAL	
Six Flags Discovery Kingdom (Seasonal), Hwy. 37 and Fairgrounds Dr., 94589	111	VMW	
<b>VAN NUYS, CA</b> Amtrak-Metrolink Station, 7724 Van Nuys Blvd., 91405	97,108,109, 110,124-127	VNC	
<b>VANCOUVER, BC</b> Pacific Central Station, 1150 Station St., V6A 4C7	89,97,100, 101,103,131	VAC	
<b>VANCOUVER, WA</b> 1301 W. 11th St., 98660	88,97,100, 101,102,104	VAN	
<b>VENTURA, CA</b> Harbor Blvd. and Figueroa St., 93003	108,109,111, 124-127	VEC	
<b>VICTORIA, BC</b> Victoria Clipper Ferry, Inner Harbour, 254 Belleville St., V8V 1W9 Pacific Coach Lines, behind Empress Hotel, 700 Douglas St., V8W 3M6	131 103	VIF VBC	 
<b>VICTORVILLE, CA</b> Rail Station, 16858 S. D St., 92392 Victor Valley Transit Center, 16838 S. D St., 92392	92 110	VRV VRB	 
<b>VIRGINIA BEACH, VA</b> 19th St. and Pacific Ave., 23451	27-45	VAB	
<b>VISALIA, CA</b> Visalia Transit Center, 425 E. Oak St., 93291	111	VIS	
<b>WALDO, FL</b> Hwy. 301 and State Rd. 24, 14648 N.E. 147th Ave., 32694	65	WDO	
<b>WALDOBORO, ME</b> Clipper Mart/Texaco Station, US 1 and Hwy. 32, 04572	46	WDR	
<b>WALLA WALLA, WA</b> Transit Center, 108 W. Main St., 99362	102	WWA	
<b>WALLINGFORD, CT</b> 37 Hall Ave., 06492	27-45,67	WFD	
<b>WALLOON LAKE, MI</b> Highways 75 and US 131, 49796	77	WNK	
<b>WALNUT RIDGE, AR</b> 109 S.W. Front St., US 412, 72476	94	WNR	
<b>WARRENSBURG, MO</b> 100 S. Holden St., 64093	80,81	WAR	
<b>WARRENTON, OR</b> Fred Meyer Shopping Center, 695 S. Hwy. 101, City Bus Stop, 97146	102	WNT	
<b>WASCO, CA</b> 700 G St., 93280	114,115	WAC	
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b> Union Station, 50 Massachusetts Ave., N.E., 20002	27-45,49, 54-57,60,61, 64,66-68,71, 72	WAS	
<b>WASHINGTON, MO</b> 301 W. Front St., 63090	80,81	WAH	
<b>WATERBURY, VT</b> US 2 and Park Row, 05676	60	WAB	
<b>WATERLOO, IN</b> Lincoln and Center Sts., 46793	72,73	WTI	
<b>WAUPACA, WI</b> Waupaca Mobil Travel Center, 1222 W. Fulton St., Hwy. 54, 54981	85	WAU	
<b>WAUPUN WI</b> End of the Trail Candy Shop, 928 E. Main St., 53963	89	WPN	

# AMTRAK SERVICE LOCATIONS

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>WAUSAU, WI</b> Lamers Bus Lines., 2415 Trailwood Lane, Rothschild, 54474	85,89	WSU	
<b>WAUSAU (Transit Center), WI</b> 555 Jefferson St., 54403	85,89	WSJ	
<b>WELLS, ME</b> 696 Sanford Rd., 04090	46,47	WEM	
<b>WENATCHEE, WA</b> Foot of N. Kittitas St., 98801 300 S. Columbia and Kittitas, 98801	88,89 104	WEN	 
<b>WEST GLACIER, MT</b> Hwy. 2 and Going-to-the-Sun Rd., 59936	88	WGL	
<b>WEST PALM BEACH, FL</b> 209 S. Tamarind Ave., 33401	65,72	WPB	
<b>WESTCHESTER, CA</b> 6860 Park Terrace Dr., Culver City Transit Northbound Route 6 bus stop, 90045	110	WCH	
<b>WESTERLY, RI</b> 14 Railroad Ave., 02891	27-45,67	WLY	
<b>WESTFIELD, WI</b> Mobil Station, 244 N. Pioneer Park Rd., 53964	89	WSF	
<b>WESTPORT, NY</b> 6705 Main St. at Hwy. 9N and railroad tracks, 12993	60	WSP	
<b>WESTWOOD-UCLA, CA</b> 592 Gayley Ave., MTA Route 2 Bus Stop, 90024	110	WES	
<b>WHISTLER, BC</b> 2029 London Lane, SS Services, Whistler Village, V0N 1B4	103	WSL	
<b>WHITE CITY, OR</b> Cascade Bingo, 7455 Hwy. 62 at Hwy. 140, 97503	97	WCT	
<b>WHITE RIVER JUNCTION, VT</b> 102 Railroad Row, 05001	60	WRJ	
<b>WHITE SULPHUR SPRINGS, WV</b> 315 W. Main St., US 60, 24986	71	WSS	
<b>WHITEFISH, MT</b> 500 Depot St., 59937	88	WFH	
<b>WHITEHALL, NY</b> Main and Saunders Sts., 12887	60	WHL	
<b>WILDWOOD, FL</b> 601 N. Main St., 34785	65	WWD	
<b>WILLIAMS, AZ</b> Grand Canyon Railway Depot, 233 N. Grand Canyon Blvd., 86046	93	WMA	
<b>WILLIAMS JUNCTION, AZ</b> No address. Reserve from Williams. Free shuttle provided between Williams and Williams Junction.	92,93	WMJ	
<b>WILLIAMSBURG, VA</b> Williamsburg Transportation Center, 468 N. Boundary St., 23185	27-45	WBG	
<b>WILLISTON, ND</b> 1 S. Main St., 58801	88	WTN	
<b>WILLITS, CA</b> California Western Railroad Depot, 200 E. Commercial St., 95490	111	WTS	
<b>WILMINGTON, DE</b> M.L. King, Jr. Blvd. and French St., 19801	27-45,49, 54-57,61,64, 66-68,71	WIL	

AMTRAK STATION OR BUS STOP	PAGE NO.	CODE	AMENITIES
<b>WILSON, NC</b> 401 E. Nash St., 27893	64,68	WLN	
<b>WINDSOR LOCKS, CT</b> S. Main St. at Rt. 159, 06096	27-45,67	WNL	
<b>WINDSOR, CT</b> 41 Central St., 06095	27-45,67	WND	
<b>WINDSOR, VT</b> 26 Depot Ave., 05089	60	WNM	
<b>WINNEMUCCA, NV</b> 209 Railroad St., 89445	91	WNN	
<b>WINONA, MN</b> 65 E. Mark St., 55987	88	WIN	
<b>WINSLOW, AZ</b> 501 E. Second St., Bus. I-40, 86047	92	WLO	
<b>WINSTON-SALEM, NC</b> Winston-Salem Transportation Center, 100 W. 5th St., 27101 Winston-Salem State Univ., Martin Luther King, Jr., and Stadium Drs., PART bus stop, 27110	68 68	WNS UWS	 
<b>WINTER HAVEN, FL</b> 1800 7th St., S.W., 33880	65	WTH	
<b>WINTER PARK, FL</b> 150 W. Morse Blvd., 32789	65	WPK	
<b>WINTER PARK, CO - See FRASER, CO</b>			
<b>WISCASSET, ME</b> Huber's Market, 279 Bath Rd., US 1, 04578	46	WST	
<b>WISCONSIN DELLS, WI</b> Superior and LaCrosse Sts., 53965	88	WDL	
<b>WISHRAM, WA</b> 1 Railroad Ave. (west end), 98673	88,104	WIH	
<b>WITTENBERG, WI</b> 505 Grand Ave., 54499	85	WIT	
<b>WOBURN, MA</b> Woburn-Anderson Regional Transportation Center, 100 Atlantic Ave., 01801	46,47	WOB	
<b>WOLF POINT, MT</b> 320 Front St., 59201	88	WPT	
<b>WOODBIDGE, VA</b> 1040 Express Way, 22194	27-45	WDB	
<b>WORCESTER, MA</b> Union Station, 2 Washington Square, 01604	73	WOR	
<b>YAZOO CITY, MS</b> 222 W. Broadway and N. Water St., Hwy. 149, 39194	79	YAZ	
<b>YEMASSEE, SC</b> Railroad Ave. and Old Salkehatchie Hwy., 29945	64	YEM	
<b>YONKERS, NY</b> Amtrak/Metro-North Station, 5 Buena Vista Ave., 10701	54-57,60,61	YNY	
<b>YOSEMITE NATIONAL PARK, CA</b> Ahwahnee Hotel, Yosemite Village Curry Village Yosemite Park Lodge, 9006 Yosemite Lodge Drive, 95389 Yosemite Visitor Center, National Park Visitor Center, Transfer point to park shuttles, 95389	111 111 111 111	YOA YOC YOS YOV	   
<b>YUMA, AZ</b> 281 Gila St., 85365	94,96	YUM	

- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
  - Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
  - Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
  - Wi-Fi available on train
- \* The *Sunset Limited* service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
23

# northeast corridor service



**A**mtrak offers fast and convenient service between Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Richmond and Newport News for both business and leisure travelers with a variety of services, making it the preferred regional transportation mode in Coach, Business or First class.

clubacela



BOSTON • NEW YORK • PHILADELPHIA • WASHINGTON, DC

**Acela Express** is America's high-speed premium service between Boston and Washington with advanced "tilt" technology permitting faster speeds and a superior ride. It features extra large windows, wide two-and-one or two-and-two leather seating with adjustable foot rests, tray tables, free wireless Internet (Wi-Fi), electrical outlets, enhanced restrooms, enclosed vestibule areas and either Acela Café service featuring fresh sandwiches and salads or at-seat meals and hot towels in First class.

**Northeast Regional** trains operate on the route between Boston and Newport News on the main "spine" of the Northeast Corridor; the **Keystone Service** route serves New York to Harrisburg; the **Pennsylvanian** operates between New York and Pittsburgh; and **Empire Service** offers New York to Toronto. All **Northeast Regionals** feature **Amfleet** equipment with reclining seats, a Café car with booth seating, free wireless Internet (Wi-Fi), center galley, new coach and Business class car seat cushions and an updated food menu.

Select trains also offer at-seat **Cart service**. The Amtrak **Quiet Car** is for travelers wishing to work or relax without cell phone or loud conversation distractions.

Amtrak **ClubAcela** is available in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston. Accessible to customers purchasing First class **Acela Express** tickets, they offer a comfortable, serene environment with complimentary soft drinks, juice, coffee and snacks, newspapers, periodicals, local phone calls, use of photocopy and fax machines, conference rooms with speaker phones, TVs, advance boarding and personal assistance with reservations and ticketing.



## Host Railroads

### NEC

Boston – New Haven  
Amtrak  
Springfield – New Haven  
Amtrak  
New Haven – New Rochelle  
Metro North Railroad (MNRR)  
New Rochelle – Washington  
Amtrak  
Washington – Newport News  
CSX

### DOWNEASTER

Portland – Haverhill  
Pan Am Railways  
Haverhill – Boston  
Massachusetts Bay  
Transportation Authority  
(MBTA)

### KEYSTONE SERVICE

New York – Harrisburg  
Amtrak  
Harrisburg – Pittsburgh  
Norfolk Southern (NS)

### EMPIRE SERVICE

New York – Yonkers  
Amtrak  
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie  
Metro-North Railroad (MNRR)  
Poughkeepsie – Niagara Falls  
CSX  
Niagara Falls – Toronto  
Canadian National (CN)

## Commuter Rail, Rapid Transit and Bus Connections

### Montréal—

**Agence métropolitaine de transport (AMT)**  
(commuter trains):  
(514) 287-8276; [www.amt.qc.ca](http://www.amt.qc.ca)

**Société de transport de Montréal (STM)**

(subway and bus): (514) 786-4636; [www.stm.info](http://www.stm.info)

### Boston—

**Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority**

(commuter rail, subway, light rail & bus):  
(617) 222-3200 or (800) 392-6100; [www.mbta.com](http://www.mbta.com)

### New Haven—

**Shore Line East** (commuter rail): in Connecticut  
(800) ALL-RIDE; outside Connecticut (203) 777-RIDE;  
[www.shorelineeast.com](http://www.shorelineeast.com)

**Connecticut Transit** (bus service): (203) 624-0151

### New York—

**Metro-North Railroad**: (800) 638-7646 or

(212) 532-4900; [www.mta.nyc.ny.us](http://www.mta.nyc.ny.us)

**Long Island Rail Road (LIRR)** (commuter rail):

(718) 217-LIRR; [www.mta.nyc.ny.us](http://www.mta.nyc.ny.us)

**NJ TRANSIT** (commuter rail & bus): in New Jersey:

(800) 772-2222; outside New Jersey: (973) 762-5100;  
[www.njtransit.state.nj.us](http://www.njtransit.state.nj.us)

**New York City Transit** (subway & bus):

(718) 330-1234; [www.mta.nyc.ny.us](http://www.mta.nyc.ny.us)

### Newark—

**NJ TRANSIT** (commuter rail, subway & bus): in  
Northern New Jersey: (800) 772-2222; in Southern New  
Jersey: (800) 582-5946; outside New Jersey:

(973) 762-5100; [www.njtransit.state.nj.us](http://www.njtransit.state.nj.us)

**Port Authority Trans-Hudson Corporation**

(PATH) (subway): (800) 234-PATH;

[www.panynj.gov/path](http://www.panynj.gov/path)

### Philadelphia—

**Southeastern Pennsylvania Transportation  
Authority (SEPTA)**

(commuter rail, light rail, subway & bus):

(215) 580-7800; [www.septa.com](http://www.septa.com)

### Wilmington—

**DART First State (DART)**, (commuter rail & bus);

1-800-652-DART; [www.DartFirstState.com](http://www.DartFirstState.com)

### Baltimore—

**MARC** (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL;

[www.mtmaryland.com](http://www.mtmaryland.com)

**Maryland Transit Administration (MTA)**

(bus, light rail & subway): in the Baltimore metropolitan

area: (800) 543-9809; other areas: (410) 539-5000;

[www.mtmaryland.com](http://www.mtmaryland.com)

### Washington—

**MARC** (commuter rail): (800) 325-RAIL;

[www.mtmaryland.com](http://www.mtmaryland.com)

**Virginia Railway Express** (commuter rail):

(800) RIDE-VRE; [www.vre.org](http://www.vre.org)

**Metrorail & Metrobus** (subway & bus):

(202) 637-7000; [www.wmata.com](http://www.wmata.com)

### Buffalo—

**Niagara Frontier Transportation Authority**

(light rail & bus): (716) 855-7211; [www.nfta.com](http://www.nfta.com)

### Toronto—

**GO Transit** (commuter rail): (416) 869-3200;

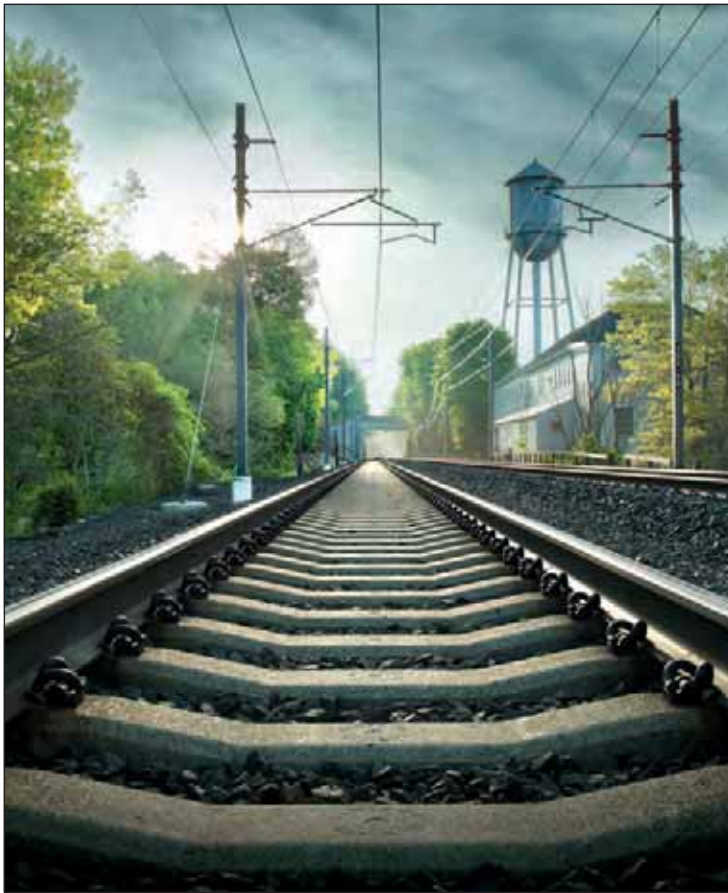
[www.gostransit.com](http://www.gostransit.com)

**Toronto Transit Commission** (subway, streetcar &

bus): (416) 393-4636; [www.toronto.ca/ttc](http://www.toronto.ca/ttc)

## NORTHEAST — TRAIN AND THRUWAY SERVICE





NORTHEAST  
REGIONAL

## THE BETTER ROUTE ISN'T ON YOUR GPS.

The best way to beat traffic is to avoid it altogether. Even better, you'll save when you book your trip 14 days in advance. As always, our prices are final with no added taxes or fees. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com)

AMTRAK.COM

**AMTRAK**  
Enjoy the journey.®

Amtrak, Northeast Regional and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

*Are you a  
well-trained shopper?*

TRY THE AMTRAK® STORE WITH LOTS OF UNIQUE GIFTS,  
COLLECTIBLES AND MORE!



**Visit [www.amtrak.com](http://www.amtrak.com) today!**

Click on the Amtrak Store\* at the bottom of the page.

**AMTRAK**  
Enjoy the journey.™



\*Please note that items in the store and featured in this ad are subject to change. Amtrak and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Palmetto	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Carolinian	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		67	151	111	121	2103	181	89	131	2107	661	79	183
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶					5/27,9/2				5/28,7/4,9/3		5/28,7/4,9/3		
Will Not Operate ▶			5/28,7/4,9/3	5/28,7/4,9/3		5/28,7/4,9/3	5/28,7/4,9/3			5/28,7/4,9/3			5/28,7/4,9/3
On Board Service ▶		R B ☕ Q ☒ ☒	R B ☕ ☕ Q ☒	R B ☕ ☕ Q ☒	R B ☕ ☕ Q ☒	R B ☕ ☕ Q ☒	R B ☕ ☕ Q ☒	R B ☕ ☕ Q ☒	R B ☕ ☕ Q ☒	R B ☕ ☕ Q ☒	R ☕ ☕ ☒	R B ☕ ☕ Q ☒	R B ☕ ☕ Q ☒
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	qr	Mile 0	Dp	☐9 30P									
—South Station													
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	qr	1		R9 36P									
Route 128, MA	qr	11		R9 50P									
Providence, RI	qr	43		☐10 22P									
Kingston, RI (☐ 92)	qr	70		10 48P									
Westerly, RI	qr	87		11 05P									
Mystic, CT	qr	96		11 17P									
New London, CT (Casino ☐)	qr	105		11 31P									
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	123		11 53P									
Springfield, MA	qr	0											
Windsor Locks, CT		15											
Windsor, CT		20											
Hartford, CT	qr	26											
Berlin, CT		37											
Meriden, CT	qr	44											
Wallingford, CT		50											
New Haven, CT	qr	62	Ar	↓									
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	qr	156	Ar	12 30A									
—Dp				☐12 35A									
Bridgeport, CT	qr	173											
Stamford, CT	qr	195		1 20A									
New Rochelle, NY	qr	212											
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	qr	231	Ar	2 15A									
—Penn Station				☐3 00A	4 40A	5 30A	5 45A	6 00A	6 05A	☐6 15A	6 45A	7 00A	7 05A
Newark, NJ	qr	241		3 20A	4 56A	R5 46A	6 01A	R6 15A	6 21A	☐R6 32A	7 01A	R7 15A	R7 17A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	qr	244									7 07A		
Metropark, NJ	qr	255		3 36A	5 12A	5 58A	6 16A	6 28A	6 37A		7 20A	7 28A	
New Brunswick, NJ		263							6 45A				
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	279			6 16A				7 00A				
Trenton, NJ	qr	289		4 03A	5 35A	6 26A	6 40A	6 48A	7 12A	R7 06A	7 43A	7 50A	8 03A
Cornwells Heights, PA		305											
North Philadelphia, PA		318											
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	qr	322	Ar	4 35A	6 02A	6 53A	7 07A		7 40A		8 10A	8 20A	8 30A
—30th Street Station				☐4 40A	6 05A	6 55A	7 10A	7 15A	7 43A	☐R7 37A	8 13A	8 12A	☐8 35A
Wilmington, DE	qr	347		5 06A	6 25A	7 15A	7 32A	7 34A	8 07A	☐R8 02A	8 35A	8 31A	☐8 58A
Newark, DE		359									8 46A		
Aberdeen, MD	qr	386			6 57A		7 57A		8 35A		9 04A		
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	qr	416		☐6 10A	7 32A	8 00A	8 22A	8 15A	9 00A	☐R8 54A	9 30A	9 12A	☐9 45A
BWI Marshall Air., MD ✈	qr	427		6 23A	7 46A	8 13A	8 34A		9 14A		9 43A		10 03A
New Carrollton, MD	qr	448		L6 42A	D8 04A	D8 31A	D8 55A		D9 28A		D9 58A		D10 24A
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	qr	457	Ar	6 57A	8 15A	8 45A	9 05A	8 50A	9 44A		10 13A	9 47A	10 25A
—Dp				☐7 30A						☐R9 55A			☐10 55A
Alexandria, VA	qr	465		☐7 47A						☐10 12A			☐11 12A
Woodbridge, VA		481											
Quantico, VA		491		☐8 14A									11 39A
Fredericksburg, VA		511		☐8 33A									11 57A
Ashland, VA		555		☐9 17A									
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	qr	566	Ar	☐9 38A						☐11 50A			☐1 02P
—Staples Mill Road				☐9 45A									
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	qr	574		☐10 12A									
Williamsburg, VA	qr	621		☐11 15A									
Newport News, VA	qr			☐11 50A									
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☐)		644	Ar										

Stops only to receive passengers New York to Washington.

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☐ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☐ Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- ☕ First class service available.
- ☕ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☐ Amtrak Quiet car.
- ☐ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☐ Wi-Fi available.
- ☐ On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 67 operates about 10 minutes later departing Washington, DC to Newport News, VA.
- ☐ ☐ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Shading Key

Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

## Philadelphia, PA Suburban Stops

Amtrak offers limited stops at North Philadelphia and Cornwells Heights for the convenience of passengers traveling to/from Newark and New York.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 132-144

page 27



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Train Name ▶			Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			641	2109	2203	153	185	2151	2205	155	663	643	141	143
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶					5/27,7/4, 9/2	5/28,7/4, 9/3			5/28,9/3	5/28,9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3			5/28,7/4* 9/3
Will Not Operate ▶			5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3			5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/27,9/2			5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	
On Board Service ▶			R	R B ☼	R B ☼	R B	R B	R B ☼	R B ☼	R B	R	R	R B	R B
On Board Service ▶				☕ Q	☕ Q	☕ Q	☕ Q	☕ Q	☕ Q	☕ Q			☕ Q	☕ Q
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>								5 10A						
—South Station														
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station								R5 15A						
Route 128, MA								R5 24A						
Providence, RI								5 45A						
Kingston, RI (☼ 92)														
Westerly, RI														
Mystic, CT														
New London, CT (Casino ☼)								6 29A						
Old Saybrook, CT														
Springfield, MA													6 00A	6 30A
Windsor Locks, CT													6 20A	6 50A
Windsor, CT													6 25A	6 56A
Hartford, CT													6 37A	7 08A
Berlin, CT													6 51A	L7 21A
Meriden, CT													7 01A	L7 31A
Wallingford, CT													7 09A	L7 39A
New Haven, CT														
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>								7 11A					7 28A	8 00A
Bridgeport, CT													7 38A	8 11A
Stamford, CT								7 51A					7 58A	8 31A
New Rochelle, NY													8 23A	8 56A
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>								8 45A					8 45A	9 15A
—Penn Station				7 25A	8 00A	8 00A	8 05A	8 10A	9 00A	9 05A	9 09A	9 30A	9 20A	9 50A
Newark, NJ				R7 42A	R8 15A	R8 14A	8 21A	8 26A	9 15A	R9 14A	9 21A	R9 27A	R9 46A	9 51A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈							8 27A	8 32A					9 56A	10 27A
Metropark, NJ					8 28A	8 27A	8 41A	8 45A		9 27A	9 37A		10 09A	10 41A
New Brunswick, NJ														
Princeton Jct., NJ				8 12A							9 58A			
Trenton, NJ				8 21A		9 03A	9 06A			9 58A	10 07A	10 19A	10 33A	11 03A
Cornwells Heights, PA														
North Philadelphia, PA														
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>				8 49A		9 30A	9 33A			10 27A	10 35A	10 48A	11 00A	11 30A
—30th Street Station					9 12A	9 12A	9 33A	9 36A	10 08A	10 12A	10 30A		11 10A	11 33A
Wilmington, DE					9 31A	9 31A	9 55A	9 58A	10 26A	10 31A	10 52A		11 31A	11 55A
Newark, DE														
Aberdeen, MD														
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station				10 12A	10 15A	10 43A	10 45A	11 09A	11 15A	11 40A			12 15P	12 43P
BWI Marshall Air., MD ✈					10 27A		10 55A	10 56A	11 21A	11 27A			12 27P	12 55P
New Carrollton, MD						D11 09A	D11 10A			D12 06P			D12 42P	D1 10P
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>				10 45A	10 52A	11 30A	11 29A	11 47A	11 52A	12 25P			1 00P	1 30P
Alexandria, VA														
Woodbridge, VA														
Quantico, VA														
Fredericksburg, VA														
Ashland, VA														
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>														
—Staples Mill Road														
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station														
Williamsburg, VA														
Newport News, VA														
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☼)														

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☼ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☼ Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- ☼ First class service available.
- ☼ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☼ Amtrak Quiet car.
- ☼ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☼ Wi-Fi available.
- ☼ Sleeping car accommodations.
- ☼ Dining car service.
- ☼ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- \* Train 143 operates on 7/4 between New York and Washington only.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Shading Key

Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

## WASHINGTON UNION STATION

Construction is underway in front of Washington Union Station to improve access and safety for pedestrians and vehicular traffic, while enhancing security. For more information, visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

page  
28

Visit  
Amtrak.com

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- ☼ Thruway Bus stop
- ☼ Flag stop
- ☼ Airport connection

- ☼ Ferry connection
- ☼ Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- ☼ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶			Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Pennsylvanian	Silver Star	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Acela Express
Train Number ▶			2153	2207	95	43	91	2155	2211	195	125	2117	147	2251
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Sa
Will Also Operate ▶				5/27,7/4, 9/2					5/28,9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3			5/27,9/2	5/27,7/4, 9/2
Will Not Operate ▶			5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/28,7/4, 9/3			5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/27,9/2		5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3		
On Board Service ▶			R B ☼ ☕ Q 📺	R B ☼ ☕ Q 📺	R B ☕ Q 📺	R B ☕ Q 📺	R ☼ ☕ Q 📺	R B ☼ ☕ Q 📺	R B ☼ ☕ Q 📺	R B ☕ Q 📺	R B ☕ Q 📺	R B ☼ ☕ Q 📺	R B ☕ Q 📺	R B ☼ ☕ Q 📺
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	0	Mile	6 05A		6 10A			7 15A		6 40A				8 10A
—South Station														
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	1		R6 11A		R6 15A			R7 20A		R6 45A				R8 15A
Route 128, MA	11		R6 21A		R6 25A			R7 29A		R6 55A				R8 25A
Providence, RI	43		6 43A		6 50A			7 50A		7 20A				8 45A
Kingston, RI (☼ 92)	70				7 11A					7 41A				
Westerly, RI	87				7 25A					7 56A				
Mystic, CT	96													
New London, CT (Casino ☼)	105				7 45A					8 18A				
Old Saybrook, CT	123				8 04A					8 37A				
Springfield, MA	0				7 10A					7 30A			8 00A	
Windsor Locks, CT	15				7 28A					7 48A				
Windsor, CT	20				7 33A					7 53A				
Hartford, CT	26				7 45A					8 05A			8 37A	
Berlin, CT	37				7 58A					8 16A			8 50A	
Meriden, CT	44				8 08A					8 26A			9 01A	
Wallingford, CT	50				8 15A					8 33A			9 09A	
New Haven, CT	62	Ar			8 35A					8 55A				
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	156	Ar			8 41A					9 09A			9 30A	
Bridgeport, CT	173	Dp	8 15A		8 45A					9 11A			9 41A	10 18A
Stamford, CT	195				9 28A			9 52A		9 31A			10 01A	
New Rochelle, NY	212							9 56A		9 56A			10 26A	10 57A
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	231	Ar	9 40A		10 20A			10 40A		10 15A			10 45A	
—Penn Station		Dp	10 00A	10 00A	10 35A	10 52A	11 02A	11 00A	11 00A	11 50A	11 35A	12 00N	11 20A	11 45A
Newark, NJ	241		10 14A	R10 14A	10 51A	R11 09A	R11 22A	11 14A	R11 14A	11 22A	11 51A	R12 14P	12 21P	12 14P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	244												12 27P	
Metropark, NJ	255			10 29A	11 06A			11 27A	11 29A	11 39A	12 05P	12 27P	12 41P	12 29P
New Brunswick, NJ	263													
Princeton Jct., NJ	279													
Trenton, NJ	289				11 30A	11 44A	R12 00N			12 03P	12 28P		1 03P	
Cornwells Heights, PA	305													
North Philadelphia, PA	318													
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	322	Ar			11 57A	12 12P				12 31P	12 55P		1 30P	
—30th Street Station		Dp	11 07A	11 12A	12 00N		R12 35P	12 10P	12 12P	12 34P	12 58P	1 10P	1 33P	1 12P
Wilmington, DE	347		11 26A	11 31A	12 22P		R1 02P	12 29P	12 31P	12 54P	1 20P	1 29P	1 55P	1 31P
Newark, DE	359													
Aberdeen, MD	386													
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	416		12 09P	12 15P	1 14P		R1 55P	1 12P	1 15P	1 40P	2 14P	2 12P	2 43P	2 15P
BWI Marshall Air., MD ✈	427		12 21P	12 27P	1 27P				1 27P	1 52P	2 27P		2 55P	2 26P
New Carrollton, MD	448				L1 44P					L2 08P	L2 43P		L3 11P	
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	457	Ar	12 45P	12 52P	2 00P			1 45P	1 52P	2 25P	2 59P	2 45P	3 30P	2 52P
Alexandria, VA	465	Dp			2 30P		R3 00P			2 50P	3 55P		4 00P	
Woodbridge, VA	481				2 45P		R3 25P			3 06P	4 13P		4 17P	
Quantico, VA	491				3 04P					3 25P	4 33P			
Fredericksburg, VA	491				3 17P					3 38P	4 47P			
Ashland, VA	511				3 39P					4 00P	5 18P			
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	555				4 24P					4 42P	5 59P			
—Staples Mill Road	566	Ar			4 40P		R5 09P			5 05P	6 25P			
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	574	Dp			4 45P									
Williamsburg, VA	621				5 12P								To	
Newport News, VA	644				L6 10P								Charlottesville	
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☼)		Ar			6 50P	To Pittsburgh	To Florida						Lynchburg	

## BayRunner Shuttle Thruway Service

BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport, Kent Island, Easton, Cambridge, Salisbury, Ocean Pines, Ocean City. Reservations required.

8109	8111	8113	8115	8117	8119	8121	Thruway Bus Number		8108	8110	8112	8114	8116	8118	8120
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
8 35A	10 35A	12 35P	2 35P	4 35P	6 35P	8 35P	Dp	BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	Ar	7 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P
9 15A	11 15A	1 15P	3 15P	5 15P	7 15P	9 15P		Kent Island, MD		6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P
9 35A	11 35A	1 35P	3 35P	5 40P	7 35P	9 35P		Easton (Airport), MD		6 30A	8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P	4 30P
9 55A	11 55A	1 55P	3 55P	5 55P	7 55P	9 55P		Cambridge, MD		6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P
10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	8 40P	10 40P		Salisbury, MD		5 20A	7 20A	9 20A	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P
11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P	9 30P	11 30P		Ocean Pines, MD				8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P
11 50A	1 50P	3 50P	5 50P	7 50P	9 50P	11 50P	Ar	Ocean City, MD	Dp			8 10A	10 10A	12 10P	2 10P

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♻ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♻ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
29

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Train Name ▶			Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			2213	645	157	145	171	99	2159	133	665	2121	93	83
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Su	Mo-Fr	Su	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Fr
Will Also Operate ▶			5/28,9/3		5/28,7/4,9/3	5/28,7/4,9/3		5/28,7/4,9/3			5/28,7/4,9/3			
Will Not Operate ▶			5/27,9/2	5/28,7/4,9/3	5/27,9/2	5/27,9/2	5/28,7/4,9/3		5/28,7/4,9/3			5/28,7/4,9/3	5/28,7/4,9/3	
On Board Service ▶			R B ☼ ☕ Q 📺	R ☼ ☕	R B ☼ ☕ Q 📺	R B ☼ ☕ Q 📺	R B ☼ ☕ Q 📺	R B ☼ ☕ Q 📺	R B ☼ ☕ Q 📺	R B ☼ ☕ Q 📺	R ☼ ☕	R B ☼ ☕ Q 📺	R B ☼ ☕ Q 📺	R B ☼ ☕ Q 📺
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>														
—South Station	0	Dp						8 15A	8 40A	9 15A			9 40A	9 40A
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	1							R8 20A	R8 45A	R9 20A			R9 46A	R9 46A
Route 128, MA	11							R8 30A	R8 55A	R9 29A			R9 56A	R9 56A
Providence, RI	43							8 54A	9 20A	9 50A			10 21A	10 21A
Kingston, RI (☼ 92)	70							9 14A	9 41A				10 42A	10 42A
Westerly, RI	87								9 55A				10 56A	10 56A
Mystic, CT	96								10 05A				11 05A	11 05A
New London, CT (Casino ☼)	105							9 47A	10 20A				11 20A	11 20A
Old Saybrook, CT	123							10 06A					11 37A	11 37A
Springfield, MA	0													
Windsor Locks, CT	15							9 05A					10 30A	10 30A
Windsor, CT	20												10 48A	10 48A
Hartford, CT	26							9 40A					10 53A	10 53A
Berlin, CT	37							9 53A					11 03A	11 03A
Meriden, CT	44							10 02A					11 14A	11 14A
Wallingford, CT	50							10 10A					11 22A	11 22A
New Haven, CT	62	Ar											11 29A	11 29A
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	156	Ar						10 30A	10 39A	11 09A			11 50A	11 50A
Bridgeport, CT	173	Dp						10 41A	10 41A	11 11A			12 09P	12 09P
Stamford, CT	195							11 01A	11 01A	11 31A			12 11P	12 11P
New Rochelle, NY	212							11 26A	11 26A	11 56A			12 31P	12 31P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	231	Ar						11 45A	12 15P				12 56P	12 56P
—Penn Station	231	Dp	12 00N	12 05P	12 05P	12 20P	12 16P	12 50P	12 45P	1 00P	1 03P	1 05P	2 00P	1 50P
Newark, NJ	241		R12 14P	R12 22P	12 21P	1 11P	12 51P	1 34P	1 14P	R1 20P	R1 23P	R2 14P	2 21P	2 05P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	244				12 27P		12 57P	1 40P					2 37P	2 37P
Metropark, NJ	255		12 29P		12 41P		1 10P	1 53P						
New Brunswick, NJ	263													
Princeton Jct., NJ	279													
Trenton, NJ	289			12 55P	1 03P	1 47P	1 33P	2 15P		1 53P	1 58P		2 59P	2 59P
Cornwells Heights, PA	305													
North Philadelphia, PA	318													
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	322	Ar		1 25P	1 30P	2 14P	2 00P	2 42P	2 20P	2 26P			3 27P	3 27P
—30th Street Station	322	Dp	1 12P		1 33P	2 17P	2 10P	2 45P	2 07P	2 23P			3 30P	3 30P
Wilmington, DE	347		1 31P		1 55P	2 39P	2 32P	3 07P	2 26P	2 44P			3 51P	3 51P
Newark, DE	359									2 55P				
Aberdeen, MD	386						3 00P			3 15P				
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	416		2 15P		2 43P	3 25P	3 27P	3 53P	3 09P	3 40P			4 37P	4 37P
BWI Marshall Air., MD ✈	427		2 27P		2 55P	3 37P	3 39P	4 05P	3 21P	3 52P			4 49P	4 49P
New Carrollton, MD	448				L3 11P	L3 52P	L3 54P	L4 20P		D4 08P			L5 04P	L5 04P
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	457	Ar	2 52P		3 30P	4 10P	4 12P	4 35P	3 45P	4 25P			5 20P	5 20P
Alexandria, VA	465	Dp			4 00P	4 50P	4 50P	5 00P					5 50P	5 50P
Woodbridge, VA	481				4 18P	5 07P	5 11P	5 15P					6 07P	6 07P
Quantico, VA	491				4 40P									
Fredericksburg, VA	511				4 54P			5 45P					6 36P	6 36P
Ashland, VA	555				L5 19P			6 07P					6 58P	6 58P
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	566	Ar			L6 02P			6 50P					7 43P	7 43P
—Staples Mill Road	566	Dp			6 25P			7 02P					8 07P	8 07P
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	574						To	7 10P					8 10P	8 10P
Williamsburg, VA	621						To	7 37P					8 37P	8 37P
Newport News, VA	644	Ar		To Harrisburg		Charlottesville and Lynchburg	Charlottesville and Lynchburg	L8 23P			To Harrisburg		L9 33P	L9 33P
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☼)	644							9 10P					10 10P	10 10P

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☐ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☐ Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- ☼ First class service available. Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☐ Amtrak Quiet car.
- ☐ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☐ Wi-Fi available.
- ☐ Sleeping car accommodations.
- ☐ Dining car service.
- ☐ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

## MAKE CONNECTIONS TO:

### Newark Liberty International Airport

Convenient transfers between Amtrak and airline terminals via AirTrain.

### Philadelphia International Airport

Convenient transfers between Amtrak 30th Street station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.

### BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport

Convenient transfers between Amtrak station and airline terminals via shuttle bus.

## BayRunner Service

BayRunner service operates HOURLY between BWI Marshall Airport, MD Rail Station and the Frederick, MD Transit Center.

page  
30

Visit  
Amtrak.com

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- ☐ Thruway Bus stop
- ☐ Flag stop
- ☐ Airport connection

- ☐ Ferry connection
- ☐ Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- ☐ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Silver Meteor	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	
Train Number ▶			161	647	649	2253	2163	85	87	667	97	173	163	2165	
Normal Days of Operation ▶			SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	
Will Also Operate ▶			5/28,7/4, 9/3			5/28,7/4, 9/3			5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3			5/28,7/4, 9/3		
Will Not Operate ▶				5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3				5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/28,7/4, 9/3	
On Board Service ▶			<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div><div>★</div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div><div>★</div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div><div>★</div></div>	
BOSTON, MA	qr	Mile 0	Dp	9 40A			11 10A	11 10A			Stops only to receive passengers New York to Washington.	11 15A	11 40A	12 10P	
—South Station															
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	qr	1		R9 45A			R11 14A	R11 15A					R11 21A	R11 45A	R12 15P
Route 128, MA	qr	11		R9 55A			R11 23A	R11 24A					R11 32A	R11 55A	R12 24P
Providence, RI	qr	43		10 20A			11 44A	11 46A					11 56A	12 20P	12 45P
Kingston, RI (📞 92)	qr	70		10 41A									12 16P	12 42P	
Westerly, RI	qr	87												12 57P	
Mystic, CT	qr	96													
New London, CT (Casino 📞)	qr	105		11 15A									12 48P	1 18P	
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	123		11 35A										1 37P	
Springfield, MA	qr	0		10 40A											
Windsor Locks, CT		15		10 58A											
Windsor, CT		20		11 03A											
Hartford, CT	qr	26		11 14A											
Berlin, CT		37		11 25A											
Meriden, CT	qr	44		11 34A											
Wallingford, CT		50		11 42A											
New Haven, CT	qr	62	Ar	12 00N			↓	↓				↓	2 05P	↓	
NEW HAVEN, CT	qr	156	Ar Dp	12 08P 12 11P			1 18P	1 18P				1 39P 2 08P	2 08P	2 18P	
Bridgeport, CT	qr	173		12 31P								1 41P 2 11P	2 11P		
Stamford, CT	qr	195		12 56P			1 57P	1 57P				2 01P 2 31P	2 31P		
New Rochelle, NY	qr	212		1 15P								2 26P 2 56P	2 56P	2 57P	
NEW YORK, NY	qr	231	Ar Dp	1 44P 2 05P	2 11P 2 44P		2 45P 3 00P	2 40P 3 00P				3 16P 3 35P	3 50P 4 05P	3 45P 4 00P	
—Penn Station															
Newark, NJ	qr	241		2 21P	R2 28P R2 59P		3 14P	3 14P	3 05P 3 22P	3 04P 3 20P	3 13P R3 32P	🚶3 15P 🚶R3 38P	3 51P 4 21P	4 14P	
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	qr	244		2 27P	2 34P	3 05P							4 27P		
Metropark, NJ	qr	255		2 41P			3 29P		3 36P	3 41P			4 41P		
New Brunswick, NJ		263													
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	279													
Trenton, NJ	qr	289		3 03P	3 05P	3 37P			4 00P	4 02P	4 07P	R4 18P	5 03P		
Cornwells Heights, PA		305													
North Philadelphia, PA		318				D3 59P								↓	
PHILADELPHIA, PA	qr	322	Ar Dp	3 30P 3 33P	3 33P 4 09P		4 12P 4 31P	4 07P 4 26P	4 27P 4 30P	4 30P 4 33P	4 38P	🚶R4 58P 🚶R5 23P	4 52P 4 55P	5 30P 5 33P	5 07P 5 26P
—30th Street Station															
Wilmington, DE	qr	347		3 55P					4 52P	4 55P			5 17P	5 55P	
Newark, DE		359								5 05P					
Aberdeen, MD	qr	386		4 20P					5 19P	5 23P					
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	qr	416		4 45P			5 15P	5 09P	5 42P	5 48P		🚶R6 17P	6 02P	6 44P	6 11P
BWI Marshall Air., MD ✈	qr	427		4 57P			5 27P	5 21P	5 55P	6 01P			6 14P	6 56P	6 23P
New Carrollton, MD	qr	448		D5 11P					L6 12P	L6 16P			D6 29P	D7 11P	
WASHINGTON, DC	qr	457	Ar Dp	5 30P			5 52P	5 45P	6 25P 7 00P	6 30P 7 00P		🚶R7 30P 🚶7 50P	6 47P	7 30P	6 49P
Alexandria, VA	qr	465							7 15P	7 18P					
Woodbridge, VA		481							7 33P	7 40P					
Quantico, VA		491							7 46P	7 54P					
Fredericksburg, VA		511							8 10P	8 14P					
Ashland, VA		555							8 53P	8 57P					
RICHMOND, VA	qr	566	Ar Dp						9 10P	9 25P		🚶9 40P			
—Staples Mill Road															
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	qr	574													
Williamsburg, VA	qr	621													
Newport News, VA	qr														
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach 📞)	qr	644	Ar		To Harrisburg	To Harrisburg					To Harrisburg	To Florida			

## Shading Key

Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

## BayRunner Shuttle Thruway Service—Western Maryland Grantsville-Cumberland-Hagerstown-Frederick-BWI Rail Station

8074	8078	8088	8096	Thruway Number	8073	8081	8091	8097
Daily	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Daily
	8 30A		4 30P	Grantsville, MD—Pilot Travel	Ar	3 15P		11 15P
	8 50A		4 50P	Frostburg, MD—101 Braddock Rd		2 55P		10 55P
	9 10A		5 10P	Cumberland, MD—Rail Station		2 35P		10 35P
	9 20A		5 20P	—Allegany College		2 25P		10 25P
	10 05A		6 05P	Hancock, MD—Truck Plaza		1 40P		9 40P
	10 40A		6 40P	Hagerstown, MD—Sleep Inn		1 05P		9 05P
7 15A	11 15A	4 15P	7 15P	Frederick, MD—Transit Center		12 30P	4 10P	8 30P
7 30A	11 30A	4 30P	7 30P	—Airport		12 20P	4 00P	8 20P
8 25A	12 35P	5 25P	8 35P	BWI Marshall Air., MD ✈	Dp	11 05A	3 05P	7 05P

○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
31

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Train Name ▶			Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express
Train Number ▶			2221	651	127	129	2255	2167	159	653	669	193	2119	2225
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶			5/28,9/3				5/28,9/3		5/28,7/4,9/3		5/28,7/4,9/3			5/28,9/3
Will Not Operate ▶			5/27,9/2	5/28,7/4,9/3	5/28,7/4,9/3	5/28,7/4,9/3	5/27,9/2	5/28,7/4,9/3		5/28,7/4,9/3		5/28,7/4,9/3	5/28,7/4,9/3	5/27,9/2
On Board Service ▶			R B ☼ ☕ Q 📺	R ☼ 📺	R B ☕ Q 📺	R B ☕ Q 📺	R B ☼ ☕ Q 📺	R B ☼ ☕ Q 📺	R B ☕ Q 📺	R ☼ 📺	R ☼ 📺	R B ☕ Q 📺	R B ☼ ☕ Q 📺	R B ☼ ☕ Q 📺
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>							1 10P	1 10P						
—South Station														
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station							R1 14P	R1 16P						
Route 128, MA							R1 23P	R1 25P						
Providence, RI							1 44P	1 46P						
Kingston, RI (☼ 92)														
Westerly, RI														
Mystic, CT														
New London, CT (Casino ☼)														
Old Saybrook, CT														
Springfield, MA														
Windsor Locks, CT														
Windsor, CT														
Hartford, CT														
Berlin, CT														
Meriden, CT														
Wallingford, CT														
New Haven, CT														
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>							3 18P	3 18P						
Bridgeport, CT														
Stamford, CT							3 57P	3 57P						
New Rochelle, NY														
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>							4 45P	4 45P						
—Penn Station				4 00P	4 03P	4 05P	4 42P	5 00P	5 00P	5 05P	5 10P	5 17P	5 39P	6 00P
Newark, NJ				R4 14P	R4 20P	R4 22P	R4 58P	5 14P	5 14P	5 21P	R5 27P	R5 34P	5 56P	R6 14P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈						4 28P				5 27P				
Metropark, NJ				4 29P		4 38P	5 13P	5 29P		5 41P				6 29P
New Brunswick, NJ														
Princeton Jct., NJ														
Trenton, NJ					4 55P	5 02P	5 36P			6 02P	6 02P	6 08P		
Cornwells Heights, PA													L6 39P	
North Philadelphia, PA										D6 22P				
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>					5 23P	5 29P				6 29P	6 30P	6 36P	6 57P	
—30th Street Station				5 12P		5 32P	6 09P	6 12P	6 07P	6 32P			7 00P	7 07P
Wilmington, DE				5 31P		5 53P	6 30P	6 31P	6 26P	6 54P			7 20P	7 26P
Newark, DE													7 30P	
Aberdeen, MD							6 57P			7 19P			7 55P	
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station				6 15P		6 40P	7 24P	7 15P	7 09P	7 43P			8 17P	8 09P
BWI Marshall Air., MD ✈				6 27P		6 52P	7 36P	7 27P	7 21P	7 55P			8 29P	8 21P
New Carrollton, MD						D7 08P	D7 51P			D8 10P			D8 43P	8 27P
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>				6 52P		7 28P	8 05P	7 52P	7 45P	8 29P			9 02P	8 45P
Alexandria, VA														8 52P
Woodbridge, VA														
Quantico, VA														
Fredericksburg, VA														
Ashland, VA														
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>														
—Staples Mill Road														
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station														
Williamsburg, VA														
Newport News, VA														
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☼)														

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☐ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☐ Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- ☼ First class service available.
- ☕ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☐ Amtrak Quiet car.
- ☐ Checked baggage at select stations.
- 📶 Wi-Fi available.
- ☼ ☼ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- \* Train 465 operates Sundays only; will also operate 5/28, 7/4 and 9/3; will not operate 5/27 and 9/2.

Smoking is prohibited.

## James River Bus Lines Thruway Connection Virginia Beach, VA., Newport News, VA

Connecting Train Number	67	67	95	99	83
Thruway Number	6067	6067	6095	6099	6083
Days of Operation	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Fr
Newport News, VA	12 05P	12 15P	7 05P	9 25P	10 25P
Norfolk, VA	D12 50P	D1 00P	D7 50P	D9 55P	D10 55P
Virginia Beach, VA	1 30P	1 40P	8 30P	10 25P	11 25P

page  
32

Visit  
Amtrak.com

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- ☼ Thruway Bus stop
- ☼ Flag stop
- ✈ Airport connection

- ☼ Ferry connection
- ☼ Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- ☼ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Vermont	Vermont	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Acela Express	Acela Express
Train Number ▶			137	135	655	55	57	2257	165	2171	175	671	2259	2173
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Su	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶				5/28,7/4, 9/3			5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3			5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,9/3	
Will Not Operate ▶			5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/27,9/2	*See note (465 Only)	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/27,9/2	5/28,7/4, 9/3
On Board Service ▶			R B ☕	R B ☕	R ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	qr	Mile												
—South Station		0	1 40P	1 45P		From Vermont	From Vermont	3 10P	3 00P	3 15P	3 20P		4 10P	4 30P
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	qr	1	R1 46P	R1 50P				R3 15P	R3 06P	R3 20P	R3 26P		R4 14P	R4 35P
Route 128, MA	qr	11	R1 57P	R2 00P				R3 25P	R3 16P	R3 29P	R3 36P		R4 23P	R4 44P
Providence, RI	qr	43	2 21P	2 24P				3 46P	3 49P	3 50P	4 00P		4 44P	5 05P
Kingston, RI (☎ 92)	qr	70	2 42P	2 45P					4 12P		4 21P			
Westerly, RI	qr	87							4 26P					
Mystic, CT	qr	96							4 36P		4 43P			
New London, CT (Casino ☎)	qr	105	3 14P	3 19P					4 50P		4 57P			
Old Saybrook, CT	qr	123	3 32P						5 09P		5 16P			
Springfield, MA	qr	0				2 50P	2 50P		4 10P		4 05P			
Windsor Locks, CT	qr	15				3 12P	3 12P		4 29P		4 23P			
Windsor, CT		20							4 35P		4 28P			
Hartford, CT	qr	26				3 32P	3 26P		4 47P		4 42P			
Berlin, CT	qr	37				3 45P	3 40P		4 59P		4 54P			
Meriden, CT	qr	44				3 56P	3 53P		L5 06P		5 04P			
Wallingford, CT	qr	50				4 05P	4 03P		L5 13P		5 11P			
New Haven, CT	qr	62	Ar	↓				↓	5 31P	↓	5 35P		↓	↓
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	qr	156	Ar	4 08P	4 09P	4 30P	4 30P	↓	5 41P	↓	5 48P			
Bridgeport, CT	qr	173	Dp	4 11P	4 11P	4 41P	4 41P	5 18P	5 43P	5 18P	5 50P		6 18P	6 38P
Stamford, CT	qr	195		4 31P	4 31P	5 01P	5 01P		6 03P				6 57P	7 17P
New Rochelle, NY	qr	212		4 56P	4 56P	5 28P	5 28P	5 57P	6 28P	5 57P	6 32P			
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	qr	231	Ar	5 15P	5 15P				6 47P					
—Penn Station			Ar	6 00P	5 45P	6 24P	6 25P	6 45P	7 21P	6 40P	7 20P		7 45P	8 05P
Newark, NJ	qr	241	Dp	6 25P	6 05P	6 45P	7 01P	7 00P	8 01P	7 00P	7 40P	7 53P	8 00P	8 20P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	qr	244		6 41P	6 21P	6 52P	7 03P	7 18P	8 17P	7 14P	7 57P	R8 09P	8 14P	8 34P
Metropark, NJ	qr	255		6 47P	6 27P				8 23P		8 03P			
New Brunswick, NJ	qr	263		7 01P	6 41P		7 33P	7 29P	8 36P		8 16P		8 29P	
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	279												
Trenton, NJ	qr	289				7 28P	7 35P	7 57P		8 59P	8 38P	8 43P		
Cornwells Heights, PA	qr	305				D7 40P								
North Philadelphia, PA	qr	318				D7 52P								
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	qr	322	Ar	7 49P	7 30P	8 03P	8 25P		9 26P	↓	9 05P	9 15P		↓
—30th Street Station			Dp	7 52P	7 33P	8 15P	8 28P	8 12P	9 29P	8 07P	9 08P		9 12P	9 28P
Wilmington, DE	qr	347		8 12P	7 55P	8 40P	8 49P	8 31P	9 51P	8 26P	9 28P		9 31P	9 47P
Newark, DE	qr	359			8 05P									
Aberdeen, MD	qr	386			8 23P									
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	qr	416		8 57P	8 50P	9 30P	9 36P	9 15P	10 39P	9 09P	10 15P		10 15P	10 30P
BWI Marshall Air., MD ✈	qr	427		9 09P	9 02P	9 42P	9 48P	9 26P	10 51P	9 21P	10 28P		10 26P	10 42P
New Carrollton, MD	qr	448		D9 24P	D9 16P	D10 03P	D10 03P		D11 06P		D10 42P			
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	qr	457	Ar	9 42P	9 35P	10 15P	10 20P	9 52P	11 25P	9 47P	11 00P		10 52P	11 10P
Alexandria, VA	qr	465	Dp											
Woodbridge, VA	qr	481												
Quantico, VA	qr	491												
Fredericksburg, VA	qr	511												
Ashland, VA	qr	555												
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	qr	566	Ar											
—Staples Mill Road			Dp											
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	qr	574												
Williamsburg, VA	qr	621												
Newport News, VA	qr													
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☎)	qr	644	Ar			To Harrisburg						To Harrisburg		

## Amtrak offers drinks, snacks a la cart in the Northeast

Care for a cocktail before lunch or dinner? Try putting our cart before your main course on selected Acela Express Business class trains between Washington, New York, and Boston. Not that hungry? Have a snack or drink to hold you over before detraining for that big meeting or business lunch. At-seat service means no waiting in line for your purchase.

## Shading Key

Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

## Philadelphia-Amtrak 30th Street Station Rail Transfer

SEPTA operates frequent commuter rail service between 30th St. Station (upper level), Penn Center-Suburban Station and Market East Station - Convention Center. SEPTA honors Amtrak ticket receipts for free local travel between 30th Street Station and either of the two Center City stations. Ticket or ticket receipt must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♻ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♻ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

























































Details about services, see pages 132-144

page 33












# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Southbound

northeast

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			187	123	167	2297	2193	177	139	169	179	639	637	67
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Su	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶				5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/27,9/2	5/28,9/3			5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3			5/28,9/3	
Will Not Operate ▶			5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/27,9/2		5/27,9/2	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/27,9/2	*See note (497 Only)	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/27,9/2	
On Board Service ▶			  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  	  		    
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>					4 40P	5 10P	5 20P	5 35P	5 40P	6 45P	6 50P			 9 30P
—South Station														
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station					R4 45P	R5 15P	R5 25P	R5 40P	R5 45P	R6 50P	R6 56P			R9 36P
Route 128, MA					R4 55P	R5 25P	R5 34P	R5 50P	R5 55P	R7 00P	R7 06P			R9 50P
Providence, RI					5 19P	5 48P	5 55P	6 14P	6 20P	7 25P	7 30P			 10 22P
Kingston, RI (  92)					5 40P			6 35P	6 41P	7 46P	7 51P			10 48P
Westerly, RI					5 56P			6 49P	6 55P					11 05P
Mystic, CT								6 59P		8 07P				11 17P
New London, CT (Casino 					6 18P			7 15P	7 16P	8 21P	8 23P			11 31P
Old Saybrook, CT					6 40P			7 36P	7 35P	8 40P				11 53P
Springfield, MA					5 25P					7 40P	7 25P			
Windsor Locks, CT					5 44P					7 58P	7 43P			
Windsor, CT					5 50P					8 04P	7 48P			
Hartford, CT					6 04P					L8 15P	8 01P			
Berlin, CT					6 14P					L8 26P	8 13P			
Meriden, CT					L6 24P					L8 34P	8 22P			
Wallingford, CT					L6 31P					L8 41P	8 31P			
New Haven, CT					7 00P					9 00P	8 50P			
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>														
Bridgeport, CT					7 09P	7 11P	7 18P	7 23P	8 12P	8 09P	9 14P	9 15P		12 30A
Stamford, CT					7 31P				8 14P	8 11P	9 16P	9 20P		 12 35A
New Rochelle, NY					7 56P	7 57P	8 02P	8 59P	8 56P	10 01P	10 02P			1 20A
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>					8 15P			9 18P	9 15P	10 20P				
—Penn Station					8 50P	8 45P	8 59P	9 50P	9 45P	10 51P	10 50P			2 15A
Newark, NJ					9 05P	9 05P		10 05P	10 05P	11 05P		11 15P	11 58P	 3 00A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ 					9 21P	9 21P		10 21P	10 21P	11 21P		R11 32P	12 14A	3 20A
Metropark, NJ					9 37P	9 41P	9 41P	10 38P	10 41P	11 37P		11 48P	12 27A	3 36A
New Brunswick, NJ														
Princeton Jct., NJ														
Trenton, NJ					10 00P	10 03P	10 03P	11 01P	11 03P	12 01A		12 11A	12 50A	4 03A
Cornwells Heights, PA														
North Philadelphia, PA														
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>														
—30th Street Station					10 27P	10 30P	10 30P	11 28P	11 30P	12 28A		12 40A	1 20A	4 35A
Wilmington, DE					10 30P	10 33P	10 33P	11 30P	11 33P	12 30A				 4 40A
Newark, DE					10 52P	10 55P	10 55P	11 51P	11 55P	12 51A				5 06A
Aberdeen, MD														
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station					11 40P	11 43P	11 43P	12 40A	12 43A	1 40A				 6 10A
BWI Marshall Air., MD 					11 52P	11 55P	11 55P	12 52A	12 55A	1 52A				6 23A
New Carrollton, MD					D12 08A	D12 10A	D12 10A	D1 14A	D1 11A					L6 42A
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>					12 25A	12 29A	12 29A	1 25A	1 29A	2 25A				6 57A
Alexandria, VA														 7 30A
Woodbridge, VA														 7 47A
Quantico, VA														 8 14A
Fredericksburg, VA														 8 33A
Ashland, VA														 9 17A
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>														 9 38A
—Staples Mill Road														 9 45A
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station														 10 12A
Williamsburg, VA														 L11 15A
Newport News, VA														 11 50A
(Norfolk/Virginia Beach 														

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

-  All-reserved train, reservations required.
-  Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
-  First class service available.
-  Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Amtrak Quiet car.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 67 operates about 10 minutes later departing Washington, DC to Newport News, VA.
-  ☞ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- \* Train 497 operates Sundays only; will also operate 5/28, 7/4 and 9/3; will not operate 5/27 and 9/2.

Smoking is prohibited.

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

## Shading Key


Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services




## WASHINGTON UNION STATION


Construction is underway in front of Washington Union Station to improve access and safety for pedestrians and vehicular traffic, while enhancing security. For more information, visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

page  
34

Visit  
[Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com)

-  Thruway Bus stop
-  Flag stop
-  Airport connection


-  Ferry connection
-  Customs & Immigration checkpoint
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk



## Amtrak Mobile — Access on the Go

Experience a whole new way to take the train with Amtrak. Get simple and intuitive access to the travel information you need, book your trip on the go, and stay up-to-date as trains arrive. Do it all without the hassle of your laptop, making calls or extra trips to the office.

Enter [m.amtrak.com](http://m.amtrak.com) from your web enabled phone, Android® or Blackberry® device or download the free Amtrak app for iPhone® at the iTunes App Store.



Available on the  
**App Store**



## Kids 2-15 ride 50% off adult fare. Children under 2 ride free.

*Be transported in more ways than one.  
Book your trip today at [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or  
call 1-800-USA-RAIL*



Enjoy the journey.™


Children aged 2 through 15 receive a 50% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long, when accompanied by at least one person paying a regular full adult rail fare. Up to two children's discounts are permitted in conjunction with each adult traveler. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. The child discount is not acceptable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services. The discount is available on Acela Express trains on weekends only. Amtrak, Acela Express and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



## Broadway bound in NEW YORK CITY with Amtrak Vacations®

<b>NEW YORK CITY</b> — from — <b>\$565*</b>	<b>PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• ROUNDTRIP RAIL FROM WASHINGTON, DC</li> <li>• TWO NIGHTS' STAY AT THE BELVEDERE HOTEL OR SIMILAR HOTEL</li> <li>• BROADWAY SHOW TICKET</li> </ul>
---	---

*call 1-800-AMTRAK-2 or visit [AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM](http://AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM)*



\*Sample pricing above is based on July dates and is subject to change based on actual travel dates. Sample price is per person based on double occupancy, tax included. Call for pricing from your city. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations. Prices and packages are subject to change without notice and all reservations are based upon availability at time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

- Unstaffed station
  - Attended station
  - Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
  - ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express
Train Number ▶			66	2190	190	150	110	170	2150	2290	640	160	180	2100
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶						5/28,7/4, 9/3				5/27,7/4, 9/2		5/28,7/4, 9/3		
Will Not Operate ▶				5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3
On Board Service ▶			R B ☺ Q ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ Q ☺	R B ☺ ☺ Q ☺	R B ☺ ☺ Q ☺	R B ☺ ☺ Q ☺	R B ☺ ☺ Q ☺	R B ☺ ☺ Q ☺	R B ☺ ☺ Q ☺	R ☺ ☺	R B ☺ ☺ Q ☺	R B ☺ ☺ Q ☺	R B ☺ ☺ Q ☺
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach ☺)	0	Mile Dp	4 55P								From Harrisburg			
Williamsburg, VA	23	Ar	5 17P											
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	70	Ar	6 05P											
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> —Staples Mill Road	78	Ar Dp	6 30P ☺6 35P											
Ashland, VA	89		6 48P											
Fredericksburg, VA	133		7 33P											
Quantico, VA	153		7 52P											
Woodbridge, VA	163													
Alexandria, VA	179		☺8 19P											
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	187	Ar Dp	8 58P ☺10 00P		3 15A	3 15A	4 00A	4 48A	5 00A			5 25A	5 30A	6 00A
New Carrollton, MD	196		10 10P				R4 09A	R4 59A				R5 36A	R5 41A	
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	217		10 30P		3 39A	3 38A	4 25A	5 19A				5 52A	5 57A	6 21A
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	228		☺10 46P		3 54A	3 54A	4 41A	5 35A	5 30A			6 09A	6 12A	6 34A
Aberdeen, MD	258				4 19A	4 19A							6 34A	
Newark, DE	285													
Wilmington, DE	297		11 36P		4 50A	4 50A	5 26A	6 20A	6 11A			6 56A	7 01A	7 16A
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> —30th Street Station	322	Ar Dp	11 59P ☺12 13A		5 10A	5 10A	5 46A	6 41A	6 30A		7 00A	7 16A	7 21A	7 35A
North Philadelphia, PA	326						5 57A				7 08A			
Cornwells Heights, PA	339						6 09A				7 22A			
Trenton, NJ	355		12 48A		5 44A	5 44A	6 26A	7 16A			7 36A	7 47A		
Princeton Jct., NJ	365													
New Brunswick, NJ	381													
Metropark, NJ	389		1 15A									8 10A		
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	400				6 16A	6 16A						8 21A		
Newark, NJ	403		1 32A		6 22A	6 22A	L7 01A	7 55A	7 25A		L8 10A	8 27A	D8 22A	D8 29A
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station	413	Ar Dp	1 50A ☺2 40A		6 40A	6 40A	7 20A	8 13A	7 42A		8 28A	8 45A	8 42A	8 46A
New Rochelle, NY	432							8 57A				9 00A		
Stamford, CT	449		3 25A	7 04A	7 43A	7 47A		9 18A	8 46A	8 46A		9 48A		
Bridgeport, CT	471							9 42A				10 12A		
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	488	Ar Dp	☺4 25A ☺4 40A		8 29A	8 31A		10 06A				10 36A		
New Haven, CT	0	Dp		7 58A	8 40A	8 33A		10 08A	9 30A	9 34A		10 38A		
Wallingford, CT	12				8 38A	8 37A		10 30A				10 43A		
Meriden, CT	18				8 53A	8 51A		10 43A				10 56A		
Berlin, CT	25				9 03A	8 59A		10 50A				11 05A		
Hartford, CT	36				9 14A	9 08A		10 59A				11 14A		
Windsor, CT	42				9 27A	9 20A		11 14A				11 27A		
Windsor Locks, CT	47				L9 38A	L9 28A		L11 22A				L11 35A		
Springfield, MA	62				L9 44A	L9 34A		L11 29A				L11 40A		
Old Saybrook, CT	521		5 13A		10 10A	10 00A		11 53A				12 05P		
New London, CT (Casino ☺)	539		5 34A	L8 43A	9 13A	9 07A								
Mystic, CT	548		5 48A		9 32A	9 27A		10 55A				11 26A		
Westerly, RI	557		6 00A			9 39A		11 08A						
Kingston, RI (☺ 92)	574		6 17A		10 04A	10 04A		11 18A				11 47A		
Providence, RI	601		☺6 58A	L9 21A	10 22A	10 24A		11 33A	L10 50A	L10 58A		12 03P		
Route 128, MA	633		D7 36A	D9 50A	D10 52A	D10 56A		D12 25P	D11 24A	D11 31A		D1 02P		
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	643		D7 55A	D10 02A	D11 04A	D11 07A		D12 36P	D11 34A	D11 41A		D1 13P		
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —South Station	644	Ar	☺8 00A	10 08A	11 10A	11 13A		12 43P	11 40A	11 46A		1 18P		

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☑ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- ☑ Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- ☺ First class service available.
- ☺ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑ Amtrak Quiet car.
- ☑ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☑ Wi-Fi available.
- ☑ Sleeping car accommodations.
- ☑ Dining car service.
- ☑ ☺ Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
- ☑ On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 98 arrives New York, NY at 11:29 a.m.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Shading Key

Accla Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

## BayRunner Service

BayRunner service operates HOURLY between BWI Marshall Airport, MD Rail Station and the Frederick, MD Transit Center.

page  
36

Visit  
Amtrak.com

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- ☺ Thruway Bus stop
- ☺ Flag stop. See Glossary.
- ☑ Checked baggage

- ✈ Airport connection
- ☺ Ferry connection
- ☺ Customs & Immigration checkpoint



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Vermont	Keystone	Silver Meteor	Acela Express	Keystone	Vermont	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		162	130	2154	172	54	660	98	2104	642	56	152	86
Normal Days of Operation ▶		SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶		5/28, 7/4, 9/3				5/28, 7/4, 9/3	5/28, 7/4, 9/3					5/28, 7/4, 9/3	
Will Not Operate ▶			5/28, 7/4, 9/3	5/28, 7/4, 9/3	5/28, 7/4, 9/3				5/28, 7/4, 9/3	5/28, 7/4, 9/3	5/28, 7/4, 9/3		5/28, 7/4, 9/3
On Board Service ▶													
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach 𠂆)	0						From Harrisburg	From Florida		From Harrisburg			
Williamsburg, VA	23												
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	70												
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	78												
—Staples Mill Road													
Ashland, VA	89												
Fredericksburg, VA	133												
Quantico, VA	153												
Woodbridge, VA	163												
Alexandria, VA	179												
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	187												
New Carrollton, MD	196												
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 𠂆	217												
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	228												
Aberdeen, MD	258												
Newark, DE	285												
Wilmington, DE	297												
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	322												
—30th Street Station													
North Philadelphia, PA	326												
Cornwells Heights, PA	339												
Trenton, NJ	355												
Princeton Jct., NJ	365												
New Brunswick, NJ	381												
Metropark, NJ	389												
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ 𠂆	400												
Newark, NJ	403												
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	413												
—Penn Station													
New Rochelle, NY	432												
Stamford, CT	449												
Bridgeport, CT	471												
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	488												
New Haven, CT	0												
Wallingford, CT	12												
Meriden, CT	18												
Berlin, CT	25												
Hartford, CT	36												
Windsor, CT	42												
Windsor Locks, CT	47												
Springfield, MA	62												
Old Saybrook, CT	521												
New London, CT (Casino 𠂆)	539												
Mystic, CT	548												
Westerly, RI	557												
Kingston, RI (𠂆 92)	574												
Providence, RI	601												
Route 128, MA	633												
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	643												
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	644												
—South Station													

BayRunner Shuttle Thruway Service														
BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport, Kent Island, Easton, Cambridge, Salisbury, Ocean Pines, Ocean City. Reservations required.														
8109	8111	8113	8115	8117	8119	8121	Thruway Bus Number			8108	8110	8112	8114	8116
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
8 35A	10 35A	12 35P	2 35P	4 35P	6 35P	8 35P	Down	BWI Marshall Airport, MD 𠂆	Up	7 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P
9 15A	11 15A	1 15P	3 15P	5 15P	7 15P	9 15P	Down	Kent Island, MD	Up	6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P
9 35A	11 35A	1 35P	3 35P	5 40P	7 35P	9 35P	Down	Easton (Airport), MD	Up	6 30A	8 30A	10 30A	12 30P	2 30P
9 55A	11 55A	1 55P	3 55P	5 55P	7 55P	9 55P	Down	Cambridge, MD	Up	6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P
10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	8 40P	10 40P	Down	Salisbury, MD	Up	5 20A	7 20A	9 20A	11 20A	1 20P
11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P	9 30P	11 30P	Down	Ocean Pines, MD	Up			8 30A	10 30A	12 30P
11 50A	1 50P	3 50P	5 50P	7 50P	9 50P	11 50P	Down	Ocean City, MD	Up			8 10A	10 10A	12 10P

- 𠂆 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk  
 ○ Unstaffed station  
 ● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures  
 𠂆 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train  
 𠂆 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 132-144

**northeast**

### Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- Smoking is prohibited.**

Care for a cocktail before lunch or dinner? Try putting our cart before your main course on selected Acela Express Business class trains between Washington, New York, and Boston. Not that hungry? Have a snack or drink to hold you over before detraining for that big meeting or business lunch. At-seat service means no waiting in line for your purchase.

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		<b>82</b>	<b>2110</b>	<b>2252</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>2164</b>	<b>2212</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>140</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶		5/27,7/4, 9/2*		5/28,9/3			5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3			5/28,7/4, 9/3
Will Not Operate ▶			5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/27,9/2	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/28,7/4, 9/3			5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	
On Board Service ▶													
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach 𐂔)	0					From Harrisburg				From Harrisburg	From Lynchburg and Charlottesville	From Harrisburg	
Williamsburg, VA	23												
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	70												
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> —Staples Mill Road	78												
Ashland, VA	89												
Fredericksburg, VA	133												
Quantico, VA	153												
Woodbridge, VA	163												
Alexandria, VA	179												
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	187												
New Carrollton, MD	196												
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 𐂔	217												
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	228												
Aberdeen, MD	258												
Newark, DE	285												
Wilmington, DE	297												
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> —30th Street Station	322												
North Philadelphia, PA	326												
Cornwells Heights, PA	339												
Trenton, NJ	355												
Princeton Jct., NJ	365												
New Brunswick, NJ	381												
Metropark, NJ	389												
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ 𐂔	400												
Newark, NJ	403												
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station	413												
New Rochelle, NY	432												
Stamford, CT	449												
Bridgeport, CT	471												
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	488												
New Haven, CT	0												
Wallingford, CT	12												
Meriden, CT	18												
Berlin, CT	25												
Hartford, CT	36												
Windsor, CT	42												
Windsor Locks, CT	47												
Springfield, MA	62												
Old Saybrook, CT	521												
New London, CT (Casino 𐂔)	539												
Mystic, CT	548												
Westerly, RI	557												
Kingston, RI (𐂔 92)	574												
Providence, RI	601												
Route 128, MA	633												
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	643												
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —South Station	644												

Shading Key
Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

MAKE CONNECTIONS TO:		
<b>Newark Liberty International Airport</b> Convenient transfers between Amtrak and airline terminals via AirTrain.	<b>Philadelphia International Airport</b> Convenient transfers between Amtrak 30th Street station and airline terminals via SEPTA Airport Line trains.	<b>BWI Thurgood Marshall Airport</b> Convenient transfers between Amtrak station and airline terminals via shuttle bus.

WASHINGTON UNION STATION
Construction is underway in front of Washington Union Station to improve access and safety for pedestrians and vehicular traffic, while enhancing security. For more information, visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- 𐂔 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- 𐂔 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
**39**



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

northeast

Train Name ▶			Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Pennsylvanian	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Acela Express
Train Number ▶			2166	2254	186	194	2168	42	2216	94	670	156	2170	2256
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Su
Will Also Operate ▶				5/28, 9/3		5/28, 7/4, 9/3			5/27, 7/4, 9/2		5/28, 7/4, 9/3	5/28, 7/4, 9/3		5/28, 9/3
Will Not Operate ▶			5/28, 7/4, 9/3	5/27, 9/2	5/28, 7/4, 9/3		5/28, 7/4, 9/3			5/28, 7/4, 9/3			5/28, 7/4, 9/3	5/27, 9/2
On Board Service ▶			R B ☼ ☕ Q 📶	R B ☼ ☕ Q 📶	R B ☕ Q 📶	R B ☕ Q 📶	R B ☼ ☕ Q 📶	R B ☕ Q 📶	R B ☼ ☕ Q 📶	R B ☕ Q 📶	R ☕ Q 📶	R B ☕ Q 📶	R B ☼ ☕ Q 📶	R B ☼ ☕ Q 📶
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach 🚗)	QT	Mile 0 Dp				8 15A		From Pittsburgh		9 15A	From Harrisburg	From Lynchburg and Charlottesville		
Williamsburg, VA	QT	23				8 39A				9 38A				
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	QT	70				9 30A				10 29A				
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> —Staples Mill Road	QT	78	Ar Dp			9 50A 9 55A				10 59A 11 04A				
Ashland, VA		89				10 10A				11 19A				
Fredericksburg, VA		133				10 54A				12 04P				
Quantico, VA		153				11 14A				12 24P				
Woodbridge, VA		163												
Alexandria, VA	QT	179				11 50A				1 00P		1 21P		
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	187	Ar Dp			12 20P 1 05P	2 00P			1 35P 2 02P		1 35P 2 20P	3 00P	3 00P
New Carrollton, MD	QT	196			R1 13P	1 16P			2 00P	2 13P		2 31P		
BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈	QT	217		1 21P	1 29P	1 32P			2 21P	2 30P		2 47P	3 21P	3 21P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	228		1 30P	1 34P	1 45P	2 30P		2 34P	2 46P		3 04P	3 34P	3 35P
Aberdeen, MD	QT	258												
Newark, DE		285			2 24P							3 44P		
Wilmington, DE	QT	297		2 11P	2 18P	2 36P	2 37P	3 11P	3 18P	3 34P		3 56P	4 16P	4 18P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> —30th Street Station	QT	322	Ar Dp			2 57P 3 00P	2 57P 3 02P	3 30P	3 25P	3 37P	3 54P 3 57P	4 10P 4 19P	4 16P 4 35P	4 37P
North Philadelphia, PA		326												
Cornwells Heights, PA		339												
Trenton, NJ	QT	355			3 29P	3 32P		3 56P		4 26P	4 39P	4 47P		
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	365												
New Brunswick, NJ		381												
Metropark, NJ	QT	389		3 11P	3 18P	3 53P	3 55P	4 11P	D4 20P			5 10P		5 18P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈	QT	400			L4 04P	4 08P				4 58P		L5 22P		
Newark, NJ	QT	403		3 29P	3 36P	L4 09P	4 15P	4 29P	D4 30P	D4 35P	5 04P	L5 12P	D5 26P	5 29P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station	QT	413	Ar Dp	3 45P 4 00P	3 52P 4 05P	4 30P 5 00P	4 35P 5 00P	4 45P 5 00P	4 50P 4 55P	5 21P 5 40P	5 32P	5 46P	5 45P 6 00P	5 52P 6 05P
New Rochelle, NY	QT	432												
Stamford, CT	QT	449			4 46P		5 48P	5 43P		6 24P			6 47P	6 46P
Bridgeport, CT	QT	471												
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	488	Ar Dp				6 33P 6 38P	6 30P			7 10P 7 32P			7 31P
New Haven, CT	QT	0	Dp											
Wallingford, CT		12												
Meriden, CT	QT	18												
Berlin, CT		25												
Hartford, CT	QT	36												
Windsor, CT		42												
Windsor Locks, CT		47												
Springfield, MA	QT	62												
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	521					7 09P							
New London, CT (Casino 🎰)	QT	539					7 30P							
Mystic, CT	QT	548												
Westerly, RI	QT	557					7 50P							
Kingston, RI (🚗 92)	QT	574					8 05P							
Providence, RI	QT	601		L6 53P	L6 55P		8 23P	L7 55P		9 01P			L8 54P	L8 50P
Route 128, MA	QT	633		D7 24P	D7 26P		D8 58P	D8 26P		D9 57P			D9 27P	D9 23P
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	643		D7 34P	D7 36P		D9 09P	D8 38P		D10 11P			D9 38P	D9 35P
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —South Station	QT	644	Ar	7 39P	7 42P		9 15P	8 43P		10 19P			9 44P	9 41P

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

- ☑ All-reserved train, reservations required.
- 📺 Business class service available. Complimentary beverage and newspaper on Northeast Regional.
- ☼ First class service available.
- ☕ Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- 📶 Amtrak Quiet car.
- 🧳 Checked baggage at select stations.
- 📶 Wi-Fi available.
- 🛏 Sleeping car accommodations.
- ✂ Dining car service.

- 📅 Saturdays and Sundays, Train 92 arrives New York, NY at 7:32 p.m.
- 🚗 Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Shading Key

Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

page  
40

Visit  
Amtrak.com

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- 🚗 Thruway Bus stop
- ✂ Flag stop
- ✈ Airport connection

- 🚢 Ferry connection
- 🛂 Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- QT Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name ▶		Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Silver Star	Acela Express	Acela Express	Acela Express	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶		148	168	132	652	134	92	2172	2220	2258	178	146	126
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	ThFr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Sa	Su
Will Also Operate ▶			5/27,9/2	5/28,7/4,9/3					5/27,7/4,9/2	5/28,9/3		5/27,9/2	5/28,7/4,9/3
Will Not Operate ▶		5/28,7/4,9/3		5/27,9/2	5/28,7/4,9/3			5/28,7/4,9/3		5/27,9/2	5/28,7/4,9/3		5/27,9/2
On Board Service ▶													
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach 𐂔)	0				From Harrisburg								
Williamsburg, VA	23												
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	70												
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> —Staples Mill Road	78							12 30P					
Ashland, VA	89												
Fredericksburg, VA	133												
Quantico, VA	153												
Woodbridge, VA	163												
Alexandria, VA	179							D2 40P					
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	187							D3 14P					
New Carrollton, MD	196	3 02P	3 25P	3 25P		3 30P		4 00P	4 00P	4 00P	4 02P	4 25P	4 25P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 𐂔	217	R3 13P	R3 36P	R3 36P		R3 41P			4 21P	4 21P	R4 13P	R4 36P	R4 36P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	228	3 29P	3 52P	3 52P		3 57P			4 29P	4 29P	4 29P	4 52P	4 52P
Aberdeen, MD	258	3 45P	4 09P	4 09P		4 12P	D4 15P	4 30P	4 34P	4 34P	4 45P	5 10P	5 10P
Newark, DE	285	4 09P				4 50P							
Wilmington, DE	297	4 36P	4 56P	4 56P		5 03P	D5 11P	5 11P	5 18P	5 18P	5 32P	5 57P	5 57P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> —30th Street Station	322	Ar	4 57P	5 16P	5 16P	5 25P	D5 35P	5 30P	5 37P	5 37P	5 52P	6 17P	6 17P
North Philadelphia, PA	326	Dp	5 00P	5 19P	5 19P	5 33P					5 55P	6 20P	6 20P
Cornwells Heights, PA	339												
Trenton, NJ	355	5 28P	5 47P	5 47P	5 45P		D6 10P				6 24P	6 48P	6 48P
Princeton Jct., NJ	365				5 52P								
New Brunswick, NJ	381				D6 04P								
Metropark, NJ	389	5 51P	6 10P	6 10P	D6 15P			6 11P	D6 20P	6 18P		7 11P	7 11P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ 𐂔	400	6 02P	6 22P	6 22P							6 56P		
Newark, NJ	403	6 10P	6 28P	6 28P	L6 30P	D6 35P	D6 54P	6 29P	D6 35P	6 36P	7 02P	7 26P	D7 24P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station	413	Ar	6 31P	6 46P	6 46P	6 48P	7 18P	6 45P	6 53P	6 53P	7 20P	7 46P	7 46P
New Rochelle, NY	432	Dp	6 43P	7 00P	7 30P			7 00P			7 45P	8 00P	
Stamford, CT	449	7 10P	7 27P	7 57P							8 20P	8 27P	
Bridgeport, CT	471	7 30P	7 48P	8 18P				7 44P		7 46P	8 41P	8 48P	
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	488	Ar	7 54P	8 12P	8 42P						9 07P		
New Haven, CT	0	Dp	8 19P	8 36P	9 06P			8 30P		8 33P	9 31P	9 33P	
Wallingford, CT	12		8 35P	8 38P	9 08P						9 33P	9 50P	
Meriden, CT	18				9 20P								
Berlin, CT	25		8 49P		9 34P							10 04P	
Hartford, CT	36		8 57P		9 44P							10 14P	
Windsor, CT	42		9 07P		9 56P							10 24P	
Windsor Locks, CT	47		9 21P		10 10P							10 38P	
Springfield, MA	62		L9 31P		L10 19P							L10 46P	
Old Saybrook, CT	521		L9 39P		L10 25P							L10 51P	
New London, CT (Casino 𐂔)	539		10 10P		10 50P							11 18P	
Mystic, CT	548				9 09P			L9 17P			10 02P		
Westerly, RI	557				9 29P						10 22P		
Kingston, RI (𐂔 92)	574				9 39P						10 34P		
Providence, RI	601				9 50P						10 43P		
Route 128, MA	633				10 06P						10 59P		
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	643				10 29P			L9 55P		L9 54P	11 19P		
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —South Station	644	Ar	D11 02P	D11 33P				D10 28P		D10 27P	D11 51P		
			D11 17P	D11 47P				D10 39P		D10 39P	D12 04A		
			11 23P	11 53P				10 45P		10 46P	12 10A		

Stops only to discharge passengers  
Alexandria to New York.

BayRunner Shuttle Thruway Service—Western Maryland Grantsville-Cumberland-Hagerstown-Frederick-BWI Rail Station									
8074	8078	8088	8096	Thruway Number		8073	8081	8091	8097
Daily	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Daily
	8 30A		4 30P	Dp	Grantsville, MD—Pilot Travel	Ar	3 15P		11 15P
	8 50A		4 50P		Frostburg, MD—101 Braddock Rd		2 55P		10 55P
	9 10A		5 10P		Cumberland, MD—Rail Station		2 35P		10 35P
	9 20A		5 20P		—Allegany College		2 25P		10 25P
	10 05A		6 05P		Hancock, MD—Truck Plaza		1 40P		9 40P
	10 40A		6 40P		Hagerstown, MD—Sleep Inn		1 05P		9 05P
7 15A	11 15A	4 15P	7 15P		Frederick, MD—Transit Center		12 30P	4 10P	8 30P
7 30A	11 30A	4 30P	7 30P		—Airport		12 20P	4 00P	8 20P
8 25A	12 35P	5 25P	8 35P	Ar	BWI Marshall Air., MD 𐂔	Dp	11 05A	3 05P	7 05P

## BayRunner Service

BayRunner service operates HOURLY between BWI Marshall Airport, MD Rail Station and the Frederick, MD Transit Center.


































- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- 𐂔 Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- 𐂔 Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
41








# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound



northeast

Train Name ▶			Acela Express	Acela Express	Keystone	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Carolinian	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			2122	2222	654	672	196	136	80	192	166	2124	656	138
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Daily	Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶				5/28, 9/3		5/28, 7/4, 9/3				5/27, 9/2	5/28, 7/4, 9/3			
Will Not Operate ▶			5/28, 7/4, 9/3	5/27, 9/2	5/28, 7/4, 9/3		5/28, 7/4, 9/3				5/27, 9/2	5/28, 7/4, 9/3	5/28, 7/4, 9/3	5/28, 7/4, 9/3
On Board Service ▶			  	  	 	 	  	  	  	  	  	  	 	  
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach)	0	Mile			From Harrisburg	From Harrisburg			From Charlotte				From Harrisburg	
Williamsburg, VA	23													
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	70													
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b>	78	Ar												
—Staples Mill Road		Dp												
Ashland, VA	89													
Fredericksburg, VA	133													
Quantico, VA	153													
Woodbridge, VA	163													
Alexandria, VA	179													
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	187	Ar												
—30th Street Station		Dp												
New Carrollton, MD	196		5 00P	5 00P			5 05P	5 05P		5 20P	5 20P	6 00P		6 05P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD	217			5 21P			R5 16P	R5 16P		R5 31P	R5 31P			R6 16P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	228		5 30P	5 34P			5 32P	5 32P		5 47P	5 47P			6 33P
Aberdeen, MD	258						5 48P	5 48P		6 04P	6 04P	6 30P		6 50P
Newark, DE	285									6 28P	6 28P			
Wilmington, DE	297		6 11P	6 18P			6 36P	6 36P	D6 43P	6 56P	6 56P	7 11P		7 36P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	322	Ar					6 57P	6 57P	D7 07P	7 16P	7 16P			7 57P
—30th Street Station		Dp	6 30P	6 37P	6 50P	7 10P	7 00P	7 00P		7 19P	7 19P	7 30P	7 40P	8 00P
North Philadelphia, PA	326													
Cornwells Heights, PA	339													
Trenton, NJ	355				7 19P	7 38P	7 30P	7 30P	D7 43P	7 47P	7 47P		8 09P	8 28P
Princeton Jct., NJ	365						7 39P	7 39P						8 38P
New Brunswick, NJ	381						7 53P	7 53P						
Metropark, NJ	389		D7 14P	D7 20P			8 03P	8 03P		L8 10P	8 10P	D8 14P		L8 56P
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ	400						8 15P	8 15P		L8 22P	8 22P			L9 07P
Newark, NJ	403		D7 29P	D7 35P	L7 54P	L8 14P	D8 21P	8 20P	D8 23P	L8 28P	8 28P	D8 28P	L8 44P	L9 12P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	413	Ar	7 45P	7 55P	8 12P	8 34P	8 39P	8 39P	D8 43P	8 47P	8 47P	8 45P	9 02P	9 30P
—Penn Station		Dp					8 57P	8 57P				9 00P		
New Rochelle, NY	432						9 25P	9 25P				9 27P		
Stamford, CT	449						9 46P	9 46P				9 48P		
Bridgeport, CT	471						10 10P	10 10P						
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	488	Ar					10 34P	10 34P				10 33P		
—30th Street Station		Dp					10 50P	10 50P				10 35P		
New Haven, CT	0													
Wallingford, CT	12							11 04P						
Meriden, CT	18							11 14P						
Berlin, CT	25							11 24P						
Hartford, CT	36							11 38P						
Windsor, CT	42							L11 46P						
Windsor Locks, CT	47							L11 52P						
Springfield, MA	62							12 20A						
Old Saybrook, CT	521											11 04P		
New London, CT (Casino)	539											11 25P		
Mystic, CT	548													
Westerly, RI	557													
Kingston, RI (92)	574											11 57P		
Providence, RI	601											12 15A		
Route 128, MA	633											D12 47A		
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	643											D12 58A		
<b>BOSTON, MA</b>	644	Ar										1 05A		
—South Station														

Stops only to discharge passengers  
Washington to New York.

## Service on Northeast Corridor Trains

-  All-reserved train, reservations required.
-  Business class service available.
-  First class service available.
-  Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Amtrak Quiet car.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Wi-Fi available.

-  Van/Car service available from Kingston, RI station to Newport, RI. Reservations required. Call (401) 295-1100 for information and reservations.
-  On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 80 arrives New York at 8:49 p.m.

Smoking is prohibited.

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.




## James River Bus Lines Thruway Connection Virginia Beach, VA., Newport News, VA

Connecting Train Number			194	94	66
Thruway Number			6194	6094	6066
Days of Operation	Mile	▼	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily
Virginia Beach, VA	0	Dp	6 10A	7 00A	2 15P
Norfolk, VA	19	Dp	R6 50A	R7 40A	3 00P
Newport News, VA	41	Ar	8 00A	8 50A	4 00P

page  
42


































Visit  
Amtrak.com

-  Thruway Bus stop
-  Flag stop
-  Airport connection

-  Ferry connection
-  Customs & Immigration checkpoint
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk



# NORTHEAST CORRIDOR-Northbound

Train Name ▶			Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Keystone	Northeast Regional	Acela Express	Palmetto	Northeast Regional	Northeast Regional
Train Number ▶			<b>158</b>	<b>2126</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>674</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>2228</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>66</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▶			SaSu	Mo-Fr	Fr	Mo-Fr	Su	SaSu	Su	Daily	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶			5/28,7/4,9/3				5/28,7/4,9/3	5/28,7/4,9/3	5/28,9/3			
Will Not Operate ▶				5/28,7/4,9/3		5/28,7/4,9/3	5/27,9/2		5/27,9/2			
On Board Service ▶												
Newport News, VA (Norfolk/Virginia Beach  )	QT	Mile 0	Dp			From Harrisburg		From Harrisburg			From Savannah	4 55P
Williamsburg, VA	QT	23										5 17P
Richmond, VA—Main Street Station	QT	70										6 05P
<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> —Staples Mill Road	QT	78	Ar									6 30P
Ashland, VA		89	Dp								 5 25P	 6 35P
Fredericksburg, VA		133										6 48P
Quantico, VA		153										7 33P
Woodbridge, VA		163										7 52P
Alexandria, VA	QT	179									 7 10P	 8 19P
<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b>	QT	187	Ar								 7 57P	8 58P
			Dp	6 20P	7 00P		7 10P		7 20P	8 00P		8 45P  10 00P
New Carrollton, MD	QT	196		R6 31P			R7 21P		R7 31P			R8 56P 10 10P
BWI Marshall Airport, MD 	QT	217		6 47P			7 37P		7 47P	8 21P		9 12P 10 30P
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	228		7 04P	7 30P		7 54P		8 04P	8 34P	 8 50P	9 28P  10 46P
Aberdeen, MD	QT	258		7 28P			8 18P					9 52P
Newark, DE		285							8 42P			
Wilmington, DE	QT	297		7 56P	8 11P		8 46P		8 55P	9 18P	 9 41P	10 20P 11 36P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> —30th Street Station	QT	322	Ar	8 16P			9 06P		9 16P		 10 07P	10 41P 11 59P
			Dp	8 19P	8 30P	8 35P	9 09P	9 10P	9 19P	9 37P		10 44P  12 13A
North Philadelphia, PA		326										
Cornwells Heights, PA		339										
Trenton, NJ	QT	355		8 47P	8 55P	9 06P	9 37P	9 38P	9 47P		D10 47P	11 14P 12 48A
Princeton Jct., NJ	QT	365										
New Brunswick, NJ		381										
Metropark, NJ	QT	389		D9 08P	D9 16P		D10 00P		L10 11P	D10 20P		D11 37P 1 15A
Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ 	QT	400		L9 22P								
Newark, NJ	QT	403		D9 28P	D9 31P	L9 42P	D10 16P	L10 14P	L10 27P	D10 35P	 11 27P	D11 52P 1 32A
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station	QT	413	Ar	9 47P	9 48P	10 00P	10 34P	10 34P	10 49P	10 55P	 11 47P	12 10A 1 50A  2 40A
			Dp									
New Rochelle, NY	QT	432										
Stamford, CT	QT	449										3 25A
Bridgeport, CT	QT	471										
<b>NEW HAVEN, CT</b>	QT	488	Ar									 4 25A  4 40A
			Dp									
New Haven, CT	QT	0										
Wallingford, CT		12										
Meriden, CT	QT	18										
Berlin, CT		25										
Hartford, CT	QT	36										
Windsor, CT		42										
Windsor Locks, CT		47										
Springfield, MA	QT	62										
Old Saybrook, CT	QT	521										5 13A
New London, CT (Casino  )	QT	539										5 34A
Mystic, CT	QT	548										5 48A
Westerly, RI	QT	557										6 00A
Kingston, RI (  92)	QT	574										6 17A
Providence, RI	QT	601										 6 58A
Route 128, MA	QT	633										D7 36A
Boston, MA—Back Bay Station	QT	643										D7 55A
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —South Station	QT	644	Ar									 8 00A

## Shading Key



Acela Express service
Reserved Northeast Regional train
Connecting Shuttle service
Reserved Keystone service
Long-distance train
Thruway and connecting services

## Philadelphia-Amtrak 30th Street Station Rail Transfer

SEPTA operates frequent commuter rail service between 30th St. Station (upper level), Penn Center-Suburban Station and Market East Station - Convention Center. SEPTA honors Amtrak ticket receipts for free local travel between 30th Street Station and either of the two Center City stations. Ticket or ticket receipt must be presented to the SEPTA conductor and remain visible while on board. For additional details, call SEPTA at (215) 580-7800.

## Philadelphia, PA Suburban Stops

Amtrak offers limited stops at North Philadelphia and Cornwells Heights for the convenience of passengers traveling to/from Newark and New York.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
43



even those who race with wild abandon  
couldn't help but settle here.

north carolina  
visitnc.com




## In Chuggington, the trainees learn that safety always comes first.

We want your little trainees to:

- ✦ Always buckle up!
- ✦ Wear a helmet when riding their bike!
- ✦ Only cross the street with an adult!




Go to [www.chuggington.com/safety](http://www.chuggington.com/safety)  
to take the Chuggington safety pledge  
and learn more about safety!



## Partner with Amtrak to Reduce Your Environmental Impact

Traveling Amtrak is 31% more energy efficient than car travel and 16% more energy efficient than airplane travel, on a per-passenger-mile basis. We were able to reduce carbon dioxide emissions from diesel locomotives by 8% from 2003 through 2010. We are acquiring "GenSet" Switch engines that will reduce emissions by over 50 percent for the four new engines. We also completed a trial of biodiesel fuel that was recognized by *TIME* magazine as one of the Top 50 Inventions of 2010.

You can add to reduction of the carbon impact of your Amtrak trip. Through our partnership with Carbonfund.org you can purchase carbon offsets when you purchase an Amtrak ticket online to have a carbon neutral trip. You can choose to apply your purchase to one of three areas; renewable energy, energy efficiency or reforestation. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com).

\*Based on data from the U.S. Department of Energy Transportation Yearbook (2011).



## GET CONNECTED TO MORE THAN YOUR DESTINATION.






ONBOARD Wi-Fi® VIA **AMTRAKCONNECT**.<sup>SM</sup>  
NOW ON MORE TRAINS.

VISIT [AMTRAK.COM](http://AMTRAK.COM) FOR A COMPLETE LIST OF TRAINS WITH Wi-Fi®




The term Wi-Fi® is a registered mark of the Wi-Fi Alliance®. Amtrak, AmtrakConnect and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



# Walk in their footsteps

Visit **CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA**, just two hours south of Washington, DC



Discover MONTICELLO and MONTPELIER, the homes of **Thomas Jefferson** and **James Madison**. Nestled amid the foothills of the magnificent Blue Ridge Mountains, Charlottesville lies at the intersection of rural lifestyle and urban sophistication.

Your **Presidents Passport** provides insider travel tips and exceptional savings for hotels, historic sites, shops, restaurants and wineries with **over 50 special offers!**

Also available at the Smithsonian's National Museum of American History:  
**Slavery at Jefferson's Monticello: Paradox of Liberty**  
January 27 – October 14

ACTIVATE YOUR PASSPORT ONLINE TO SAVE! [monticello.org/passport](http://monticello.org/passport)  
(877) 386-1103



# AMTRAK DOWNEASTER-Southbound

## Portland • Boston






northeast

Train Number ▶				680	690	682	692	694	684	686	696	688	698
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶					5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3			5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/28,7/4, 9/3
Will Not Operate ▶				5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/28,7/4, 9/3			5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/28,7/4, 9/3	
On Board Service ▶				<div><div>R B</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div></div></div>
	Mile	Symbol	▼										
PORTLAND, ME Bangor—see below	0	●	Dp	5 45A	6 00A	8 00A	8 05A	12 25P	12 50P	2 35P	3 00P	7 55P	8 00P
Old Orchard Beach, ME	12	○		6 00A	6 15A	8 15A	8 20A	12 40P	1 05P	2 50P	3 15P	8 10P	8 15P
Saco, ME	16	●		6 07A	6 22A	8 22A	8 27A	12 47P	1 12P	2 57P	3 22P	8 17P	8 22P
Wells, ME	32	○		6 24A	6 39A	8 39A	8 44A	1 04P	1 29P	3 14P	3 39P	8 34P	8 39P
Dover, NH	48	●		6 42A	6 57A	8 57A	9 02A	1 22P	1 47P	3 32P	3 57P	8 52P	8 57P
Durham-UNH, NH	54	●		6 49A	7 04A	9 04A	9 09A	1 29P	1 54P	3 39P	4 04P	8 59P	9 04P
Exeter, NH	65	●		7 04A	7 17A	9 17A	9 22A	1 42P	2 07P	3 52P	4 17P	9 12P	9 17P
Haverhill, MA	82	○		7 25A	7 38A	9 38A	9 43A	2 03P	2 28P	4 13P	4 38P	9 33P	9 38P
Woburn, MA—Anderson	103	○		D7 51A	D8 04A	D10 07A	D10 09A	D2 29P	D2 57P	D4 39P	D5 04P	D10 02P	D10 04P
BOSTON, MA —North Station	116	●	Ar	8 15A	8 25A	10 30A	10 30A	2 50P	3 20P	5 05P	5 25P	10 25P	10 25P

## Maine and New Hampshire Thruway Bus Connections

### Orono • Bangor • Portland (Concord Coach)

Note—Amtrak and Concord Coach use the same Portland Transportation Center







8263	Thruway Number					8254
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
	0	Dp	Orono, ME	○	Ar	
7 00A	12		Bangor, ME	○	Ar	6 00P
7 45A	43		Searsport, ME	○		5 10P
7 55A	51		Belfast, ME	○		5 00P
8 10A	63		Lincolnton, ME	○		4 45P
8 30A	72		Camden/Rockport, ME	○		4 35P
8 50A	79		Rockland, ME	○		4 15P
9 20A	95		Waldoboro, ME	○		3 45P
9 35A	106		Damariscotta, ME	○		3 30P
9 50A	115		Wiscasset, ME	○		3 10P
10 10A	125		Bath, ME	○		2 50P
	134		Brunswick, ME—Bowdoin College	○		
10 25A	132		Brunswick, ME —Visitor Center, 16 Station Ave.	○		2 35P
11 00A	160	Ar	Portland, ME	● 	Dp	2 00P

### Shading Key

Reserved service	Thruway and connecting local services
------------------	---------------------------------------

### Orono • Bangor • Portland (Concord Coach)

Note—Amtrak and Concord Coach use the same Portland Transportation Center

8265	8271	Thruway Number					8264	8258	8262
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
		0	Dp	Orono, ME	○	Ar			
11 00A	3 30P	12	Dp	Bangor, ME	○	Ar	2 30P	6 30P	10 30P
4 45P	75	Dp	Augusta, ME	○	Ar		1 15P		
1 25P	5 55P	160	Ar	Portland, ME	● 	Dp	12 05P	4 15P	8 15P

### Portsmouth • Newburyport • Boston (C&J) Note—C&J offers Wi-Fi on board buses operating between Portsmouth and Boston.

Thruway Number ▶		8743	8747	8749	8751	8755		8759	8761	8763		8765	8767	8769	8771	8773
Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Portsmouth, NH	Dp	3 00A	5 00A	5 20A	6 20A	7 00A	7 00A	7 30A	8 00A	9 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	8 00P
Newburyport, MA	Dp	3 30A	5 30A	5 50A	6 50A	7 30A	7 30A	8 00A	8 30A	9 30A	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	8 30P
Boston, MA—South Station	Ar	4 40A	6 40A	6 50A	7 50A	8 30A	8 40A	9 00A	9 40A	10 15A	10 40A	12 40P	2 40P	4 40P	6 40P	9 40P

### Boston • Newburyport • Portsmouth (C&J) Note—C&J offers Wi-Fi on board buses operating between Boston and Portsmouth Boston.

Thruway Number ▶		8746	8748	8750	8752	8754	8756	8760	8762	8764	8766	8768	8770	8772
Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Th	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA—South Station	Dp	7 00A	9 00A	1 00P	3 00P	4 00P	5 00P	6 00P	7 00P	8 00P	9 00P	10 00P	11 00P	1 00A
Newburyport, MA	Ar	8 10A	10 10A	2 10P	3 50P	4 50P	6 00P	6 40P	7 50P	9 10P	10 10P	11 10P	12 10A	2 10A
Portsmouth, NH	Ar	8 35A	10 35A	2 35P	4 35P	5 35P	6 35P	7 35P	8 35P	9 35P	10 35P	11 35P	12 35A	2 35A

page  
46
































Visit  
Amtrak.com

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.







-  Thruway Bus stop
-  Flag stop
-  Airport connection
-  Ferry connection
-  Customs & Immigration checkpoint
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

# AMTRAK DOWNEASTER-Northbound

## Boston • Portland

Train Number ▶				691	681	683	693	685	695	687	697	689	699
Normal Days of Operation ▶				SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu
Will Also Operate ▶				5/28,7/4, 9/3			5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/28,7/4, 9/3
Will Not Operate ▶					5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/28,7/4, 9/3	
On Board Service ▶				<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div><div></div></div>
	Mile	Symbol	▼										
<b>BOSTON, MA</b> —North Station	0	● 	Dp	8 50A	9 05A	11 05A	11 10A	5 00P	5 00P	5 40P	6 45P	11 20P	11 20P
Woburn, MA—Anderson	13	○ 		R9 08A	R9 23A	R11 23A	R11 28A	R5 18P	R5 18P	R5 58P	R7 03P	R11 38P	R11 38P
Haverhill, MA	34	○ 		9 37A	9 52A	11 52A	11 57A	5 47P	5 47P	6 32P	7 32P	12 07A	12 07A
Exeter, NH	51	● 		9 57A	10 12A	12 12P	12 17P	6 07P	6 07P	6 49P	7 52P	12 27A	12 27A
Durham-UNH, NH	62	● 		10 10A	10 25A	12 25P	12 30P	6 21P	6 20P	7 02P	8 05P	12 40A	12 40A
Dover, NH	68	● 		10 18A	10 33A	12 33P	12 38P	6 28P	6 28P	7 10P	8 13P	12 48A	12 48A
Wells, ME	84	● 		10 36A	10 49A	12 49P	12 56P	6 44P	6 46P	7 26P	8 31P	1 04A	1 04A
Saco, ME	100	● 		10 52A	11 05A	1 05P	1 12P	7 00P	7 02P	7 41P	8 47P	1 20A	1 20A
Old Orchard Beach, ME	104	○ 	10 58A	11 11A	1 11P	1 18P	7 06P	7 08P	7 47P	8 53P	1 26A	1 26A	
<b>PORTLAND, ME</b> Bangor—see page 46	116	● 	Ar	11 15A	11 35A	1 30P	1 35P	7 25P	7 25P	8 10P	9 10P	1 45A	1 45A

### Service on the Amtrak Downeaster

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available at Chamber of Commerce waiting room for credit/debit card sales. No Amtrak ticket office except in Portland, ME and Boston, MA. (Cash fares may be paid on board without penalty except in Portland, ME and Boston, MA.)
-  This stop primarily serves a university or college and operates on limited days during the school year. Consult Amtrak for details

**Bicycles:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles. Bicycles are handled at Portland, Wells and Boston only. Reservations are required and a service charge applies. The passenger assists in loading, securing and unloading the bicycle.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

**The Amtrak Downeaster is financed primarily through funds made available by the Northern New England Passenger Rail Authority.**

### Connecting To and From Amtrak Trains

It's easy to connect the Amtrak Downeaster to and from other Amtrak trains! Amtrak Downeaster trains arrive at Boston's North Station. All other Amtrak services in Boston depart/arrive at South Station and Back Bay Station.

To connect to Amtrak at Back Bay, take the MBTA ORANGE subway line between North Station and Back Bay Station. It takes approximately 15 minutes to make the connection. If you have a lot of luggage, you may wish to take a taxi between North Station and South Station. Taxis are usually located outside North Station. The one mile transfer will cost approximately \$10-\$15.

### Train Hosts and Station Hosts

In cooperation with TrainRiders/Northeast, on board volunteer train hosts provide information and assistance. Volunteer station hosts assist passengers with schedules, boarding and general inquiries at Exeter, Durham-UNH, Dover, Wells and Saco.

## • Free Wi-fi • Spacious Seating • Downeaster Café





# Adventure Train



Take the Amtrak Downeaster on your next adventure. With five round-trips daily, the train is your car-free connection to a variety of destinations, from Portland to Boston and points in between. Avoid the hassle of driving and parking and plan your adventure while you travel. All Aboard.

For schedules and discounts, call 1-800-USA-RAIL or visit [www.AmtrakDowneaster.com](http://www.AmtrakDowneaster.com)

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
47

## Connecticut and New Hampshire Thruway Bus Connections

northeast

### New London • Foxwoods Casino (Southeast Area Transit)

8154	8156	8158	8160	8162	8164	8166	8174	8176	Thruway Number		8155	8157	8159	8161	8163	8165	8167	8169
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa
6 00A	8 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 00P	4 00P	6 00P	8 00P	10 00P	▼	▲	7 58A	9 58A	11 58A	1 58P	3 58P	5 58P	7 58P	9 58P
6 55A	8 55A	10 55A	12 55P	2 55P	4 55P	6 55P	8 55P	10 45P	Ar	Dp	7 05A	9 05A	11 05A	1 05P	3 05P	5 05P	7 05P	9 05P

### Manchester • Boston (Boston Express)

Thruway Number ▶	8223	8227	8333	8355	8225	8231	8235	8237	8363
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Manchester, NH	Dp	5 30A		6 00A	7 00A	8 30A	9 25A	11 30A	2 30P
Nashua, NH	Dp		6 00A	6 30A	7 30A	9 00A		12 01P	3 00P
Boston, MA—South Station	Ar	7 10A	7 20A	8 20A	9 15A	10 15A	10 50A	1 05P	4 05P

### Boston • Manchester (Boston Express)


Thruway Number ▶	8318	8326	8232	8350	8368	8362	8336	8228	8370
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA—South Station	Dp	10 15A	1 15P	3 00P	4 00P	4 30P	5 30P	6 00P	7 15P
Nashua, NH	Ar	11 15A	2 15P			5 55P	6 55P	7 15P	8 15P
Manchester, NH	Ar	11 45A	2 45P	4 15P	5 15P	6 00P	7 25P	7 45P	8 45P

### Berlin • Concord • Boston (Concord Coach)

Thruway Number ▶	8321	8325	8327	8329	8331	8335	8339	8341	8343	8345	8347
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Berlin, NH	Dp					7 40A					
Conway, NH						8 45A				2 50P	
New Hampton, NH						10 00A				4 05P	
Littleton, NH						6 50A			12 55P		
Lincoln, NH						7 25A			1 30P		
Plymouth, NH						8 00A			2 00P		
Tilton, NH						8 25A			2 25P		
Concord, NH		5 00A	6 00A	7 00A	8 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	2 00P	3 00P	5 00P
Boston, MA—South Station	Ar	6 35A	7 50A	8 45A	9 20A	10 20A	12 20P	2 20P	3 20P	4 20P	6 20P

### Boston • Concord • Berlin (Concord Coach)

Thruway Number ▶	8320	8322	8324	8328	8330	8360	8332	8334	8366	8338	8340
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Boston, MA—South Station	Dp	8 00A	10 00A	12 01P	2 15P	3 15P	4 15P	5 15P	6 15P	7 15P	8 15P
Concord, NH		9 50A	11 15A	1 15P	3 30P	4 35P	5 35P	6 30P	7 35P	8 30P	9 30P
Tilton, NH			11 55A				6 00P		8 00P		
Plymouth, NH									8 30P		
Lincoln, NH									9 00P		
Littleton, NH									9 30P		
New Hampton, NH			12 15P				6 20P				
Conway, NH			1 20P				7 30P				
Berlin, NH	Ar						8 40P				



## Amtrak to New London is your best bet for a quick connection to the slots.

Need to get away? Don't gamble with your vacation — let Amtrak take you there. Local transit is convenient and available to the casinos. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.



## Philadelphia and Atlantic City Connections - NJ Transit Service

Through ticketing available from Amtrak ticket offices. All trains operate daily. NJ Transit trains do not offer food service or checked baggage service. Schedules are subject to change. For further information call NJ TRANSIT at (973) 275-5555 or visit [www.NJtransit.com](http://www.NJtransit.com).

### Philadelphia • Cherry Hill • Atlantic City

Ho - Operates on holidays – 5/28, 7/4 and 9/3. Visit [NJTransit.com](http://NJTransit.com) for details.

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4611	4613	4617	4623	4627	4631	4633	4635	4639	4641	4643	4651
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	Dp	5 38A	6 31A	9 01A	11 24A	1 47P	3 20P	4 47P	5 48P	7 14P	8 45P	10 43P	12 51A
Cherry Hill, NJ		6 06A	6 57A	9 27A	11 50A	2 13P	3 47P	5 14P	6 14P	7 40P	9 11P	11 09P	1 17A
Lindenwold, NJ		6 17A	7 08A	9 37A	12 01P	2 23P	3 58P	5 25P	6 25P	7 51P	9 23P	11 20P	1 28A
Atco, NJ		6 25A	7 15A	9 47A	12 12P	2 30P	4 05P	5 36P	6 32P	7 58P	9 30P	11 27P	1 35A
Hammonton, NJ		6 38A	7 33A	10 01A	12 26P	2 43P	4 18P	5 50P	6 45P	8 11P	9 43P	11 40P	1 49A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		6 49A	7 43A	10 11A	12 36P	2 54P	4 29P	6 00P	6 56P	8 22P	9 54P	11 51P	1 59A
Absecon, NJ		7 03A	7 54A	10 21A	12 50P	3 08P	4 39P	6 14P	7 06P	8 32P	10 08P	12 01A	2 10A
Atlantic City, NJ	Ar	7 17A	8 08A	10 35A	1 03P	3 21P	4 52P	6 28P	7 23P	8 46P	10 21P	12 14A	2 24A

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4661	4669	4671	4673	4677	4679	4683	4685	4687	4689	4693	4697
Days of Operation ▶	▼	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	Dp	5 42A	9 00A	10 19A	12 00N	1 43P	2 38P	4 43P	5 43P	7 03P	7 57P	9 52P	11 42P
Cherry Hill, NJ		6 08A	9 26A	10 45A	12 26P	2 09P	3 04P	5 09P	6 09P	7 29P	8 23P	10 18P	12 08A
Lindenwold, NJ		6 18A	9 37A	10 56A	12 37P	2 20P	3 14P	5 20P	6 20P	7 40P	8 34P	10 29P	12 19A
Atco, NJ		6 25A	9 47A	11 03A	12 44P	2 27P	3 22P	5 32P	6 27P	7 47P	8 41P	10 39P	12 26A
Hammonton, NJ		6 38A	10 01A	11 16A	12 57P	2 40P	3 35P	5 45P	6 40P	8 01P	8 54P	10 53P	12 40A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		6 49A	10 11A	11 26A	1 12P	2 51P	3 46P	5 56P	6 51P	8 16P	9 05P	11 03P	12 50A
Absecon, NJ		7 03A	10 21A	11 37A	1 22P	3 05P	4 00P	6 10P	7 01P	8 26P	9 15P	11 13P	1 05A
Atlantic City, NJ	Ar	7 17A	10 35A	11 50A	1 35P	3 19P	4 14P	6 24P	7 14P	8 40P	9 29P	11 27P	1 19A

### Atlantic City • Cherry Hill • Philadelphia

Ho - Operates on holidays – 5/28, 7/4 and 9/3. Visit [NJTransit.com](http://NJTransit.com) for details.

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4600	4652	4608	4612	4616	4620	4624	4628	4630	4632	4634	4638	4642
Days of Operation ▶	▼	Mo-Th	Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Atlantic City, NJ	Dp	12 43A	1 49A	4 35A	6 41A	8 53A	11 18A	12 29P	2 46P	3 36P	4 42P	5 52P	8 10P	10 33P
Absecon, NJ		12 52A	1 58A	4 44A	6 50A	9 02A	11 27A	12 38P	2 55P	3 45P	4 51P	6 01P	8 19P	10 42P
Egg Harbor City, NJ		1 02A	2 12A	4 54A	7 01A	9 13A	11 38A	12 48P	3 06P	3 56P	5 02P	6 12P	8 34P	10 53P
Hammonton, NJ		1 13A	2 23A	5 04A	7 12A	9 24A	11 49A	12 59P	3 17P	4 07P	5 13P	6 23P	8 45P	11 04P
Atco, NJ		1 26A	2 36A	5 17A	7 25A	9 37A	12 02P	1 12P	3 30P	4 23P	5 26P	6 41P	8 58P	11 17P
Lindenwold, NJ		1 34A	2 44A	5 24A	7 33A	9 45A	12 09P	1 20P	3 38P	4 34P	5 34P	6 48P	9 05P	11 29P
Cherry Hill, NJ		1 44A	2 54A	5 34A	7 43A	9 56A	12 20P	1 30P	3 51P	4 44P	5 44P	6 59P	9 16P	11 40P
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	Ar	2 16A	3 24A	6 04A	8 13A	10 26A	12 50P	2 00P	4 20P	5 15P	6 16P	7 30P	9 46P	12 10A

NJ Transit Train Number ▶		4662	4664	4668	4670	4674	4678	4680	4682	4684	4688	4692	4600	4652
Days of Operation ▶	▼	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SuHo	SaSuHo
Atlantic City, NJ	Dp	6 41A	7 47A	8 53A	10 55A	12 40P	2 43P	3 38P	4 38P	5 48P	7 44P	9 46P	12 43A	1 49A
Absecon, NJ		6 50A	7 56A	9 02A	11 04A	12 49P	2 52P	3 47P	4 47P	5 57P	7 53P	9 55P	12 52A	1 58A
Egg Harbor City, NJ		7 01A	8 07A	9 13A	11 15A	12 59P	3 03P	3 58P	4 58P	6 08P	8 04P	10 06P	1 02A	2 12A
Hammonton, NJ		7 12A	8 18A	9 24A	11 30A	1 10P	3 14P	4 09P	5 09P	6 19P	8 15P	10 17P	1 13A	2 23A
Atco, NJ		7 25A	8 31A	9 37A	11 43A	1 23P	3 31P	4 22P	5 22P	6 36P	8 32P	10 30P	1 26A	2 36A
Lindenwold, NJ		7 33A	8 39A	9 45A	11 50A	1 31P	3 39P	4 29P	5 30P	6 43P	8 43P	10 37P	1 34A	2 44A
Cherry Hill, NJ		7 43A	8 49A	9 55A	12 01P	1 41P	3 49P	4 40P	5 40P	6 54P	8 53P	10 48P	1 44A	2 54A
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	Ar	8 13A	9 19A	10 25A	12 31P	2 11P	4 19P	5 10P	6 10P	7 24P	9 24P	11 18P	2 16A	3 24A

## Thruway Bus Connections

### Wilmington • Ocean City • Salisbury (Greyhound Lines)

8740	8744			Thruway Number		8741	8745
Daily	FrSu	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
11 35A	4 50P	0	Dp	Wilmington, DE –Bus Station	○	Ar	2 40P
12 40P	5 55P	49	Ar	Dover, DE	○		8 35P
2 30P	7 35P	112	Ar	Salisbury, MD	○	Dp	12 01P

Note—The Wilmington bus station is directly across the street from the Wilmington Amtrak station. Greyhound schedules subject to change.

### Washington • Charlottesville (Greyhound Lines)

7492				Thruway Number		7491
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
9 55A	0	Dp	Washington, DC –Union Station	●	Ar	8 05P
12 50P	136	Ar	Charlottesville, VA –Amtrak Station	●	Dp	5 15P

Note—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

### Shading Key

Connecting train	Thruway and connecting local services
------------------	---------------------------------------

### Connecting Local Services

#### Wilmington–Newark–Dover, DE

DART First State operates service daily between the Amtrak station in Wilmington, Newark and Dover, DE. Pay fare to driver. For information call 1-800-652-DART or visit [DartFirstState.com](http://DartFirstState.com).

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible
































Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
49

# KEYSTONE SERVICE-Westbound

## New York • Philadelphia • Lancaster • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

northeast

Train Name ▶											Pennsyl- vanian					
Train Number ▶			601	605	607	611	661	641	609	663	643	43	645	615		
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	Su		
Will Also Operate ▶						5/27,9/2	5/28,7/4, 9/3			5/28,7/4, 9/3				5/28,7/4, 9/3		
Will Not Operate ▶			5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3			5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/27,9/2		
On Board Service ▶			 	 	 	 	  	  	 	  	  	   	  	 		
	Mile	▼														
NEW YORK, NY	0	Dp	Train 67	3 00A	4 40A	5 30A	5 45A	7 00A	7 25A	8 10A	9 09A	9 30A	10 52A	12 05P	12 05P	
-Penn Station																
Newark, NJ	10			3 20A	R4 56A	R5 46A	R6 01A	R7 17A	R7 42A	8 26A	R9 27A	R9 46A	R11 09A	R12 22P	Train 157	R12 21P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	13									8 32A						12 27P
Metropark, NJ	25			3 36A	5 12A	5 58A	6 16A			8 45A						12 41P
New Brunswick, NJ	33															
Princeton Jct., NJ	49				6 16A			8 12A			9 58A					
Trenton, NJ	58			4 03A	5 35A	6 26A	6 40A	7 50A	8 21A	9 06A	10 07A	10 19A	11 44A	12 55P	1 03P	
Cornwells Heights, PA	74															
North Philadelphia, PA	86															
PHILADELPHIA, PA	91	Ar	Train 67	4 35A	6 02A	6 53A	7 07A	8 20A	8 49A	9 33A	10 35A	10 48A	12 12P	1 25P	1 30P	
-30th Street Station		Dp		5 25A	6 25A	7 25A	7 25A	8 35A	9 00A	10 00A	10 55A	11 00A	12 42P	1 35P	1 55P	
Ardmore, PA	99			5 37A	6 37A	7 37A	7 37A	8 47A			11 08A					
Paoli, PA	110			5 51A	6 51A	7 51A	7 50A	9 00A	9 23A	10 23A	11 20A	11 23A	1 12P	1 59P	2 20P	
Exton, PA	117			5 58A	6 59A	7 58A	7 57A	9 08A	9 30A	10 30A	11 27A	11 30A		2 06P	2 28P	
Downingtown, PA	123			6 03A	7 03A		8 01A	9 12A	9 35A		11 31A	11 35A		2 11P	2 32P	
Coatesville, PA	127			6 09A	7 09A		8 07A	9 18A		10 39A	11 37A			2 17P	2 38P	
Parkesburg, PA	133			6 15A	7 14A		8 13A	9 24A	9 45A		11 42A	11 45A		2 22P	2 43P	
Lancaster, PA	146			6 35A	7 35A	8 30A	8 34A	9 45A	10 05A	11 03A	12 03P	12 06P	1 52P	2 43P	3 04P	
Mount Joy, PA	171			6 45A	7 45A		8 43A	9 54A		11 12A	12 13P			2 52P	3 13P	
Elizabethtown, PA	179			6 51A	7 51A	8 45A	8 50A	10 01A	10 20A	11 19A	12 20P	12 20P	2 06P	3 00P	3 21P	
Middletown, PA	185			6 59A	7 59A		8 57A	10 08A	10 26A	11 26A	12 27P	12 27P		3 06P	3 27P	
HARRISBURG, PA	195	Ar		7 10A	8 10A	9 02A	9 10A	10 20A	10 40A	11 40A	12 40P	12 40P		2 26P	3 20P	3 40P
		Dp												2 36P		
Lewistown, PA	256													3 46P		
Huntingdon, PA	293												4 22P			
Tyrone, PA	313												4 48P			
Altoona, PA	327												5 06P			
Johnstown, PA	366												6 00P			
Latrobe, PA	403												6 41P			
Greensburg, PA	413												6 52P			
PITTSBURGH, PA	444	Ar											8 05P			

### Service on Keystone Service

All Keystone Service trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg and Philadelphia. Reservations required for travel between Philadelphia and New York. All connecting trains require reservations.

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Wi-Fi available.

Smoking is prohibited.

Amtrak Keystone Service is financed in part through funds made available by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

### MAKE CONNECTIONS TO:

#### Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit [www.portauthority.org](http://www.portauthority.org) for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

### Service on the Pennsylvanian

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.

Smoking is prohibited.

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train
Reserved Keystone Service
Unreserved Keystone Service
Connecting train

### Connecting Local Services

#### Harrisburg–Scranton–Reading

Bieber Trailways operates service between Amtrak's Harrisburg Station and Scranton and Reading, PA. Purchase ticket from Trailways agent. (800) 444-2877.

#### Pittsburgh–New Castle

New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service Monday through Saturday between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit [newcastletransit.org](http://newcastletransit.org) for schedules.

#### Harrisburg–Carlisle–Hershey

Capitol Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit [cattransit.com](http://cattransit.com) for information.

page  
50

Visit  
Amtrak.com

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection

- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

# KEYSTONE SERVICE-Westbound

New York • Philadelphia • Lancaster • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

Train Name ▶																	
Train Number ▶				665	647	649	667	651	653	669	655	671	619	639	637		
Normal Days of Operation ▶				SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Su		
Will Also Operate ▶				5/28,7/4, 9/3			5/28,7/4, 9/3			5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/28,7/4, 9/3			5/28,9/3		
Will Not Operate ▶					5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/27,9/2		
On Board Service ▶																	
	Mile	▼															
NEW YORK, NY	0	Dp		1 05P	2 11P	2 44P	3 13P	4 03P	5 10P	5 17P	6 35P	7 53P	Train 187	9 05P	11 15P	11 58P	
-Penn Station																	
Newark, NJ	10			R1 23P	R2 28P	R2 59P	R3 32P	R4 20P	5 27P	R5 34P	R6 52P	R8 09P			9 21P	R11 32P	R12 14A
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	13				2 34P	3 05P										11 37P	
Metropark, NJ	25														9 37P	11 48P	12 27A
New Brunswick, NJ	33																
Princeton Jct., NJ	49																
Trenton, NJ	58			1 58P	3 05P	3 37P	4 07P	4 55P	6 02P	6 08P	7 28P	8 43P		10 00P	12 11A	12 50A	
Cornwells Heights, PA	74											D7 40P					
North Philadelphia, PA	86						D3 59P			D6 22P		D7 52P					
PHILADELPHIA, PA	91	Ar		2 26P	3 33P	4 09P	4 38P	5 23P	6 30P	6 36P	8 00P	9 15P		10 27P	12 40A	1 20A	
-30th Street Station		Dp		2 45P	3 45P	4 45P	4 55P	5 35P	6 42P	6 55P	8 15P	9 45P		10 59P			
Ardmore, PA	99			2 58P		4 58P	5 07P	5 48P	L6 55P	7 09P	8 28P	9 57P		L11 11P			
Paoli, PA	110			3 10P	4 10P	5 11P	5 20P	6 02P	7 07P	7 22P	8 40P	10 10P		L11 24P			
Exton, PA	117			3 18P	4 17P	5 19P	5 28P	6 09P	7 14P	7 30P	8 47P	10 18P		L11 32P			
Downingtown, PA	123			3 22P		5 23P	5 32P	6 13P	7 19P	7 34P	8 52P	10 22P		L11 36P			
Coatesville, PA	127			3 28P		5 29P	5 38P	6 20P	7 25P	7 40P	8 59P	10 28P		✱11 42P			
Parkesburg, PA	133			3 34P		5 35P	5 44P	6 26P	7 30P	7 46P	9 04P	10 34P		L11 48P			
Lancaster, PA	146			3 55P	4 50P	5 56P	6 05P	6 47P	7 51P	8 07P	9 25P	10 55P		L12 09A			
Mount Joy, PA	171			4 04P		6 05P	6 14P	6 56P	8 00P	8 16P	9 34P	11 04P		✱12 18A			
Elizabethtown, PA	179			4 11P	5 04P	6 12P	6 21P	7 03P	8 07P	8 23P	9 41P	11 11P		L12 25A			
Middletown, PA	185			4 18P	5 11P	6 19P	6 28P	7 10P	8 14P	8 30P	9 48P	11 18P		✱12 32A			
HARRISBURG, PA	195	Ar		4 30P	5 25P	6 30P	6 40P	7 22P	8 27P	8 42P	10 00P	11 30P		12 45A			
		Dp															
Lewistown, PA	256																
Huntingdon, PA	293																
Tyrone, PA	313																
Altoona, PA	327																
Johnstown, PA	366																
Latrobe, PA	403																
Greensburg, PA	413																
PITTSBURGH, PA	444	Ar															

## Amtrak Keystone is Your Key to Pennsylvania History

Relax and see Central Pennsylvania from your picture window on Amtrak Keystone! Time appears to stand still as you take in the wooden bridges, horse-drawn buggies and 18th century ways of life of the Pennsylvania Dutch, Amish and Mennonites. Stop and visit the famous Civil War battlefield at Gettysburg, check out the state capital and museums at Harrisburg, or visit quaint Lancaster – capital of the American Colonies for one day in 1777 – and its historic Hamilton Watch factory building, home of the world's first electric watch. Shoppers will love the Lancaster Outlets. Don't forget Hershey Park and its chocolate! Call or visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) today!



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

























page  
51



# KEYSTONE SERVICE-Eastbound




Pittsburgh • Harrisburg • Lancaster • Philadelphia • New York

northeast

Train Name ▶													Pennsylvanian
Train Number ▶		<b>640</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>42</b>
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶				5/28,7/4,9/3		5/27,9/2		5/28,7/4,9/3			5/28,7/4,9/3		
Will Not Operate ▶		5/28,7/4,9/3	5/28,7/4,9/3		5/28,7/4,9/3		5/28,7/4,9/3		5/28,7/4,9/3	5/28,7/4,9/3		5/28,7/4,9/3	
On Board Service ▶		 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 	 
	Mile	▼											
<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b>	0	Dp											7 20A
Greensburg, PA	31												8 01A
Latrobe, PA	41												8 11A
Johnstown, PA	78												8 54A
Altoona, PA	117												9 51A
Tyrone, PA	131												10 07A
Huntingdon, PA	151												10 34A
Lewistown, PA	188												11 11A
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b>	249	Ar											12 45P
		Dp	5 00A	6 30A	7 20A	8 00A	8 20A	9 00A	9 30A	10 00A	11 00A	11 20A	12 00N
Middletown, PA	259		5 10A	6 40A	7 30A		8 30A	9 10A	9 40A		11 10A	11 30A	12 10P
Elizabethtown, PA	267		5 17A	6 47A	7 37A	8 16A	8 37A	9 17A	9 47A	10 16A	11 17A	11 37A	12 17P
Mount Joy, PA	274		5 23A	6 53A	7 43A		8 43A		9 53A		11 23A	11 43A	12 23P
Lancaster, PA	286		5 35A	7 06A	7 55A	8 32A	8 55A	9 33A	10 03A	10 32A	11 34A	11 55A	12 35P
Parkessburg, PA	309		5 53A	7 25A	8 14A		9 14A	9 51A			11 52A	12 14P	
Coatesville, PA	315		5 59A	7 30A	8 19A		9 19A				12 19P		
Downingtown, PA	321		6 05A	7 37A	8 25A		9 25A	10 01A	10 30A		12 02P	12 25P	1 01P
Exton, PA	326		6 10A	7 44A	8 32A		9 32A	10 07A	10 36A		12 08P	12 32P	1 07P
Paoli, PA	334		6 19A	7 53A	8 41A	9 10A	9 41A	10 16A	10 45A	11 10A	12 17P	12 41P	1 16P
Ardmore, PA	345		6 31A		8 53A		9 53A				12 53P	1 28P	
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	353	Ar	6 45A	8 19A	9 09A	9 35A	10 09A	10 41A	11 10A	11 35A	12 43P	1 09P	1 45P
-30th Street Station		Dp	7 00A	8 28A	9 23A	9 45A	10 30A	10 55A	11 25A	11 45A	1 00P	1 30P	2 05P
North Philadelphia, PA	358		7 08A										
Cornwells Heights, PA	370		7 22A										
Trenton, NJ	386		7 36A	9 00A	9 51A	10 12A	11 00A	11 23A	11 54A	12 13P	1 27P	2 00P	2 33P
Princeton Jct., NJ	395			10 00A									
New Brunswick, NJ	411												
Metropark, NJ	419			9 25A									
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ	432			9 36A	L10 25A								
Newark, NJ	434		L8 10A	L9 41A	L10 31A	L10 46A	L11 39A	L11 57A	L12 31P	L12 47P	L2 03P	L2 39P	L3 07P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	444	Ar	8 28A	9 59A	10 49A	11 04A	11 56A	12 15P	12 49P	1 05P	2 22P	2 57P	3 26P
-Penn Station													4 50P

## Service on Keystone Service

All Keystone Service trains are unreserved for local travel between Harrisburg and Philadelphia. Reservations required for travel between Philadelphia and New York. All connecting trains require reservations.

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  Amtrak Quiet car.
-  Wi-Fi available.

Smoking is prohibited.


Amtrak Keystone Service is financed in part through funds made available by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania Department of Transportation.

## MAKE CONNECTIONS TO:

### Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit [www.portauthority.org](http://www.portauthority.org) for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

## Service on the Pennsylvanian

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
-  **Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Wi-Fi available.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train
Reserved Keystone Service
Unreserved Keystone Service
Connecting train

## Connecting Local Services

### Harrisburg-Scranton-Reading

Bieber Trailways operates service between Amtrak's Harrisburg Station and Scranton and Reading, PA. Purchase ticket from Trailways agent. (800) 444-2877.

### Pittsburgh-New Castle

New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service Monday through Saturday between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit [newcastletransit.org](http://newcastletransit.org) for schedules.




### Harrisburg-Carlisle-Hershey




Capitol Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit [cattransit.com](http://cattransit.com) for information.

page  
52

Visit  
Amtrak.com

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.

-  Thruway Bus stop
-  Flag stop
-  Airport connection

-  Ferry connection
-  Customs & Immigration checkpoint
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

# KEYSTONE SERVICE-Eastbound

Pittsburgh • Harrisburg • Lancaster • Philadelphia • New York

Train Name ▶													
Train Number ▶		670	652	654	672	656	618	658	674	610	620	612	622
Normal Days of Operation ▶		SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Th	Fr	Su	Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	Mo-Fr
Will Also Operate ▶		5/28,7/4, 9/3			5/28,7/4, 9/3				5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/27,9/2		5/28,7/4, 9/3	
Will Not Operate ▶			5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/27,9/2		5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/27,9/2	5/28,7/4, 9/3
On Board Service ▶		R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	Q ☺ ☺	R Q ☺	R Q ☺	Q ☺ ☺	R Q ☺	Q ☺ ☺	Q ☺ ☺
	Mile	▼											
<b>PITTSBURGH, PA</b>	qr	0	Dp										
Greensburg, PA		31											
Latrobe, PA		41											
Johnstown, PA		78											
Altoona, PA		117											
Tyrone, PA		131											
Huntingdon, PA		151											
Lewistown, PA		188											
<b>HARRISBURG, PA</b>	qr	249	Ar										
			Dp	2 05P	3 20P	4 30P	5 05P	5 35P	6 40P	6 40P	7 05P	7 05P	8 15P
Middletown, PA		259		2 15P	3 30P	4 40P	5 15P	5 45P	6 50P	6 50P	7 15P	7 15P	8 25P
Elizabethtown, PA	qr	267		2 22P	3 37P	4 47P	5 22P	5 52P	6 57P	6 57P	7 22P	7 22P	8 32P
Mount Joy, PA		274		2 28P	3 43P	4 53P	5 28P	5 58P			7 28P	7 28P	8 43P
Lancaster, PA	qr	286		2 40P	3 54P	5 05P	5 40P	6 10P	7 12P	7 12P	7 40P	7 40P	8 47P
Parkessburg, PA		309		2 58P	4 13P	5 23P	5 58P	6 28P	L7 30P	7 30P	7 58P	7 58P	9 14P
Coatesville, PA		315		3 04P		5 29P	6 04P	6 34P			8 04P	8 04P	9 19P
Downingtown, PA		321		3 10P	4 22P	5 35P	6 10P	6 40P	L7 40P	7 40P	8 10P	8 10P	L9 15P
Exton, PA		326		3 16P	4 28P	5 41P	6 16P	6 46P	L7 46P	7 46P	8 16P	8 16P	L9 21P
Paoli, PA	qr	334		3 27P	4 37P	5 50P	6 25P	6 55P	L7 55P	7 55P	8 25P	8 25P	L9 29P
Ardmore, PA	qr	345		3 39P	4 49P	6 04P	6 37P	7 07P	8 07P	8 07P	8 37P	8 37P	9 53P
<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b>	qr	353	Ar	3 55P	5 05P	6 25P	6 53P	7 23P	8 23P	8 23P	8 53P	8 53P	9 55P
-30th Street Station			Dp	4 10P	5 18P	6 50P	7 10P	7 40P	9 09P	8 35P	9 10P	9 19P	10 44P
North Philadelphia, PA		358							Train 188			Train 182	Train 198
Cornwells Heights, PA		370											
Trenton, NJ	qr	386		4 39P	5 45P	7 19P	7 38P	8 09P	9 37P	9 06P	9 38P	9 47P	11 14P
Princeton Jct., NJ	qr	395			5 52P								
New Brunswick, NJ		411			D6 04P								
Metropark, NJ	qr	419			D6 15P				D10 00P			L10 11P	D11 37P
Newark Liberty Intl. Air., NJ ✈	qr	432											
Newark, NJ	qr	434		L5 12P	L6 30P	L7 54P	L8 14P	L8 44P	D10 16P	L9 42P	D10 14P	L10 27P	D11 52P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b>	qr	444	Ar	5 32P	6 48P	8 12P	8 34P	9 02P	10 34P	10 00P	10 34P	10 49P	12 10A
-Penn Station													12 10A

## Keyed up over business travel? Take the Amtrak Keystone Service and relax.

Between New York, Philadelphia and Harrisburg there's no more frequent, hassle-free way to go.

Now with even faster and more numerous departures (14 weekday and 8 weekend), Amtrak caters to business and government travelers with a variety of schedules designed to meet your needs. With room on board to work and rest, you'll arrive refreshed. Visit Amtrak.com.



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
53

## EMPIRE SERVICE-Westbound

New York • Albany • Syracuse • Rochester • Buffalo • Niagara Falls • Toronto

northeast

Train Name ▶		Maple Leaf	Adirondack					Ethan Allen Express		Lake Shore Limited
Train Number ▶		63	69	281	233	283	235	291	255	49
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Sa-Th	Fr	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶										
Will Not Operate ▶							5/28, 7/4, 9/3			
On Board Service ▶										
	Mile ▼									
Connecting Train at Penn Station		R190/150	R150/110	R162/130	R56	R184	R174	R154/82/174	R84	R84
Washington, DC	0	Dp	3 15A	3 15A	6 20A	8 10A	9 20A	10 20A	10 20A	11 02A
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	40		3 55A	3 55A	7 04A	8 51A	10 04A	11 03A	11 03A	11 44A
Wilmington, DE	109		4 50A	4 50A	7 56A	9 37A	10 50A	11 51A	11 51A	12 31P
Philadelphia, PA—30th Street Station	135		5 15A	5 15A	8 16A	10 00A	11 12A	12 16P	12 16P	12 51P
Trenton, NJ	167		5 44A	5 44A	8 47A	10 27A	11 45A	12 46P	12 46P	1 22P
Newark, NJ	215		6 22A	6 22A	9 24A	11 03A	L12 22P	1 26P	L1 26P	1 59P
New York, NY—Penn Station	225	Ar	6 40A	6 40A	9 42A	11 21A	12 40P	1 44P	1 44P	2 20P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> —Penn Station	0	Dp	7 15A	8 15A	10 15A	11 45A	1 15P	2 15P	3 15P	3 15P
Yonkers, NY	14		7 39A	8 39A		12 09P	1 39P	2 39P	3 39P	3 39P
Croton-Harmon, NY	32		7 58A	8 58A	10 56A	12 29P	1 58P	2 58P	3 58P	3 58P
Poughkeepsie, NY	73		8 38A	9 38A	11 36A	1 08P	2 38P	3 38P	4 38P	4 38P
Rhinecliff, NY	88		8 52A	9 52A	11 50A	1 19P	2 52P	3 52P	4 52P	4 52P
Hudson, NY	114		9 15A	10 15A	12 17P	1 42P	3 15P	4 15P	5 15P	5 15P
<b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b>	141	Ar	9 45A	10 45A	12 50P	2 15P	3 45P	4 45P	5 45P	5 45P
Schenectady, NY	159	Dp	10 03A	11 05A	1 00P		3 55P		6 00P	6 00P
Saratoga Springs, NY	178		10 26A	11 29A	1 22P		4 17P		6 24P	6 24P
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY	197								6 50P	6 50P
Lake George Village									7 10P	7 10P
Amsterdam, NY	177		10 43A		1 39P		4 34P			
Utica, NY	237		11 42A		2 43P		5 38P			
Rome, NY	250		11 58A		2 58P		5 53P			
Syracuse, NY	291		12 48P		3 53P		6 48P			
Rochester, NY	370		2 04P		5 17P		8 12P			
Buffalo-Depew, NY	431		3 10P		L6 24P		L9 19P			
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b>	437		3 24P		L6 41P		L9 36P			
Niagara Falls, NY	460	Ar	4 33P		7 50P		10 45P			
Niagara Falls, ON	462	Dp	4 45P							
St. Catharines, ON	473		5 45P							
Grimsby, ON	488		6 08P							
Aldershot, ON	512		6 27P							
Oakville, ON	523		7 03P							
<b>TORONTO, ON</b>	544	Ar	7 18P							
			7 42P	To Montreal				To Rutland		To Chicago

## Service on Empire Service

Empire Service trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Some trains offer Quiet cars, Business class, Sleeping car and Dining service.

- Coaches:** All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.
- Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages (on select trains) and newspaper.
- Sleeping cars:** Reservations required.
- Dining:** Complete meals.
- Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car.**
- Checked baggage** at select stations.
- Wi-Fi** available.
- This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.

- Ft. Edward is 38 miles from Schenectady via CP route. Saratoga Springs is 19 miles from Schenectady.
- TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.

Smoking is prohibited.

## Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train
Reserved Empire Service train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.

## Thruway Bus Connections

Coach USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.

63	281	281	Connecting Train Number					64	
8063	8281	8287	Thruway Number					8064	
Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su	Mile	▼	Days of Operation			▲	Mo-Sa
3 48P	7 48P	8 18P	0	Dp	Buffalo-Exchange St. Station, NY			Ar	10 25A
7 15P	10 49P	10 15P	45	Ar	Dunkirk, NY			Dp	9 24A
7 35P	10 59P	10 35P	50	Ar	Fredonia, NY			Dp	9 13A
8 15P	11 40P	11 15P	78	Ar	Jamestown, NY			Dp	8 30A

Note: See page 143 for important customs and immigration information.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the Roosevelt-Vanderbilt National Historic Sites provide a narrative between Croton-Harmon and Albany on Trains 69 and 250; from the Saratoga National Historic Park between Saratoga and Port Henry on Trains 68 and 69; and from the Erie Canal Way National Heritage Corridor between Syracuse and Albany on Trains 48 and 63; weekends, between May 12 and October 28. Seasonal programs and schedules subject to change. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

page  
54Visit  
Amtrak.com

- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection

- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk



# EMPIRE SERVICE-Westbound

New York • Albany • Syracuse • Rochester • Buffalo • Niagara Falls • Toronto

Train Name ▶							Ethan Allen Express					
Train Number ▶					237	253	239	293	241	243	245	261
Normal Days of Operation ▶					Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Th	Fr	Daily	Daily	Mo-Th	Fr-Su
Will Also Operate ▶						5/28,7/4, 9/3						5/28,7/4, 9/3
Will Not Operate ▶					5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/28,7/4, 9/3				5/28,7/4, 9/3	
On Board Service ▶					<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div>☺</div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div>☺</div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div>☺</div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div>☺</div></div> <div><div>☕</div><div>☺</div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div>☺</div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div>☺</div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div>☺</div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div>☺</div></div>
			Mile ▼									
Connecting Train at Penn Station					<div>R176</div>	<div>R194</div>	<div>R186</div>	<div>R186</div>	<div>R148/168/132</div>	<div>R178/126/146</div>	<div>R138</div>	<div>R188/R182</div>
Washington, DC	QT	0	Dp	12 02P	1 05P	1 02P	1 02P	3 02P	4 02P	6 05P	7 10P	
Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	QT	40		12 45P	1 50P	1 45P	1 45P	3 45P	4 45P	6 49P	7 54P	
Wilmington, DE	QT	109		1 32P	2 37P	2 36P	2 36P	4 36P	5 32P	7 36P	8 46P	
Philadelphia, PA—30th Street Station	QT	135		1 52P	2 57P	2 57P	2 57P	4 57P	5 55P	7 57P	9 06P	
Trenton, NJ	QT	167		2 24P	3 32P	3 29P	3 29P	5 28P	6 24P	8 28P	9 37P	
Newark, NJ	QT	215		3 01P	4 15P	L4 09P	L4 09P	6 10P	7 02P	L9 12P	L10 16P	
New York, NY—Penn Station	QT	225	Ar	3 19P	4 35P	4 30P	4 30P	6 31P	7 20P	9 30P	10 34P	
NEW YORK, NY	QT	0	Dp	4 40P	5 15P	5 45P	5 45P	7 15P	8 50P	10 50P	11 50P	
—Penn Station												
Yonkers, NY		14			5 39P			7 39P	9 14P			
Croton-Harmon, NY	QT	32			5 58P	6 25P	6 25P	7 58P	9 33P	11 31P	12 31A	
Poughkeepsie, NY	QT	73			6 38P	7 11P	7 11P	8 38P	10 13P	12 11A	1 11A	
Rhinecliff, NY	QT	88		L6 10P	6 52P	L7 25P	L7 25P	L8 52P	L10 27P	L12 25A	L1 25A	
Hudson, NY	QT	114		L6 33P	7 15P	L7 48P	L7 48P	L9 15P	L10 50P	L12 47A	L1 47A	
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY	QT	141	Ar	7 00P	7 45P	8 15P	8 15P	9 45P	11 20P	1 20A	2 20A	
			Dp				8 25P					
Schenectady, NY	QT	159					8 49P					
Saratoga Springs, NY	13	178					9 15P					
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY	13	197					9 35P					
☞ Lake George Village												
Amsterdam, NY		177										
Utica, NY	QT	237										
Rome, NY		250										
Syracuse, NY		291										
Rochester, NY	QT	370										
Buffalo-Depew, NY		431										
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY		437										
Niagara Falls, NY		460	Ar									
			Dp									
Niagara Falls, ON	11	462	Ar									
			Dp									
St. Catharines, ON	11	473										
Grimsby, ON	11	488										
Aldershot, ON	11	512										
Oakville, ON	11	523										
TORONTO, ON	11	544	Ar				To Rutland					



## THE ADIRONDACK®

15% discount on all travel within  
New York State – also includes the  
Adirondack to Montreal.

Available exclusively through  
**iloveny.com**

I ♥ NY

AMTRAK  
Enjoy the journey.®

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
**55**

## EMPIRE SERVICE-Eastbound

## Toronto • Niagara Falls • Buffalo • Rochester • Syracuse • Albany • New York

northeast

Train Name ▶										Ethan Allen Express			
Train Number ▶			230	250	232	234	252	236	280	254	290	238	286
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Daily	Mo-Sa	Su	Mo-Fr	Daily	Sa
Will Also Operate ▶				5/28, 7/4, 9/3			5/27, 7/4, 9/2		5/27, 9/2	5/28, 9/3			5/27, 7/4, 9/2
Will Not Operate ▶			5/28, 7/4, 9/3		5/28, 7/4, 9/3	5/28, 7/4, 9/3			5/28, 9/3	5/27, 9/2	5/28, 7/4, 9/3		
On Board Service ▶			<div><div>R B</div><div>Q ☺</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>Q ☺</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>Q ☺</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>Q ☺</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>Q ☺</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>Q ☺</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☺ ☺</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☺</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☺ ☺</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☺</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☺ ☺</div></div>
	Mile	▼											
<b>TORONTO, ON</b>	<div><div>111</div></div> 0	Dp									From Rutland		
<b>Oakville, ON</b>	<div><div>111</div></div> 21	<div></div>											
<b>Aldershot, ON</b>	<div><div>111</div></div> 32												
<b>Grimsby, ON</b>	<div><div>111</div></div> 56												
<b>St. Catharines, ON</b>	<div><div>111</div></div> 71												
<b>Niagara Falls, ON</b>	<div><div>111</div></div> 82		Ar Dp										
<b>Niagara Falls, NY</b>	84	Ar Dp											
<b>BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY</b>	107								3 40A				6 40A
<b>Buffalo-Depew, NY</b>	113								4 18A				7 18A
<b>Rochester, NY</b>	<div><div>qr</div></div> 174								4 34A				7 34A
<b>Syracuse, NY</b>	254								5 32A				8 27A
<b>Rome, NY</b>	294								6 55A				9 50A
<b>Utica, NY</b>	<div><div>qr</div></div> 308								7 36A				10 31A
<b>Amsterdam, NY</b>	367								7 57A				10 49A
<b>Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY</b> 🚏	<div><div>13</div><div>83</div></div> 0								8 57A				11 49A
<b>🚏 Lake George Village</b>											9 16A		
<b>Saratoga Springs, NY</b>	<div><div>13</div></div> 19										9 37A		
<b>Schenectady, NY</b>	<div><div>qr</div></div> 385								9 17A		10 23A		12 09P
<b>ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY</b>	<div><div>qr</div></div> 403	Ar Dp							9 50A		10 53A		12 50P
<b>Hudson, NY</b>	<div><div>qr</div></div> 431		5 10A	6 05A	6 10A	7 00A	7 05A	8 05A	10 05A	10 05A	11 05A	12 05P	1 05P
<b>Rhinecliff, NY</b>	<div><div>qr</div></div> 456		5 35A	6 30A	6 35A	7 25A	7 30A	8 30A	10 30A	10 30A	11 30A	12 30P	1 30P
<b>Poughkeepsie, NY</b>	<div><div>qr</div></div> 471		5 56A	6 51A	6 56A	7 46A	7 51A	8 51A	10 51A	10 51A	11 51A	12 51P	1 51P
<b>Croton-Harmon, NY</b>	<div><div>qr</div></div> 471		7 05A	7 05A			8 05A	9 05A	11 05A	11 05A	12 05P	1 05P	2 05P
<b>Yonkers, NY</b>	<div><div>qr</div></div> 512		6 49A	7 45A	7 53A		8 45A	9 45A	11 45A	11 45A	12 45P	1 45P	2 45P
<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> -Penn Station	530		8 04A	8 04A			9 04A	10 04A			1 04P	2 04P	3 04P
	<div><div>qr</div></div> 545	Ar	7 35A	8 35A	8 35A	9 20A	9 35A	10 35A	12 35P	12 35P	1 35P	2 35P	3 35P
Connecting Train at Penn Station			<div><div>R185</div></div>	<div><div>R155</div></div>	<div><div>R141</div></div>	<div><div>R95</div></div>	<div><div>R143</div></div>	<div><div>R125/195</div></div>	<div><div>R93/R83</div></div>	<div><div>R99</div></div>	<div><div>R93/R83</div></div>	<div><div>R85/R87</div></div>	<div><div>R159</div></div>
<b>New York, NY</b> -Penn Station	<div><div>qr</div></div> 0	Dp	8 10A	9 05A	9 35A	10 35A	10 05A	11 35A	2 05P	1 17P	2 05P	3 05P	5 05P
<b>Newark, NJ</b>	<div><div>qr</div></div> 10	Ar	8 26A	9 21A	9 51A	10 51A	10 21A	11 51A	2 21P	1 34P	2 21P	3 22P	5 21P
<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	<div><div>qr</div></div> 58		9 06A	9 58A	10 33A	11 30A	11 03A	12 28P	2 59P	2 15P	2 59P	4 00P	6 03P
<b>Philadelphia, PA</b> -30th Street Station	<div><div>qr</div></div> 91		9 33A	10 27A	10 58A	12 00N	11 30A	12 55P	3 27P	2 42P	3 27P	4 27P	6 30P
<b>Wilmington, DE</b>	<div><div>qr</div></div> 116		9 58A	10 52A	11 31A	12 22P	11 55A	1 20P	3 51P	3 07P	3 51P	4 52P	6 55P
<b>Baltimore, MD</b> -Penn Station	<div><div>qr</div></div> 185		10 45A	11 40A	12 15P	1 13P	12 43P	2 13P	4 37P	3 53P	4 37P	5 42P	7 44P
<b>Washington, DC</b>	<div><div>qr</div></div> 225	Ar	11 29A	12 25P	1 00P	2 00P	1 30P	2 59P	5 20P	4 35P	5 20P	6 25P	8 30P

## Service on Empire Service

Empire Service trains operating west/north of Albany offer sandwiches, snacks and beverages. Some trains offer Quiet cars, Business class, Sleeping car and Dining service.

- ☑ **Coaches:** All reserved train/connecting train. Reserved seat ticket required for boarding.
- ☑ **Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages (on select trains) and newspaper.
- ☑ **Sleeping cars:** Reservations required.
- ☑ **Dining:** Complete meals.
- ☑ **Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☑ Amtrak Quiet car.
- ☑ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☑ Wi-Fi available.
- ☑ This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada. Trains between Niagara Falls, ON and Toronto are operated by VIA Rail Canada in cooperation with Amtrak. Through fares/ticketing available.

- ☑ Ft. Edward is 38 miles from Schenectady via CP route. Saratoga Springs is 19 miles from Schenectady.
- ☑ TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.
- \* Train 296 will also operate 5/28, 7/21, 7/28, 8/4, 8/11, 8/18, 8/25, 9/1 and 9/3. Train 292 will not operate 7/21, 7/28, 8/4, 8/11, 8/18, 8/25 and 9/1.

## Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train
Reserved Empire Service train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

Smoking is prohibited.

Note: See page 143 for important customs and immigration information.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the Roosevelt-Vanderbilt National Historic Sites provide a narrative between Croton-Harmon and Albany on Trains 69 and 250; from the Saratoga National Historic Park between Saratoga and Port Henry on Trains 68 and 69; and from the Erie Canal Way National Heritage Corridor between Syracuse and Albany on Trains 48 and 63; weekends, between May 12 and October 28. Seasonal programs and schedules subject to change. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

## Thruway Bus Connections

☺ Coach USA Erie—Buffalo-Exchange St. Sta., NY/Jamestown, NY.

63		281	281	Connecting Train Number		64
8063		8281	8287	Thruway Number		8064
Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su	Mile	Days of Operation		Mo-Sa
3 48P	7 48P	8 18P	0	Buffalo-Exchange St. Station, NY	Ar	10 25A
7 15P	10 49P	10 15P	45	Dunkirk, NY	Dp	9 24A
7 35P	10 59P	10 35P	50	Fredonia, NY	Dp	9 13A
8 15P	11 40P	11 15P	78	Jamestown, NY	Dp	8 30A

page  
56Visit  
Amtrak.com

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- ☺ Thruway Bus stop
- ☑ Flag stop
- ✈ Airport connection

- ☑ Ferry connection
- ☑ Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- ☑ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

# EMPIRE SERVICE-Eastbound

Toronto • Niagara Falls • Buffalo • Rochester • Syracuse • Albany • New York

Train Name ▶					Ethan Allen Express		Lake Shore Limited		Adirondack	Maple Leaf	Ethan Allen Express		
Train Number ▶				256	284	292	242	48	244	68	64	296	288
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Su	Su-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Su	Su
Will Also Operate ▶				5/28,9/3		5/27,7/4						See Note*	5/28,9/3
Will Not Operate ▶				5/27,9/2	5/27,7/4, 9/2	See Note*	5/28,7/4, 9/3					5/27	5/27,9/2
On Board Service ▶				<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div></div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div></div>	<div><div>R</div><div>B</div><div></div></div>
	Mile	▼											
TORONTO, ON	<div><div>11</div></div> 0	Dp				From Rutland		From Chicago		From Montreal	8 20A	From Rutland	
Oakville, ON	<div><div>11</div></div> 21										8 44A		
Aldershot, ON	<div><div>11</div></div> 32										8 59A		
Grimsby, ON	<div><div>11</div></div> 56										9 34A		
St. Catharines, ON	<div><div>11</div></div> 71										9 54A		
Niagara Falls, ON	<div><div>11</div></div> 82		Ar								10 16A		
		Dp									10 18A		
Niagara Falls, NY	84	Ar									10 34A		
		Dp			7 05A						12 35P		2 30P
BUFFALO-EXCHANGE ST., NY	107				7 43A						1 13P		3 08P
Buffalo-Depew, NY	113				7 59A			<div><div></div>9 08A</div>			1 31P		3 24P
Rochester, NY	<div><div>QT</div></div> 174				8 57A			<div><div></div>10 08A</div>			2 33P		4 23P
Syracuse, NY	254				10 30A			<div><div></div>11 38A</div>			4 11P		5 51P
Rome, NY	294				11 16A						4 54P		6 32P
Utica, NY	<div><div>QT</div></div> 308				11 39A			<div><div></div>12 42P</div>			5 14P		6 55P
Amsterdam, NY	367				12 39P						6 12P		7 55P
Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY	<div><div>13</div><div>83</div></div> 0					12 15P				3 25P		6 25P	
Lake George Village													
Saratoga Springs, NY	<div><div>13</div></div> 19					12 36P					3 48P		6 47P
Schenectady, NY	<div><div>QT</div></div> 385				1 04P	1 15P		<div><div></div>2 00P</div>		4 50P	6 32P	7 28P	8 15P
ALBANY-RENSSELAER, NY	<div><div>QT</div></div> 403	Ar			1 55P	1 45P		<div><div></div>D2 50P</div>		5 40P	7 00P	7 53P	8 55P
		Dp			1 05P	2 05P	2 05P	3 05P	D3 50P	4 15P	6 00P	7 15P	8 05P
Hudson, NY	<div><div>QT</div></div> 431				1 30P	2 30P	2 30P	3 30P		4 40P	6 25P	7 40P	8 30P
Rhinecliff, NY	<div><div>QT</div></div> 456				1 51P	2 51P	2 51P	3 51P		5 01P	6 51P	8 01P	8 51P
Poughkeepsie, NY	<div><div>QT</div></div> 471				2 05P	3 05P	3 05P	4 05P	D4 51P	5 15P	7 05P	8 15P	9 05P
Croton-Harmon, NY	<div><div>QT</div></div> 512				2 45P	3 48P	3 45P	4 45P	D5 35P	5 55P	7 45P	8 55P	9 45P
Yonkers, NY	530				3 04P	4 09P	4 04P	5 04P			8 04P	9 14P	10 04P
NEW YORK, NY-Penn Station	<div><div>QT</div></div> 545	Ar			3 35P	4 40P	4 35P	5 35P	<div><div></div>6 35P</div>	6 45P	8 40P	9 45P	10 35P
													11 40P
Connecting Train at Penn Station				R163	R193	R159	R137	R175	R175	R177/R169	R639	R637	R67
New York, NY-Penn Station	<div><div>QT</div></div> 0	Dp		4 05P	5 39P	5 05P	6 07P	7 40P	7 40P	10 05P	11 15P	11 58P	3 00A
Newark, NJ	<div><div>QT</div></div> 10	Ar		4 21P	5 56P	5 21P	6 23P	7 57P	7 57P	10 21P	11 32P	12 14A	3 20A
Trenton, NJ	<div><div>QT</div></div> 58			5 03P		6 03P	7 02P	8 38P	8 38P	11 01P	12 11A	12 50A	4 03A
Philadelphia, PA-30th Street Station	<div><div>QT</div></div> 91			5 30P	6 57P	6 30P	7 29P	9 05P	9 05P	11 28P	12 40A	1 20A	4 35A
Wilmington, DE	<div><div>QT</div></div> 116			5 55P	7 20P	6 55P	7 52P	9 28P	9 28P	11 51P			5 06A
Baltimore, MD-Penn Station	<div><div>QT</div></div> 185			6 44P	8 15P	7 44P	8 37P	10 15P	10 15P	12 40A			6 10A
Washington, DC	<div><div>QT</div></div> 225	Ar		7 30P	9 02P	8 30P	9 22P	11 00P	11 00P	1 25A			6 57A

## NIAGARA FALLS *Ontario, Canada*

**SEE NIAGARA FALLS LIKE YOU NEVER IMAGINED.** The romance of these world-famous falls is just the beginning of what makes Niagara Falls, Canada, such an exciting vacation destination. With casinos, fine dining, wineries and spas, there's plenty to keep you entertained!

### PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- Roundtrip Rail from Albany
- Two nights' accommodations at the Radisson Hotel or similar hotel
- Admission to the Maid of the Mist

\* SAMPLE PRICE FROM DESTINATIONS' MOST POPULAR DEPARTURES; CALL FOR PRICING FROM YOUR CITY.

AMTRAK VACATIONS  
PACKAGE PRICE FROM  
**\$355\***

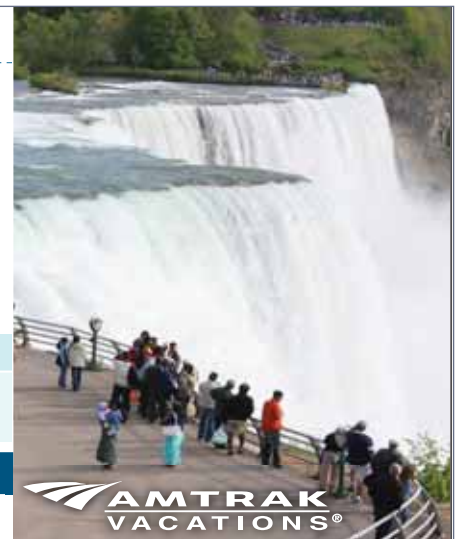
### AVAILABLE OPTIONS —

- Additional hotel nights
- Hertz® rental car
- Oh Canada Eh? dinner show
- Dinner at the Watermark Restaurant
- Deluxe Guided Winery Tour
- Admission to the Skylon Tower
- Admission to the IMAX® Theater

HOTELS OFFERED	HOTEL CATEGORY	DISTANCE TO TRAIN STATION	RESTAURANT	POOL	PACKAGE PRICE FROM*	NEW YORK	WASH DC	CHICAGO
Oakes Overlooking the Falls**	Moderate	2.5M	1	◆	\$405	\$409	\$439	
Sheraton on the Falls***	Superior	2M	2	◆	\$455	\$459	\$489	
Hilton Fallsview***	Superior	3M	1	◆	\$459	\$465	\$495	

To make reservations call 1-800-AMTRAK-2 or visit [AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM](http://AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM)

\*Sample prices are for dates in July, per person based on double occupancy, tax included. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations. Prices are subject to change without notice, and all reservations are based upon availability at time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation. \*\*Based on standard-view rooms. +Breakfast Buffet is included at the Sheraton and Hilton.



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
**57**

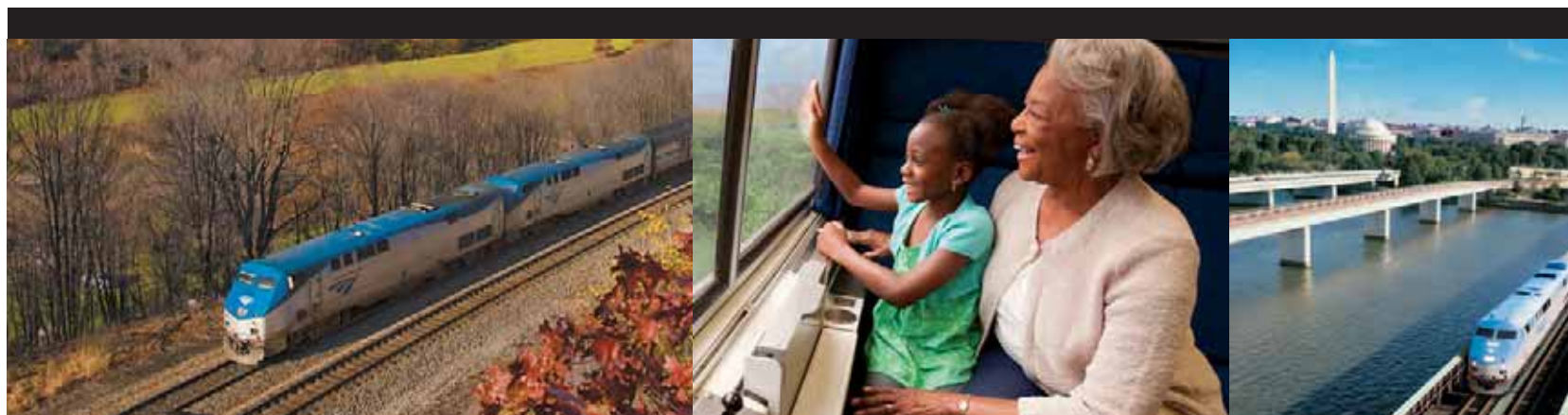


# routes in the east



**O**n Amtrak long-distance routes in the East, all trains except **Auto Train** and the **Capitol Limited** offer Viewliner Sleeping car accommodations – comfortable, single-level cars that feature privacy in your own Roomette, Bedroom or Accessible Bedroom, a double row of windows, amenities including complimentary meals, morning wake-up coffee, tea, juice, newspaper, bottled water and bed turn-down service by your Sleeping car attendant. **Auto Train** and the **Capitol Limited** operate with bi-level Superliner Sleeping cars that feature Roomette, Bedroom, Family Room and Accessible Bedroom accommodations as well as the amenities listed above (see page 86).

All-reserved Coaches feature comfortable, wide, reclining seats with footrests and overhead lighting. Passengers may choose between snacks, sandwich and beverage service in the Lounge or Café car or full-service meals in the Dining car.



BOSTON • NEW YORK • WASHINGTON • CHICAGO • SAVANNAH • NEW ORLEANS • MIAMI

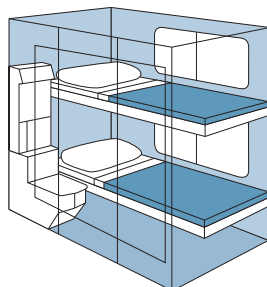
## Viewliner Roomette

**Dimensions:**  
3'6" x 6'8" (1.1 m x 2 m)

**Lower Berth:**  
2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

**Upper Berth with Steps:**  
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 small tote bags  
and garment bag  
In-room toilet



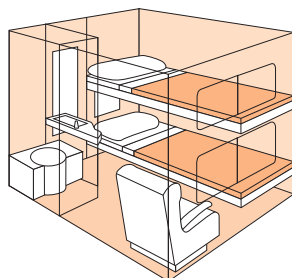
## Viewliner Bedroom

**Dimensions:**  
6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

**Lower Berth:**  
3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

**Upper Berth with Ladder:**  
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 suitcases  
In-room toilet and shower



## Viewliner Bedroom Suites

Combine two bedrooms to create a suite for four, with two sofas that convert to wide lower berths. Comfortable upper berths fold down from the wall. Includes private sinks and vanity and two fully-enclosed private showers and toilets.

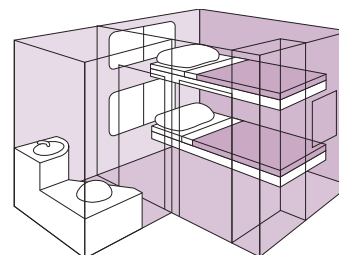
## Viewliner Accessible Bedroom &

**Dimensions:**  
6'8" x 7'1" (2 m x 2.2 m)

**Lower Berth:**  
3'4" x 6'0" (1 m x 1.8 m)

**Upper Berth with Steps:**  
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults  
Capacity for 2 small suitcases and garment bag  
In-room toilet and shower



## Host Railroads

### ADIRONDACK

New York – Yonkers  
Amtrak  
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie  
Metro-North Railroad (MNRR)  
Poughkeepsie – Schenectady  
CSX  
Schenectady – Rouses Point  
Canadian Pacific (CP)  
Rouses Point – Montréal  
Canadian National (CN)

### VERMONT

Washington – New Rochelle  
Amtrak  
New Rochelle – New Haven  
Metro-North Railroad (MNRR)  
New Haven – Springfield  
Amtrak

Springfield – Amherst, MA  
CSX  
Amherst – St. Albans  
New England Central Railroad (NECR)

### ETHAN ALLEN EXPRESS

New York – Yonkers  
Amtrak  
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie  
Metro-North Railroad (MNRR)  
Poughkeepsie – Schenectady  
CSX  
Schenectady – Whitehall  
Canadian Pacific (CP)  
Whitehall – Rutland  
Vermont Railway (VTR)

### AMTRAK DOWNEASTER

Portland – Haverhill  
Pan Am Railways  
Haverhill – Boston  
Massachusetts Bay Transportation Authority (MBTA)

### SILVER METEOR/PALMETTO

New York – Washington  
Amtrak  
Washington – Savannah – Deland  
CSX  
Deland – Kissimmee  
Central Florida Rail Corridor  
Kissimmee – West Palm Beach  
CSX  
West Palm Beach – Miami  
Florida DOT (FDOT)

### SILVER STAR

New York – Washington  
Amtrak  
Washington – Selma  
CSX  
Selma – Raleigh  
Norfolk Southern (NS)  
Raleigh – Deland  
CSX  
Deland – Kissimmee  
Central Florida Rail Corridor  
Kissimmee – West Palm Beach  
CSX  
West Palm Beach – Miami  
Florida DOT (FDOT)

### AUTO TRAIN

Lorton – Sanford  
CSX

### CAROLINIAN/PIEDMONT

New York – Washington  
Amtrak  
Washington – Selma  
CSX  
Selma – Charlotte  
Norfolk Southern (NS)

### CRESCENT/NORTHEAST REGIONAL

New York – Washington  
Amtrak  
Washington – Alexandria  
CSX  
Alexandria – Lynchburg – New Orleans  
Norfolk Southern (NS)

### CAPITOL LIMITED

Washington – Pittsburgh  
CSX  
Pittsburgh – Chicago  
Norfolk Southern (NS)

### PENNSYLVANIAN

New York – Harrisburg  
Amtrak  
Harrisburg – Pittsburgh  
Norfolk Southern (NS)

### LAKE SHORE LIMITED

New York – Yonkers  
Amtrak  
Yonkers – Poughkeepsie  
Metro-North Railroad (MNRR)  
Boston/Poughkeepsie – Cleveland  
CSX  
Cleveland – Chicago  
Norfolk Southern (NS)

### CARDINAL

New York – Washington  
Amtrak  
Washington – Alexandria  
CSX  
Alexandria – Culpeper  
Norfolk Southern (NS)  
Culpeper – Clifton Forge  
Buckingham Branch  
Clifton Forge – Dyer  
CSX  
Dyer – Chicago  
Norfolk Southern (NS)

### CITY OF NEW ORLEANS

Chicago – New Orleans  
Canadian National (CN)

### ILLINI/SALUKI

Chicago – Carbondale  
Canadian National (CN)



# ADIRONDACK

## Montréal • Albany • New York

68	◀ Train Number ▶				69
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
9 30A	0	Dp	●●	Ar	7 10P
R9 45A	4	▼	●●	▲	D6 47P
	48	▼	●●	▲	13 5 36P
14 11 05A	49	Ar	○●	Dp	L4 00P
12 05P		Dp			
12 35P	72	▼	○	▲	3 12P
12 58P	85	▼	○	▲	2 48P
1 40P	112	▼	○	▲	2 08P
2 04P	123	▼	○	▲	1 39P
2 28P	140	▼	○	▲	1 17P
3 05P	162	▼	○	▲	12 44P
3 30P	184	▼	○	▲	12 19P
3 53P	203	▼	●●	▲	11 57A
4 50P	222	▼	●●	▲	11 29A
5 40P	240	Ar	●●	Dp	11 05A
6 00P		Dp		Ar	10 45A
6 25P	268	▼	●●	▲	10 15A
6 51P	293	▼	●●	▲	9 52A
7 05P	309	▼	○●	▲	9 38A
7 45P	349	▼	○●	▲	8 58A
8 04P	367	▼	○●	▲	8 39A
8 40P	381	Ar	●●	Dp	8 15A
Connecting Train at New York					
R177/R169*					R190/150*
10 05P	381	Dp	●●	Ar	6 40A
10 21P	391	Ar	●●	▲	6 22A
11 01P	439	▼	●●	▲	5 44A
11 28P	472	▼	●●	▲	5 15A
11 51P	497	▼	●●	▲	4 50A
12 40A	566	▼	●●	▲	3 55A
12 52A	577	▼	●●	▲	3 39A
D1 14A	598	▼	●●	▲	
1 25A	607	Ar	●●	Dp	3 15A

### Service on the Adirondack

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Note:** Connections available at Montréal for Toronto, Ottawa, Québec and Eastern Canada on VIA Rail Canada. See page 130-131.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.
- This station is operated by VIA Rail Canada.
- Not a passenger stop; Canadian Customs and Immigration inspection only. Train is subject to delay.
- U.S. Customs and Border Protection inspection. Train is subject to delay.
- Seasonal. Train stops only on dates of ferry operation. Lake Champlain Transportation Company ferries operate summer seasonal service between Port Kent on the Adirondack route, and downtown Burlington, Vermont. For ferry schedules call (802) 864-9804.
- TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.
- \* Connecting Train 177 operates Monday through Friday and departs New York at 10:05 p.m.; connecting Train 169 operates Saturday and Sunday and departs New York at 11:05 p.m. and arrives Washington, D.C. at 2:25 a.m. Connecting Train 150 operates Saturday and Sunday and departs Washington, D.C. at 3:15 a.m.; connecting Train 110 operates Monday through Friday and departs Washington, D.C. at 4:00 a.m. and arrives New York at 7:20 a.m.

### Smoking is prohibited.

Service on the Adirondack is financed primarily through funds made available by the New York State Department of Transportation

Proper documentation is required to cross U.S./Canadian border when traveling on the Adirondack. See page 143 for information.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the Roosevelt-Vanderbilt National Historic Sites provide a narrative between Croton-Harmon and Albany on Train 69; from the Saratoga National Historic Park between Saratoga and Port Henry on Trains 68 and 69; weekends, between May 12 and October 28. Seasonal programs and schedules subject to change. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

# VERMONT

## St. Albans • Essex Junction • Springfield • New York • Washington

55	57	◀ Train Number ▶				54	56
Mo-Fr	SaSu	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				SaSu	Mo-Fr
		◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up		
8 30A	8 30A	0	Dp	St. Albans, VT (Jay Peak)	○●	Ar	9 25P
9 00A	9 00A	24	▼	Essex Jct., VT (Burlington)**	○●	▲	8 44P
9 28A	9 28A	47	▼	Waterbury, VT	○	▲	8 16P
9 42A	9 42A	56	▼	Montpelier, VT	○●	▲	8 02P
10 17A	10 17A	86	▼	Randolph, VT	○●	▲	7 27P
11 05A	11 05A	118	Dp	White River Jct., VT (Lebanon-Hanover, NH)	○●	Dp	6 45P
11 23A	11 23A	131	▼	Windsor, VT	○	▲	6 20P
11 34A	11 34A	140	▼	Claremont, NH	○	▲	6 08P
11 56A	11 56A	157	▼	Bellows Falls, VT	○●	▲	5 45P
12 31P	12 31P	181	▼	Brattleboro, VT	○	▲	5 10P
1 19P	1 19P	216	▼	Amherst, MA	○	▲	4 20P
2 40P	2 40P	251	Ar	Springfield, MA	●●	Dp	3 15P
2 50P	2 50P	251	Dp			Ar	2 58P
3 12P	3 12P	266	▼	Windsor Locks, CT	○	▲	2 24P
3 32P	3 26P	277	▼	Hartford, CT	●●	▲	2 08P
3 45P	3 40P	288	▼	Berlin, CT	○●	▲	1 54P
3 56P	3 53P	295	▼	Meriden, CT	○●	▲	1 44P
4 05P	4 03P	311	▼	Wallingford, CT	○	▲	1 35P
4 30P	4 30P	314	Ar	New Haven, CT	●●	Dp	1 20P
4 41P	4 41P	327	Dp			Ar	1 06P
5 01P	5 01P	327	▼	Bridgeport, CT	○●	▲	12 42P
5 28P	5 28P	350	▼	Stamford, CT	●●	▲	12 18P
6 24P	6 25P	385	Ar	New York, NY	●●	Dp	11 30A
6 45P	7 01P	385	Dp	—Penn Station		Ar	10 43A
7 03P	7 18P	396	▼	Newark, NJ	●●	▲	10 25A
	7 33P	410	▼	Metropark, NJ	●●	▲	10 10A
7 35P	7 57P	443	▼	Trenton, NJ	●●	▲	9 48A
8 03P	8 25P	476	Ar	Philadelphia, PA	●●	▲	9 20A
8 15P	8 28P	502	Dp	—30th St. Station		Ar	9 17A
8 40P	8 49P	502	▼	Wilmington, DE	●●	▲	8 56A
9 30P	9 36P	570	▼	Baltimore, MD	●●	▲	8 12A
				—Penn Station			
9 42P	9 48P	581	▼	BWI Marshall Airport, MD	●●	▲	7 58A
D10 03P	D10 03P	602	▼	New Carrollton, MD	●●	▲	7 30A
10 15P	10 20P	611	Ar	Washington, DC	●●	Dp	8 05A

### Service on the Vermonter

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Business class service:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.
- \*\* Burlington is ten miles from Essex Junction, VT.

### Smoking is prohibited.

The Vermonter is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation.

### Thruway Bus Connections

#### Lake Placid • Westport (Ground Force One)

7168	Thruway Number					7169
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
12 15P	0	Dp	Lake Placid, NY	○	Ar	3 05P
1 00P	36	Ar	Westport, NY—Amtrak Station	○	Dp	2 20P

- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection
- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk



ETHAN ALLEN EXPRESS

Rutland • Albany • New York

290	292	296	◀ Train Number ▶					291	293
Mo-Fr	Sa	Su	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Sa-Th	Fr
	5/27,7/4	See Note*	◀ Will Also Operate ▶						
5/28,7/4,9/3	See Note*	5/27	◀ Will Not Operate ▶						
<div><div><div>R</div><div>B</div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>B</div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>B</div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	◀ On Board Service ▶					<div><div><div>R</div><div>B</div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div>R</div><div>B</div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div>
Read Down			Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up	
8 00A	11 00A	5 05P	0	Dp	Rutland, VT	○	Ar	8 48P	11 13P
8 19A	11 19A	5 24P	9		Castleton, VT	○		L8 42P	L10 49P
9 16A	12 15P	6 25P	44		Fort Edward-Glens Falls, NY	○		7 10P	9 35P
					☞ Lake George Village ☞				
9 37A	12 36P	6 47P	63		Saratoga Springs, NY	●		6 50P	9 15P
10 23A	1 15P	7 28P	82		Schenectady, NY	●		6 24P	8 49P
10 53A	1 45P	7 53P	100	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY	●	Dp	6 00P	8 25P
11 05A	2 05P	8 05P		Dp			Ar	5 45P	8 15P
11 30A	2 30P	8 30P	128		Hudson, NY	●		5 15P	L7 48P
11 51A	2 51P	8 51P	153		Rhinecliff, NY	●		4 52P	L7 25P
12 05P	3 05P	9 05P	169		Poughkeepsie, NY	○		4 38P	7 11P
12 45P	3 45P	9 45P	209		Croton-Harmon, NY	○		3 58P	6 25P
1 04P	4 04P	10 04P	227		Yonkers, NY	○		3 39P	
1 35P	4 35P	10 35P	241	Ar	New York, NY–Penn Station	●	Dp	3 15P	5 45P
R93/83	R159	R67	Connecting Train at Penn Station					R82/154/174	R186
2 05P	5 05P	3 00A	241	Dp	New York, NY–Penn Station	●	Ar	1 44P	4 30P
2 21P	5 21P	3 20A	251	Ar	Newark, NJ	●		L1 26P	L4 09P
2 59P	6 03P	4 03A	299		Trenton, NJ	●		12 46P	3 29P
3 27P	6 30P	4 35A	332		Philadelphia, PA–30th St. Station	●		12 16P	3 00P
3 51P	6 55P	5 06A	357		Wilmington, DE	●		11 51A	2 36P
4 37P	7 44P	6 10A	426		Baltimore, MD–Penn Station	●		11 03A	1 45P
5 20P	8 30P	6 57A	467	Ar	Washington, DC	●	Dp	10 20A	1 02P

Service on the Ethan Allen Express

- ☞ Coaches: Reservations required.
  - ☞ Business class service: Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
  - ☞ Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
  - ☞ Wi-Fi available.
  - ☞ No checked baggage.
  - ☞ TrainCatcher van/car service available from Ft. Edward to Glens Falls and Lake George Village. Reservations required. Call (518) 792-1086 for information and reservations.
- \* Train 296 will also operate 5/28, 7/21, 7/28, 8/4, 8/11, 8/18, 8/25, 9/1 and 9/3. Train 292 will not operate 7/21, 7/28, 8/4, 8/11, 8/18, 8/25 and 9/1.

Smoking is prohibited.

The Ethan Allen Express is financed primarily through funds made available by the Vermont Agency of Transportation.

Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

# Take it Easy

SCENIC TRAIN RIDES IN THE ADIRONDACKS

photos courtesy: Darren McGee

Catch the train starting Memorial Day Weekend through the last of the fall colors.

877-726-7245  
www.SNCRR.com  
Departs from Saratoga Springs

SARATOGA & NORTH CREEK RAILWAY

The best part of rail travel is the trip itself.

GREEN. FAST. EASY.

AMTRAK VTTransit VERMONT

Vermont Department of Tourism & Marketing | www.VermontVacation.com | 1-800-VERMONT

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 132-144

# auto train



**F**or more than a quarter of a century, Amtrak customers have enjoyed having their cars with them when they travel between Florida and the Washington, D.C. metropolitan area. No matter whether you are visiting loved ones, your Florida home, or the famous attractions of Washington and the Northeast, you'll soon discover why the journey is as much fun as the destination. Your ticket includes a delicious hot dinner prepared on board. In the evening hours you can watch a movie or socialize with fellow passengers in the Lounge car where snacks and beverages are available. When it's time to sleep, stretch out in your reclining seat or reserve a private Sleeping car accommodation for an additional fee. In the morning, you'll awaken to a continental breakfast. Experience **Auto Train**, a great way to save 900 miles of driving, gasoline and wear and tear on your car.



LORTON, VA • SANFORD, FL

**1 Arrive early – be at the station by 2:00 p.m. Trailers and motorcycles cannot be accepted after 2:00 p.m. Cars cannot be accepted after 3:00 p.m.**

Both Lorton and Sanford stations are located in major metropolitan areas subject to traffic delays. Please allow extra travel time to ensure that you reach the station in time.

**2 Auto Train begins accepting vehicles at 11:30 a.m. on the day of departure. Motorcycles, oversized vehicles and trailers must arrive no later than 2:00 p.m. All other vehicles must arrive no later than 3:00 p.m. Cars are loaded into enclosed car carriers.**

**3 Passenger boarding is at 2:30 p.m.**

**4 Stretch out in a reclining coach seat or private Sleeping car accommodation — move about and enjoy visiting the Lounge car.**

**Requirements**

**Only passengers with automobiles (including vans) or motorcycles may travel on Auto Train.**

- Autos must have 4 in. (10 cm) ground clearance. Vehicles exceeding 65 in. (1.65 m) in height and 182 in. (4.62 m) in length must reserve oversized vehicle space. Vehicles with low ground clearance, which include those with custom or low profile wheels, may be refused.
- Oversized vehicles can also be accommodated. Maximum height allowable for oversized vehicles is 88 in. (2.23 m). Maximum width from outside edge of tire to outside edge of opposite tire is 84 in. Oversized rims/wheels and low profile tires subject to inspection and require waiver of liability.
- A limited number of spaces is also available to carry small enclosed trailers, or trailers for transporting boats, jet skis, motorcycles, etc. Call Amtrak for details.

- We can carry vehicles with luggage packed on the roof in factory-installed racks if they are within the specified height limit. Call Amtrak for details.
- A limited number of spaces is available to transport motorcycles. All motorcycles must have at least 5" of ground clearance, which is the distance between the lowest portion of the frame and the ground. Tires may be 2.5" deep and 7" wide, and outside tire edges may be 51" apart maximum. Total width space available is 82" with 2" railing clearance on each side. Front tire edge to rear tire edge is 102" maximum. Motorcycles with side cars may be carried. Passengers must assist with securing and removing motorcycles. Any exception to the above dimensions such as trikes or choppers may be permissible with a damage waiver signed by the passenger.
- Animals are not allowed on board Auto Train except for trained service animals accompanying passengers with disabilities. Animals are not allowed to remain in passengers' vehicles.



## AUTO TRAIN

### Lorton, VA • Sanford, FL

#### Daily service in each direction

Train 53 southbound, Lorton to Sanford

Train 52 northbound, Sanford to Lorton

	Oversized vehicles/motorcycles/trailers must arrive at station no later than	2 00P
Mile	Automobiles are not accepted after	3 00P
0	Auto Train departs boarding station	4 00P
855	Auto Train arrives at destination station	9 30A

#### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train



### Service on Auto Train

**Coaches:** Reservations required.

**Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.

**Dining:** Complimentary sit-down dinner with wine and continental breakfast.

**Lounge:** Snacks and beverages.

**Entertainment:** Feature movies on upgraded screens in lounge.

**Baggage:** Auto Train does not offer checked baggage service. Passengers may carry an overnight bag on board—include any medications. All other baggage should be packed inside your vehicle. We suggest that you lock valuable items in the trunk of your car or in the glove compartment and retain the key. Passengers do not have access to their vehicles while they are on the train.

**Smoking:** Cigarette smoking is permitted in an enclosed room on the lower level of the lounge cars. No smoking in Sleeping cars, Coaches or Dining cars.

### Complimentary Shuttle Service to Downtown Sanford

Passengers may now visit historic downtown Sanford while awaiting departure on Amtrak Auto Train. The city offers free shuttle service, at 20-minute intervals, from noon to 2:40 p.m. Shuttles are timed to coincide with the Auto Train schedule.

### LORTON, VIRGINIA—

The Auto Train station at Lorton, Virginia, is just 25 miles south of Washington, DC, with easy driving access to the attractions of the Mid-Atlantic region.

Lorton, Virginia  
Auto Train North Terminal  
8006 Lorton Road (I-95 Exit 163)

- 4-5 hours to the romantic Pennsylvania Poconos
- 1-2 hours to the Civil War sites of Virginia and Maryland
- easy access to the golf courses of Virginia and West Virginia
- 3 hours to historic Williamsburg, VA

### Host Railroad

AUTO TRAIN

Lorton, VA – Sanford, FL  
CSX

### SANFORD, FLORIDA—

The Auto Train station in Florida is conveniently located for easy driving access to many popular central and coastal Florida locations.

Sanford, Florida  
Auto Train South Terminal  
600 South Persimmon Avenue

- 45 minutes to Central Florida attractions
- 1-2 hours to East Coast beaches
- 2 hours to Gulf Coast beaches
- easy access to the golf courses and golf schools of Florida

**For Reservations call**  
**(877) SKIP-I-95, (877) 754-7495**

# AUTO TRAIN

WASHINGTON, DC TO ORLANDO, FL

*Ride the ORIGINAL STEEL HORSE.*

Book now at  
**Amtrak.com**  
or call  
**1-877-SKIP-I-95.**

**AMTRAK**  
Enjoy the journey.™



ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

**New York • Richmond • Raleigh • Charleston • Savannah • Florida**

east

Service to/from Florida continues on page 65. No change of train required.

page  
64

**D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.  
**L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.  
**R** Stops only to receive passengers.
































































































































































### Thruway Bus Connections

**Washington • Charlottesville** *(Greyhound Lines)*

-  Thruway Bus stop
-  Flag stop
-  Airport connection
-  Ferry connection
-  Customs & Immigration checkpoint
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

# ATLANTIC COAST SERVICE

## New York • Richmond • Raleigh • Charleston • Savannah • Florida

Silver Star	Silver Meteor	◀ Train Name ▶				Silver Meteor	Silver Star
91	97	◀ Train Number ▶				98	92
Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily
  ✕  	  ✕  	◀ On Board Service ▶				  ✕  	  ✕  
Read Down		Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up	
 91	 97	Connecting Train Number				 98	 92
 7 05A  7 15A	 9 48A	977	Dp	Jacksonville, FL	  	Ar	4 48P 10 37P
8 18A  9 07A	10 54A  11 44A	1035	Dp	Palatka, FL	 	Ar	3 24P 9 15P
 9 54A	 12 27P	1087	Dp	DeLand, FL  Daytona Beach—see below	  	Ar	 2 34P  8 25P
10 17A  10 31A	12 55P  1 10P	1119	Ar	Winter Park, FL	  	Dp	 1 52P  7 41P
 10 55A	 1 32P	1124	Dp	Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World*)  St. Petersburg, Fort Myers—see below	  	Ar	 1 35P  7 24P
 8 15A  8 45A		1142	Ar	Kissimmee, FL	  	Dp	 12 56P  6 40P
 9 45A		58	Ar	Waldo, FL	 	Ar	 9 10P  8 30P
 10 30A		68	Ar	Gainesville, FL	 	Ar	 7 40P  7 00P
 11 00A		104	Ar	Ocala, FL (Silver Springs)	 	Ar	 6 15P  5 20P
 12 00N		123	Ar	The Villages, FL	 	Ar	 5 17P  5 05P
D11 40A		130	Ar	Wildwood, FL	 	Ar	 4 30P  4 04P
 12 34P  12 45P	 1 32P	166	Ar	Dade City, FL (Zephyrhills)	 	Ar	 3 00P  2 23P
		**1192	Ar	Lakeland, FL (Zephyrhills)	 	Ar	 2 00P  1 00P
		1223	Dp	Tampa, FL  St. Petersburg, Fort Myers—see below	  	Ar	 1 00P  0 00P
 12 55P R1 21P	 1 32P	**1254	Ar	Lakeland, FL (Zephyrhills)	 	Dp	 12 10P  3 44P
 1 43P	 2 24P	1180	Ar	Winter Haven, FL (LEGOLAND)	 	Ar	 11 24A  2 59P
 2 24P	 3 05P	**1271	Ar	Sebring, FL	 	Ar	 2 23P  1 27P
3 00P		1263	Ar	Okeechobee, FL	 	Ar	 1 00P  0 00P
 D4 13P	 D4 54P	1324	Ar	West Palm Beach, FL	 	Ar	 9 32A  1 02P
D4 37P	D5 23P	1342	Ar	Delray Beach, FL (Tri-Rail)	 	Ar	 9 18A  12 48P
 D4 53P	 D5 39P	1353	Ar	Deerfield Beach, FL (Boca Raton)	 	Ar	 9 00A  12 30P
 D5 12P	 D6 02P	1367	Ar	Fort Lauderdale, FL (Port Everglades)	 	Ar	 8 44A  12 14P
 D5 28P	 D6 18P	1375	Ar	Hollywood, FL  Miami International Airport 	  	Ar	 8 20A  11 50A
 6 05P	 6 55P	1389	Ar	Miami, FL	  	Dp	

### Silver Service Thruway Connections

#### Daytona • Beach DeLand (Provided by local taxi company - Southern Komfort Cab)















	7197	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	7198	
	10 15A	0	Dp	Daytona Beach, FL—Hilton Daytona Beach/Ocean Walk Village		Ar	4 00P	
	11 15A	23	Ar	DeLand, FL—Amtrak Station		Dp	3 00P	
	7291	7297	Mile	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	7298	7292
9 20A	12 00N	0	Dp	DeLand, FL—Amtrak Station		Ar	2 00P	8 00P
10 30A	1 10P	23	Ar	Daytona Beach, FL—Hilton Daytona Beach/Ocean Walk Village		Dp	1 00P	7 00P

#### Orlando/Tampa • St. Petersburg • Fort Myers (Martz First Class)

6091	6097	Thruway Number					6098	6092
Tampa	Orlando	Mile	▼	Connecting City	Symbol	▲	Orlando	Tampa
	🕒1 30P	0	Dp	Orlando, FL—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	🕒1 00P	
	🕒2 45P	54	Ar	Lakeland, FL—Amtrak Station	🚗🚶	Dp	11 25A	
🕒1 00P	🕒3 30P	86	Dp	Tampa, FL—Amtrak Station	🚗🚶	Ar	10 40A	🕒3 45P
🕒1 40P	🕒4 10P	105	Ar	St. Petersburg-Pinellas Park, FL —Clearwater, US 19 N. & 110 Ave.	🚗🚶	Ar	10 05A	3 00P
🕒2 15P	🕒4 55P	139	👇	Bradenton, FL—Manatee County Courthouse	🕒🚶	👆	9 20A	2 05P
🕒2 55P	🕒5 35P	218	👇	Sarasota, FL—US 301 & Main St.	🕒🚶		8 40A	1 25P
🕒3 55P	🕒6 35P	261		Port Charlotte, FL—Mobil/7-11	🕒🚶		7 40A	12 30P
🕒4 35P	🕒7 15P	289	Ar	Fort Myers, FL—Travel Plaza	🕒🚶	Dp	7 00A	11 45A

Note—Service for passengers with disabilities and senior citizens is available between Orlando/Tampa and Pinellas/St. Petersburg, Bradenton, Sarasota, Port Charlotte and Fort Myers. Local transit connections available with SCAT at Sarasota for Venice and south Sarasota County.

### Service on Silver Service Trains

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Carolinian Business class:** On Trains 79 and 80. Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow, offered between New York and Charlotte.
-  **Palmetto Business class:** On Trains 89 and 90. Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper, priority boarding and pillow offered between New York and Savannah.
-  **Sleeping cars:**
  - Viewliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 91, 92, 97, and 98.
  - Amtrak ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, and private waiting area available in Raleigh and Miami, for Sleeping car passengers.
-  **Dining:** Full meal service on Trains 91, 92, 97 and 98.
-  **Lounge:**
  - Cafe with table seating: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
  - Carolinian Dinette: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
  - Piedmont Dinette: On board vending machines and complimentary hot beverages.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Wi-Fi available on the Palmetto and Carolinian.
-  On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 98 arrives New York at 11:29 a.m.
-  On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 92 arrives New York at 7:32 p.m.
-  On Saturdays and Sundays, Train 80 arrives New York at 8:49 p.m.
-  Frequent connecting service between Hollywood Amtrak station and Miami International Airport provided by Tri-Rail commuter trains. Call Tri-Rail at 1-800-TRI-RAIL.
-  Frequent connecting service between Miami Amtrak station and Miami Beach provided by Miami Metrobus-Route L. Consult Amtrak station agent in Miami.
-  Via Thruway connection at Orlando. See Thruway Bus Connection table below for schedules.
- \*\* Mileage via Tampa.



### Smoking is prohibited.

**On board Bicycle Racks:** All Piedmont Trains are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles.

- Reservation required; no service fees apply.
- Passenger's bicycles loaded and unloaded from the baggage car.
- For details, visit bytrain.org.

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train
Reserved Corridor service
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
65

# CRESCENT

## New York • Washington • Atlanta • New Orleans

19	◀ Train Number ▶					20
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶					
Read Down	Mile			Symbol		Read Up
2 15P	0	Dp	NEW YORK, NY (ET)	●●QR	Ar	2 11 46P
R2 37P	10		—Penn Station Newark, NJ	●●QR		D1 24P
R3 18P	58		Trenton, NJ	●●QR		D12 41P
R3 55P	91		PHILADELPHIA, PA —30th Street Station	●●QR		D12 08P
R4 19P	116		Wilmington, DE	●●QR		D11 44A
R5 14P	185		Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	●●QR		D10 55A
R6 30P	225		WASHINGTON, DC —Union Station	●●QR		D9 53A
6 49P	233		Alexandria, VA	●●QR		D9 32A
7 22P	258		Manassas, VA	○		8 35A
7 55P	293		Culpeper, VA	○		8 01A
8 52P	337		Charlottesville, VA	●●QR		7 09A
10 00P	398	Ar	Lynchburg, VA (Roanoke)	●●QR		5 56A
10 06P		Dp				5 52A
11 14P	461	Ar	Danville, VA	○●	Dp	4 43A
12 15A	512	Ar	Greensboro, NC (Winston-Salem)	●●QR	Dp	3 44A
12 22A		Dp			Ar	3 37A
12 39A	524		High Point, NC	○●QR		3 16A
1 17A	559		Salisbury, NC	○●QR		2 32A
2 20A	601	Ar	CHARLOTTE, NC	●●QR		1 46A
2 45A		Dp			Ar	1 21A
3 12A	623		Gastonia, NC	○		12 39A
4 14A	678		Spartanburg, SC	○●		11 39P
4 54A	709	Ar	Greenville, SC	●●		10 58P
5 01A		Dp			Ar	10 53P
5 39A	739		Clemson, SC	○		10 16P
6 15A	773		Toccoa, GA	○		9 40P
6 58A	810		Gainesville, GA	○●		8 59P
8 13A	859	Ar	ATLANTA, GA (ET)	●●QR	Dp	8 04P
8 38A		Dp			Ar	7 35P
10 00A	959	Dp	Anniston, AL (CT)	○●	Dp	3 59P
11 50A	1023	Ar	BIRMINGHAM, AL	●●QR	Dp	2 24P
12 08P		Dp			Ar	2 15P
1 07P	1078	Dp	Tuscaloosa, AL	●●	Dp	12 44P
2 58P	1175	Ar	Meridian, MS	●●	Dp	11 07A
3 04P		Dp			Ar	11 02A
4 01P	1231		Laurel, MS	○●		10 05A
4 38P	1260		Hattiesburg, MS	○●QR		9 30A
5 42P	1324		Picayune, MS	○		8 22A
6 07P	1342		Slidell, LA	○		7 57A
7 32P	1377	Ar	NEW ORLEANS, LA (CT)	●●QR		7 00A
			—Union Passenger Terminal			

### Service on the Crescent

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations.  
- Amtrak ClubAcela First class Lounge available in New York, Philadelphia and Washington, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans.
- Dining:** Full meal service.
- Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Saturdays and Sundays, Train 20 arrives New York at 1:48 p.m.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the Martin Luther King National Historic Site provide a narrative between Atlanta and New Orleans, Thursdays through Mondays, between May 23 and August 12. Seasonal programs and schedules are subject to change. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).



### Have Your See *and* Learn It Too *with* Trails & Rails. *It's Fun to Do!*

Volunteer Guides from the National Park Service through the Trails & Rails program provide commentary on local features and attractions, cultural, historic and other educational information about significant sites on select Amtrak routes around the country. While many programs are only available during the summer season, some programs are available into the fall and again late winter into spring.

Check the Trails & Rails notices on select trains under "services" on selected routes. Get a unique lesson with your travel experience! Visit [www.nps.gov/trailandrails](http://www.nps.gov/trailandrails) for more information, and [www.AmtraktoParks.com](http://www.AmtraktoParks.com) to see connections to many of our National Parks.





# BOSTON and LYNCHBURG SERVICE

Boston • Springfield • New York • Washington • Charlottesville • Lynchburg

147	171	145	◀ Train Number ▶			176	156
Sa	Mo-Fr	Su	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Mo-Fr	SaSu
5/27,9/2		5/28,7/4,9/3	◀ Will Also Operate ▶				5/28,7/4,9/3
	5/28,7/4,9/3	5/27,9/2	◀ Will Not Operate ▶			5/28,7/4,9/3	
<div><div>R B</div><div>☕📺📶</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕📺📶</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕📺📶</div></div>	◀ On Board Service ▶			<div><div>R B</div><div>☕📺📶</div></div>	<div><div>R B</div><div>☕📺📶</div></div>
Read Down		Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up	
<div><div>6 40A</div></div>	<div><div>8 15A</div></div>	<div><div>6 40A</div></div>	0	Dp	<div><div>BOSTON, MA</div><div>—South Station</div></div>	<div><div>7 55P</div></div>	<div><div>11 23P</div></div>
<div><div>R6 45A</div></div>	<div><div>R8 20A</div></div>	<div><div>R6 45A</div></div>	1		<div><div>Boston, MA—Back Bay Station</div></div>	<div><div>D7 49P</div></div>	<div><div>D11 17P</div></div>
<div><div>R6 55A</div></div>	<div><div>R8 30A</div></div>	<div><div>R6 55A</div></div>	11		<div><div>Route 128, MA</div></div>	<div><div>D7 36P</div></div>	<div><div>D11 02P</div></div>
<div><div>7 20A</div></div>	<div><div>8 54A</div></div>	<div><div>7 20A</div></div>	43		<div><div>Providence, RI</div></div>	<div><div>7 02P</div></div>	<div><div>D10 29P</div></div>
<div><div>7 41A</div></div>	<div><div>9 14A</div></div>	<div><div>7 41A</div></div>	70		<div><div>Kingston, RI</div></div>	<div><div>6 39P</div></div>	<div><div>10 06P</div></div>
<div><div>7 56A</div></div>		<div><div>7 56A</div></div>	93		<div><div>Westerly, RI</div></div>	<div><div>6 21P</div></div>	<div><div>9 50P</div></div>
<div><div>8 18A</div></div>	<div><div>9 47A</div></div>	<div><div>8 18A</div></div>	105		<div><div>New London, CT (Casino 🎰)</div></div>	<div><div>5 57P</div></div>	<div><div>9 29P</div></div>
<div><div>8 37A</div></div>	<div><div>10 06A</div></div>	<div><div>8 37A</div></div>	123		<div><div>Old Saybrook, CT</div></div>	<div><div>5 38P</div></div>	<div><div>9 09P</div></div>
<div><div>8 00A</div></div>	<div><div>7 10A</div></div>	<div><div>9 05A</div></div>	0		<div><div>SPRINGFIELD, MA</div></div>	<div><div>6 50P</div></div>	<div><div>11 18P</div></div>
	<div><div>7 28A</div></div>		15		<div><div>Windsor Locks, CT</div></div>	<div><div>L6 26P</div></div>	<div><div>L10 51P</div></div>
	<div><div>7 33A</div></div>		20		<div><div>Windsor, CT</div></div>	<div><div>L6 20P</div></div>	<div><div>L10 46P</div></div>
<div><div>8 37A</div></div>	<div><div>7 45A</div></div>	<div><div>9 40A</div></div>	26		<div><div>Hartford, CT</div></div>	<div><div>6 10P</div></div>	<div><div>10 38P</div></div>
<div><div>8 50A</div></div>	<div><div>7 58A</div></div>	<div><div>9 53A</div></div>	37		<div><div>Berlin, CT</div></div>	<div><div>5 55P</div></div>	<div><div>10 24P</div></div>
<div><div>9 01A</div></div>	<div><div>8 08A</div></div>	<div><div>10 02A</div></div>	44		<div><div>Meriden, CT</div></div>	<div><div>5 43P</div></div>	<div><div>10 14P</div></div>
<div><div>9 09A</div></div>	<div><div>8 15A</div></div>	<div><div>10 10A</div></div>	50		<div><div>Wallingford, CT</div></div>	<div><div>5 35P</div></div>	<div><div>10 04P</div></div>
<div><div>9 41A</div></div>	<div><div>10 41A</div></div>	<div><div>10 41A</div></div>	156		<div><div>NEW HAVEN, CT</div></div>	<div><div>5 06P</div></div>	<div><div>8 36P</div></div>
<div><div>10 01A</div></div>	<div><div>11 01A</div></div>	<div><div>11 01A</div></div>	173		<div><div>Bridgeport, CT</div></div>	<div><div>4 42P</div></div>	<div><div>8 12P</div></div>
<div><div>10 26A</div></div>	<div><div>11 26A</div></div>	<div><div>11 26A</div></div>	195		<div><div>Stamford, CT</div></div>	<div><div>4 18P</div></div>	<div><div>7 48P</div></div>
<div><div>10 45A</div></div>		<div><div>11 45A</div></div>	212		<div><div>New Rochelle, NY</div></div>	<div><div>3 57P</div></div>	<div><div>7 27P</div></div>
<div><div>12 05P</div></div>	<div><div>12 35P</div></div>	<div><div>12 55P</div></div>	0		<div><div>NEW YORK, NY</div><div>—Penn Station</div></div>	<div><div>3 19P</div></div>	<div><div>5 46P</div></div>
<div><div>12 21P</div></div>	<div><div>12 51P</div></div>	<div><div>1 11P</div></div>	10		<div><div>Newark, NJ</div></div>	<div><div>3 01P</div></div>	<div><div>D5 26P</div></div>
<div><div>12 27P</div></div>	<div><div>12 57P</div></div>		13		<div><div>Newark Liberty Intl. Airport, NJ ✈</div></div>		<div><div>L5 22P</div></div>
<div><div>12 41P</div></div>	<div><div>1 10P</div></div>		25		<div><div>Metropark, NJ</div></div>	<div><div>2 47P</div></div>	<div><div>5 10P</div></div>
<div><div>1 03P</div></div>	<div><div>1 33P</div></div>	<div><div>1 47P</div></div>	58		<div><div>Trenton, NJ</div></div>	<div><div>2 24P</div></div>	<div><div>4 47P</div></div>
<div><div>1 33P</div></div>	<div><div>2 10P</div></div>	<div><div>2 17P</div></div>	91		<div><div>PHILADELPHIA, PA</div><div>—30th Street Station</div></div>	<div><div>1 52P</div></div>	<div><div>4 16P</div></div>
<div><div>1 55P</div></div>	<div><div>2 32P</div></div>	<div><div>2 39P</div></div>	116		<div><div>Wilmington, DE</div></div>	<div><div>1 32P</div></div>	<div><div>3 56P</div></div>
<div><div>2 43P</div></div>	<div><div>3 27P</div></div>	<div><div>3 25P</div></div>	185		<div><div>Baltimore, MD—Penn Station</div></div>	<div><div>12 45P</div></div>	<div><div>3 04P</div></div>
<div><div>2 55P</div></div>	<div><div>3 39P</div></div>	<div><div>3 37P</div></div>	196		<div><div>BWI Marshall Airport, MD ✈</div></div>	<div><div>12 29P</div></div>	<div><div>2 47P</div></div>
<div><div>L3 11P</div></div>	<div><div>L3 54P</div></div>	<div><div>L3 52P</div></div>	217		<div><div>New Carrollton, MD</div></div>	<div><div>12 13P</div></div>	<div><div>2 31P</div></div>
<div><div>4 00P</div></div>	<div><div>4 50P</div></div>	<div><div>4 50P</div></div>	225		<div><div>WASHINGTON, DC</div><div>—Union Station</div></div>	<div><div>11 20A</div></div>	<div><div>1 35P</div></div>
<div><div>4 17P</div></div>	<div><div>5 11P</div></div>	<div><div>5 07P</div></div>	233	Ar	<div><div>Alexandria, VA</div></div>	<div><div>11 05A</div></div>	<div><div>1 21P</div></div>
<div><div>4 34P</div></div>	<div><div>5 30P</div></div>	<div><div>5 24P</div></div>			<div><div>Burke Centre, VA</div></div>	<div><div>10 36A</div></div>	<div><div>12 56P</div></div>
<div><div>4 53P</div></div>	<div><div>5 49P</div></div>	<div><div>5 43P</div></div>	258		<div><div>Manassas, VA</div></div>	<div><div>10 19A</div></div>	<div><div>12 39P</div></div>
<div><div>5 27P</div></div>	<div><div>6 24P</div></div>	<div><div>6 17P</div></div>	293		<div><div>Culpeper, VA</div></div>	<div><div>9 44A</div></div>	<div><div>12 05P</div></div>
<div><div>6 26P</div></div>	<div><div>7 23P</div></div>	<div><div>7 16P</div></div>	337		<div><div>Charlottesville, VA</div></div>	<div><div>8 52A</div></div>	<div><div>11 13A</div></div>
<div><div>7 39P</div></div>	<div><div>8 36P</div></div>	<div><div>8 29P</div></div>	398	Ar	<div><div>LYNCHBURG, VA</div><div>(Roanoke)</div></div>	<div><div>7 38A</div></div>	<div><div>9 59A</div></div>

## Service on Northeast Regional

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
- Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car. Not available on Shuttle trains.
- Wi-Fi available.
- Train 195; change at Washington.
- On Saturdays, change at New York to Train 168; on Sundays, change at New York to Train 132.
- On Saturdays, change at New York to Train 146; on Sundays, change at Washington to Train 132, thence at New Haven to Train 432.

Smoking is prohibited.

Service within Virginia on Trains 125, 145, 147, 156, 157, 164, 171, 174 and 176 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Virginia Department of Rail and Public Transportation.

## Connecting Local Services

### Smart Way Connector

Shuttle bus service between Roanoke and Lynchburg is now available, with free parking at Roanoke Civic Center, \$4 fares payable on board, and schedules synchronized with trains at Lynchburg. Call (540) 982-2222 or visit [www.smartwaybus.com](http://www.smartwaybus.com) for information.

## Shading Key

	Reserved long-distance train
	Reserved Northeast Regional train
	Connecting Shuttle train
	Connecting train

# I AM PRODUCTIVE

**NEW NORFOLK SERVICE COMING DECEMBER 2012.** When I ride Amtrak Virginia<sup>SM</sup> for work, I am an unstoppable getting-things-done machine – collecting thoughts, writing reports and recharging batteries (both the ones in my laptop and the ones in my head)! With more than 20 Amtrak Virginia stations offering traffic-free rides throughout the Commonwealth, plus daily roundtrip service from Lynchburg and Richmond to cities like DC, Philadelphia, New York and Boston, I know there isn't anything that can slow me down today.

**AMTRAK VIRGINIA**<sup>SM</sup> [amtrakvirginia.com](http://amtrakvirginia.com)
































































































































































































































































- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144








page  
67

# CAROLINIAN and PIEDMONT

## New York • Raleigh • Charlotte

Piedmont	Piedmont	Carolinian	◀ Train Name ▶			Carolinian	Piedmont	Piedmont
73	75	79	◀ Train Number ▶			80	74	76
Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Daily	Daily
  	  	  	◀ On Board Service ▶			 	 	 
Read Down		Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up	
		0	Dp	<b>NEW YORK, NY</b> –Penn Station	  	Ar	  	
		10	▼	<b>Newark, NJ</b>	  	▲	  	
		58	▼	<b>Trenton, NJ</b>	  	▲	  	
		91	Ar	<b>PHILADELPHIA, PA</b> –30th Street Station	  	Dp		
			Dp			Ar	  	
		116	▼	<b>Wilmington, DE</b>	  	▲	  	
		185	▼	<b>Baltimore, MD</b> –Penn Station	  	▲	  	
		225	Ar	<b>WASHINGTON, DC</b> –Union Station	  	Dp		
			Dp			Ar	  	
		233	▼	<b>Alexandria, VA</b>	  	▲	  	
		260	▼	<b>Quantico, VA</b>	  	▲	  	
		280	▼	<b>Fredericksburg, VA</b>	  	▲	  	
		334	Ar	<b>RICHMOND, VA</b> –Staples Mill Road	  	Dp		
			Dp			Ar	  	
		362	▼	<b>Petersburg, VA</b>	  	▲	  	
		460	▼	<b>Rocky Mount, NC</b>	  	▲	  	
		476	▼	<b>Wilson, NC</b>	  	▲	  	
		502	▼	<b>Selma-Smithfield, NC</b>	  	▲	  	
		531	Ar	<b>RALEIGH, NC</b>	  	Dp		
			Dp			Ar	  	
  	  	  	539	<b>Cary, NC</b>	  	▲	  	  
  	  	  	557	<b>Durham, NC</b>	  	▲	  	  
  	  	  	591	<b>Burlington, NC</b>	  	▲	  	  
  	  	  	612	<b>Greensboro, NC</b>	  	▲	  	  
  	  	  	628	<b>High Point, NC</b>	  	▲	  	  
				☞ Winston-Salem—see below				
  	  	  	662	<b>Salisbury, NC</b>	  	▲	  	  
  	  	  	678	<b>Kannapolis, NC</b>	  	▲	  	  
  	  	  	704	<b>CHARLOTTE, NC</b>	  	Dp	  	  

### Service on the Piedmont and Carolinian

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Piedmont Lounge:** On board vending and drink machines. **Piedmont amenities:** Newly remodeled coach and lounge cars, on board bike racks.
-  **Carolinian Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, newspaper and pillow.
-  **Carolinian Dinette:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Wi-Fi available on the Carolinian.
-  Saturdays and Sundays, Train 80 arrives New York at 8:49 p.m.

### Smoking is prohibited.

- On board Bicycle Racks:** All Piedmont Trains are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles.
- Reservation required; no service fees apply.
  - Passenger's bicycles loaded and unloaded from the baggage car.
  - For details, visit [bytrain.org](http://bytrain.org).

### Shading Key

- Reserved long-distance train
- Reserved Corridor service

### North Carolina Station Attendants on Duty



North Carolina station attendants meet all trains at Burlington, High Point, Salisbury, Kannapolis and Selma to assist passengers and answer travel questions. Quik-Trak ticket kiosks and red reservation phones are available at these stations.

The state-owned Piedmont and the state-subsidized Carolinian are primarily financed through funds from the North Carolina Department of Transportation.



**MultiRider Ticket** Save 15% and travel anytime between paired NC cities when you buy a 10-ride NC MultiRider. Available at all station ticket kiosks, at ticket windows in Raleigh, Cary, Durham, Greensboro, Charlotte, Wilson and Rocky Mount, by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL, by picking up red reservation phones at Burlington, High Point, Kannapolis, Salisbury or Selma stations, or online at [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com).



**Volunteer Train Hosts On Board** Volunteer train hosts serve daily on the Piedmont and Carolinian assisting passengers and providing information about service and points of interest within North Carolina. Volunteer station hosts assist travelers at the Raleigh, Greensboro and Charlotte stations

### Connecting Local Services

#### Raleigh

Capital Area Transit System (CATS) - (919) 828-7228, Triangle Transit Authority (TTA) - (919) 549-9999

#### Greensboro

Greensboro Transit Authority (GTA) - (336) 332-6440

#### Charlotte

Charlotte Area Transit System (CATS) - (704) 336-3366



**Shuttle Service between High Point Station and Winston-Salem**

The NC Amtrak Connector shuttle service between High Point and Winston Salem meets morning trains 73/80, mid-day trains 74/75 and evening trains 76/79.

The service links downtown Winston-Salem, including stops at Winston-Salem Transportation Center- Bay-A3 and Winston-Salem State University to the High Point Station.

\$2.40 fare one-way; half price for seniors 60 and older, person with disabilities and students with valid school ID. Pay driver exact fare upon boarding. Driver has no change.

Operated by Piedmont Authority for Regional Transportation (PART) Route 5. Visit [bytrain.org](http://bytrain.org) or call (336) 662-0002.

**For local N.C. train information, visit [bytrain.org](http://bytrain.org) or call 1-800-BY-TRAIN**



# Options!

*with a bit of southern hospitality added...  
to Raleigh, Greensboro, Charlotte & 9 other NC Cities!*



We offer morning, mid-day and evening trains to Raleigh, Greensboro, Charlotte & 9 other NC cities including Burlington, Cary, Durham, High Point, Kannapolis, Salisbury, Selma, Wilson & Rocky Mount.

- Kids ride half-price everyday\*
- Free checked baggage service
- Free Wi-Fi on the *Carolinian*
- Newly-remodeled coaches
- Snack & drink vending machines
- On board bike racks

Free Wi-Fi on the *Piedmont* coming late summer 2012!

*North Carolina's*  
**AMTRAK**

**bytrain.org**

**For more information on North Carolina's Amtrak Services call 1-800-BY-TRAIN.**

\*Up to two children ages 2-15 are eligible for 50% discount on lowest available adult rail fare on most Amtrak trains with each fare-paying adult (age 18+).

○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
**69**







# PENNSYLVANIAN

## New York • Philadelphia • Harrisburg • Pittsburgh

43	◀ Train Number ▶					42
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily
<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>	◀ On Board Service ▶					<div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div><div><div><div></div><div></div></div><div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up
10 50A	0	Dp	New York, NY —Penn Station	●●QT	Ar	4 58P
R11 07A	10	▼	Newark, NJ	●●QT	▲	D4 38P
11 42A	58	▼	Trenton, NJ	●●QT	▲	3 56P
12 12P	91	Ar	Philadelphia, PA —30th Street Station	●●QT	Dp	3 25P
12 42P		Dp			Ar	2 50P
1 12P	110	▼	Paoli, PA	○QT	▲	2 19P
	117	▼	Exton, PA	○	▲	2 07P
1 52P	159	▼	Lancaster, PA	●●QT	▲	1 35P
2 06P	177	▼	Elizabethtown, PA	○QT	▲	1 18P
2 26P	195	Ar	Harrisburg, PA	●●QT	Dp	1 00P
2 36P		Dp	Scranton/Reading —see right		Ar	12 45P
3 46P	256	▼	Lewistown, PA	○	▲	11 11A
4 22P	293	▼	Huntingdon, PA	○	▲	10 34A
★4 48P	313	▼	Tyrone, PA	○	▲	★10 07A
5 06P	327	▼	Altoona, PA	●●		9 51A
6 00P	366	▼	Johnstown, PA	●●		8 54A
★6 41P	403	▼	Latrobe, PA	○	▲	★8 11A
6 52P	413	▼	Greensburg, PA	○		8 01A
8 05P	444	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA New Castle—see right	●●QT	Dp	7 20A
Connecting Train at Pittsburgh						
R29						R30
★11 59P	444	Dp	Pittsburgh, PA	●●QT	Ar	★4 35A
1 39A	527	Ar	Alliance, OH (Canton)	○QT		2 07A
★2 53A	584	▼	Cleveland, OH	●●QT	▲	★1 08A
3 29A	609	▼	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	○QT		12 29A
4 02A	644	▼	Sandusky, OH	○QT		11 56P
★5 08A	690	▼	Toledo, OH	●●QT		★11 06P
6 36A	769	▼	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	○QT		9 44P
7 29A	823	▼	Elkhart, IN	○QT		8 53P
★7 51A	840	▼	South Bend, IN (ET)	●●		★8 34P
★8 45A	924	Ar	Chicago, IL (CT) —Union Station	●●QT	Dp	★6 10P

### Service on the Pennsylvanian

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and newspaper.
-  **Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- No checked baggage:** Passengers may carry hand baggage on board.
-  Wi-Fi available.

Smoking is prohibited.

### Scenic Highlights

- Pennsylvania Dutch country
- Horseshoe Curve near Altoona
- Allegheny Mountains
- Pittsburgh's Golden Triangle where three rivers—the Allegheny, the Monongahela and the Ohio—meet

### Connecting Local Services

#### Harrisburg–Scranton–Reading

Bieber Trailways operates service between Amtrak's Harrisburg Station and Scranton and Reading, PA. Purchase ticket from Trailways agent. (800) 444-2877.

#### Pittsburgh–New Castle

New Castle Area Transit Authority operates service Monday through Saturday between New Castle, PA and the Amtrak station in Pittsburgh. Pay fare to driver. Call (724) 654-3130 or visit newcastletransit.org for schedules.

#### Harrisburg–Carlisle–Hershey

Capitol Area Transit operates service between Harrisburg and surrounding suburbs, including Carlisle and Hershey, and other destinations. Call (717) 238-8304 or visit cattransit.com for information.

### MAKE CONNECTIONS TO:

#### Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit www.portauthority.org for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

LIKE US. FOLLOW US. *Join us.*



FACEBOOK.COM/AMTRAK



TWITTER.COM/AMTRAK



YOUTUBE.COM/AMTRAK



Enjoy the journey.™




Amtrak and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

page  
70

Visit  
Amtrak.com





















































































- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

-  Thruway Bus stop
-  Flag stop
-  Airport connection






-  Ferry connection
-  Customs & Immigration checkpoint
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

# CARDINAL and HOOSIER STATE

## New York • Washington • Cincinnati • Indianapolis • Chicago

Hoosier State	Cardinal	◀ Train Name ▶		Cardinal	Hoosier State
851	51	◀ Train Number ▶		50	850
SuTuWeFr	Dp NYC SuWeFr	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶		Ar NYC WeFrSu	SuMoWeFr
	 	◀ On Board Service ▶		 	
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
 6 45A	0	Dp	 	Ar	 9 56P
 7 05A	10		 		 9 35P
 7 40A	58		 		D 8 53P
 8 16A	91		 		 8 20P
 8 41A	116		 		 7 56P
 9 29A	185		 		 7 05P
 11 05A	225		 		 6 06P
 11 24A	233		 		 5 30P
11 57A	258		○		4 46P
12 30P	293		○		4 11P
 1 46P	340	Ar	 	Dp	 2 58P
 1 55P		Dp	 	Ar	 2 49P
2 59P	379		○		1 37P
4 10P	437		○		12 23P
5 02P	472		○		11 31A
5 33P	496		○		10 59A
6 03P	517		○		10 29A
 6 35P	540		 		 9 59A
6 51P	551		○		9 40A
7 42P	592		○		8 49A
 8 16P	619		 		 8 20A
 9 38P	668	Ar	 	Dp	 7 10A
 9 45P		Dp	 	Ar	 7 03A
10 08P	683		○		6 27A
10 51P	712		○		5 42A
11 46P	766		 		4 49A
 1 13A	828	Ar	 	Dp	 3 27A
 1 23A		Dp	 	Ar	 3 17A
3 18A	893		○		1 26A
 4 57A	951	Ar	 	Dp	 11 59P
 6 00A		Dp	 	Ar	 11 50P
6 58A	998		○		10 30P
7 33A	1025		 		10 00P
7 38A	1072		○		7 49P
8 27A	1118		○		6 58P
10 05A	1147	Ar	 	Dp	 5 45P
Ar CHI SuTuWeFr	Ar CHI MoThSa	◀ Madison—see page 83 ▶		Dp CHI TuThSa	Dp CHI SuMoWeFr

### Service on the Cardinal

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Sleeping cars:** Viewliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in New York, Philadelphia, Washington and Chicago, for Sleeping car passengers.
-  **Dining:** Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  On Sundays, Train 51 operates up to ten minutes later at this station.

Smoking is prohibited.

### Cardinal Scenic Highlights

- New River Gorge
- Blue Ridge and Allegheny Mountains
- Shenandoah Valley
- World famous Greenbrier mountain resort
- "Wild and Wonderful" West Virginia vistas
- Scenic Ohio River and Indiana farmland

The Collis P. Huntington Railroad Historical Society (CPH) narrators provide historical and sightseeing commentary on select Cardinal trips eastbound from Charleston, West Virginia to Clifton Forge, Virginia.

### Service on the Hoosier State

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
- No checked baggage or food service.**

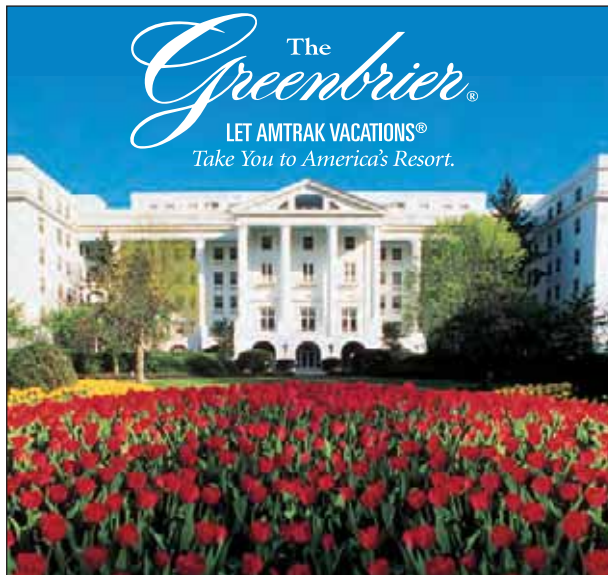
Smoking is prohibited.

### Daily Service between Chicago and Indianapolis

Trains 50/850 and 51/851 offer service every day between Chicago and Indianapolis.

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services	



The  
*Greenbrier*  
LET AMTRAK VACATIONS®  
Take You to America's Resort.

THE GREENBRIER IS AN AWARD-WINNING RESORT  
LOCATED IN THE ALLEGHENY MOUNTAINS OF WEST VIRGINIA.

PACKAGE PRICES to The Greenbrier starting at:  
from Washington, DC ..... \$469\* pp  
from Chicago, IL ..... \$539\* pp  
from New York City, NY ..... \$559\* pp

#### PACKAGE INCLUDES:



- Roundtrip Amtrak® Rail service in Coach seating
- Two nights' accommodations at The Greenbrier
- \$25 Free slot play (max 2 people)
- Admission to the Bunker Tour at The Greenbrier

- Breakfast daily
- Resort Fee
- All Taxes

**AMTRAK VACATIONS®**

For reservations call 1-800-AMTRAK-2 or visit AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM

\*Package prices are per person, based on double occupancy and may vary based on dates of travel. Package price is based on availability and is subject to change without notice. Sample pricing based on traveling over June dates. Blackout dates may apply. Amtrak rail service on the Cardinal operates three days a week to The Greenbrier; please check train schedules for departure days. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak, Amtrak Vacations and Cardinal are registered trademarks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
71

# CAPITOL LIMITED

## Washington • Pittsburgh • Cleveland • Chicago

29	◀ Train Number ▶						30
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶						Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶						
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up	
4 05P	0	Dp	Washington, DC (ET) ☞ Charlottesville—see below	●  QT	Ar	12 40P	
4 29P	16	▼	Rockville, MD	○  QT	▲	11 40A	
5 16P	55	▼	Harpers Ferry, WV (Frederick, MD)	○ QT	▲	10 55A	
5 45P	74	▼	Martinsburg, WV (Hagerstown, MD)	○  QT	▲	10 30A	
7 14P	146	Ar	Cumberland, MD	○	Dp	9 01A	
7 24P		Dp			Ar	8 49A	
9 47P	239	Dp	Connellsville, PA	○	Dp	6 29A	
11 48P	299	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA	●  QT	Dp	4 50A	
11 59P		Dp			Ar	4 35A	
1 39A	383	Dp	Alliance, OH (Canton)	○  QT	Dp	2 07A	
2 53A	439	Ar	Cleveland, OH	●  QT	Dp	1 08A	
2 59A		Dp			Ar	12 59A	
3 29A	464	▼	Elyria, OH (Lorain)	○  QT	▲	12 29A	
4 02A	499	▼	Sandusky, OH	○  QT	▲	11 56P	
5 08A	546	Ar	Toledo, OH ☞ Detroit, E. Lansing	●  QT	Dp	11 06P	
5 22A		Dp	—see below		Ar	10 56P	
6 36A	624	▼	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)	○  QT	▲	9 44P	
7 29A	679	▼	Elkhart, IN	○  QT	▲	8 53P	
7 51A	696	▼	South Bend, IN (ET)	●  QT	▲	8 34P	
8 45A	780	Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT) ☞ Madison—see page 83	●  QT	Dp	6 10P	
95/195	Connecting Train at Washington, DC						148/168/132
10 35A	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station (ET)	●  QT	Ar	6 31P	
12 00N	90	▼	Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station	●  QT	Ar	4 57P	
1 14P	185	Ar	Baltimore, MD—Penn Station	●  QT	Ar	3 45P	
2 00P	225	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	●  QT	Dp	3 02P	
98	Connecting Train at Washington, DC						97
8 20A	0	Dp	Miami, FL (ET)	●  QT	Ar	6 55P	
9 57A	64	▼	West Palm Beach, FL	●  QT	▲	4 54P	
1 35P	265	▼	Orlando, FL (Walt Disney World®)	●  QT	▲	12 55P	
5 08P	412	▼	Jacksonville, FL	●  QT	▲	9 23A	
7 38P	559	▼	Savannah, GA	●  QT	Ar	6 44A	
7 21A	1163	Ar	Washington, DC (ET)	●  QT	Dp	7 30P	
43	Connecting Train at Pittsburgh						42
10 50A	0	Dp	New York, NY—Penn Station (ET)	●  QT	Ar	4 58P	
11 07A	10	▼	Newark, NJ	●  QT	Ar	4 38P	
11 42A	58	▼	Trenton, NJ	●  QT	Ar	3 56P	
12 42P	90	▼	Philadelphia, PA—30th St. Station	●  QT	Ar	2 50P	
1 12P	110	▼	Paoli, PA	○ QT	Ar	2 19P	
1 52P	159	▼	Lancaster, PA	●  QT	Ar	1 35P	
2 36P	195	▼	Harrisburg, PA	●  QT	Ar	12 45P	
5 06P	327	▼	Altoona, PA	●  QT	Ar	9 51A	
6 00P	366	▼	Johnstown, PA	●  QT	Ar	8 54A	
8 05P	444	Ar	Pittsburgh, PA (ET)	●  QT	Dp	7 20A	

### Service on the Capitol Limited

**Coaches: Reservations required.**

**Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.

- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in Washington and Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.

**Dining:** Enhanced Dining Car service; complete meals served on china.

**Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

Checked baggage at select stations.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal National Historical Park and Harpers Ferry National Historical Park provide a narrative between Cumberland and Washington, Fridays and Saturdays, between May 25 and September 1. Seasonal programs and schedules subject to change. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

### Scenic Highlights

- Nation's Capital
- Potomac River Valley
- Allegheny Mountains
- Cedar Point. "The Best Amusement Park in the World"
- Cumberland Narrows
- Harpers Ferry

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

### MAKE CONNECTIONS TO:

#### Pittsburgh International Airport

Port Authority of Allegheny County provides bus service every 30 minutes via Route 28X Airport Flyer from Liberty and Tito Way, 2 blocks from the Amtrak station; pay fare on board. Call (412) 442-2000 or visit [www.portauthority.org](http://www.portauthority.org) for information and schedules, or pick one up in the station.

### Protect your trip with Access America

[www.etravelprotection.com/Amtrak](http://www.etravelprotection.com/Amtrak)  
1-800-390-3915

**AccessAmerica**<sup>®</sup>  
Travel Insurance & Assistance

### Thruway Bus Connections







#### Richmond • Charlottesville (James River Bus Lines)

4051	Thruway Number						4050
SuWeFr	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	WeFrSu	
12 00N	0	Dp	Richmond, VA—Staples Mill	●QT	Ar	4 40P	
1 30P	69	Ar	Charlottesville, VA—Amtrak Station	●QT	Dp	3 10P	

#### Chicago • Indianapolis • Louisville (Greyhound Lines)

8255	8251	8317	Thruway Number				8252	8260	8250
Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
8 00A	7 00P	11 50P	0	Dp	Louisville, KY (ET)	○	Ar	7 10A	5 35P
					—Greyhound Station				
11 01A	9 10P	2 00A	111	Dp	Indianapolis, IN (ET)	●  QT	Ar	5 01A	3 25P
					—Amtrak Station				
1 40P			306	Ar	Chicago, IL (CT)	●  QT	Dp		3 25P
					—Union Station				

#### Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing (Trinity Transportation)

29/49	Connecting Train Number					30/48
6029/6049	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6030/6048
6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH—Amtrak Station	●  QT	Ar	10 30P
D7 35A	61	Ar	Detroit, MI—Amtrak Station	●  QT	Ar	R9 25P
D7 50A	70	▼	Dearborn, MI—Amtrak Station	●  QT	▲	R9 10P
D8 40A	106	▼	Ann Arbor, MI—Amtrak Station	●  QT	▲	R8 20P
D9 25A	143	▼	Jackson, MI—Amtrak Station	●  QT	▲	R7 35P
10 05A	182	Ar	East Lansing, MI—Amtrak Station	●  QT	Dp	6 55P

page  
72

Visit  
[Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com)

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.  
L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.  
R Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop  
 Flag stop  
 Airport connection

- Ferry connection  
 Customs & Immigration checkpoint  
 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk



## LAKE SHORE LIMITED

### New York/Boston • Albany • Cleveland • Chicago

49	◀ Train Number ▶				48
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile		Symbol		Read Up
3 45P	0	Dp	New York, NY (ET)		6 35P
4 29P	32	↓	Croton-Harmon, NY		5 35P
5 15P	73	↓	Poughkeepsie, NY		4 51P
6 25P	141	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY		3 50P
449	Through Cars Boston-Chicago				448
11 55A	0	Dp	Boston, MA—South Station		9 10P
12 00N	1	↓	Boston, MA—Back Bay Station		9 03P
12 28P	21	↓	Framingham, MA		7 35P
12 58P	44	↓	Worcester, MA		6 57P
2 10P	98	Ar	Springfield, MA		5 53P
2 15P		Dp			5 48P
3 36P	151	Dp	Pittsfield, MA		4 29P
5 35P	200	Ar	Albany-Rensselaer, NY		3 25P
7 05P	141	Dp	Albany-Rensselaer, NY		2 50P
7 31P	159	↓	Schenectady, NY		2 00P
8 44P	237	↓	Utica, NY		12 42P
9 41P	290	↓	Syracuse, NY		11 38A
11 00P	370	↓	Rochester, NY		10 08A
11 55P	431	Ar	Buffalo-Depew, NY		9 08A
11 59P		Dp			8 58A
1 36A	523	Dp	Erie, PA		7 22A
3 27A	618	Ar	Cleveland, OH—Lakefront Station		5 50A
3 45A		Dp			5 35A
4 18A	643	↓	Elyria, OH (Lorain)		4 51A
4 55A	678	↓	Sandusky, OH		4 12A
5 55A	725	Ar	Toledo, OH		3 20A
6 15A		Dp	☞ Detroit, E. Lansing—see page 72		2 50A
7 05A	778	↓	Bryan, OH		1 40A
7 33A	803	↓	Waterloo, IN (Ft. Wayne)		1 15A
8 25A	858	↓	Elkhart, IN		12 22A
8 49A	875	↓	South Bend, IN (ET)		11 59P
9 45A	959	Ar	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)		9 30P
			☞ Madison—see page 83		

#### Service on the Lake Shore Limited

##### Coaches: Reservations required.

##### Sleeping cars: Viewliner sleeping accommodations.

- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge/ClubAcela available in New York, Boston and Chicago, for Sleeping car passengers.

##### Dining: Full meal service between New York and Chicago. Not available between Albany and Boston; Sleeping car passengers will receive complimentary hot Lounge car meal service.

##### Lounge: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages. (Note—Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service between New York and Albany).

Checked baggage at select stations.

Smoking is prohibited.

#### Scenic Highlights

- Hudson River Valley
- Erie Canal
- Mohawk River Valley
- Berkshire Mountains
- Lake Erie

#### Train 48 offers early boarding at Chicago

Although Train 48 is scheduled to depart Chicago at 9:30 p.m., Sleeping car passengers may board earlier and are invited to a Welcome Aboard reception of complimentary snacks and beverages in the Dining car. Please check with the agent in Chicago's Metropolitan Lounge for additional information.

If everyone  
thinks someone else  
will report it,  
no one will.

If you see anything suspicious, tell an  
Amtrak® employee or call Amtrak Police at

**1-800-331-0008 or 911.**



Learn about Partners for Amtrak Safety and Security (PASS) at [pass.amtrak.com](http://pass.amtrak.com)



**LAKE SHORE LIMITED**

*is anything but for viewing.*

COME AND "FALL" FOR SOME OF OUR MOST BEAUTIFUL SITES! See glacial hanging valleys, steeply dropping river tributaries, waterfalls, countless plant life varieties, the Berkshires – conjuring images of Norman Rockwell paintings – punctuated at each end by the breathtaking skylines of Chicago, Boston and New York.

Book your adventure on the Lake Shore Limited – it's a sure bet you'll "fall" for it!



Photo by Ted Llewellyn, courtesy of the Finger Lakes Travel Maven

○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
**73**

# routes in the midwest



**A**mrak in the Midwest means not only making connections between Eastern and Western long-distance trains in Chicago at the center of our national system — it also means frequent daily departures between Chicago and key cities in the five-state area including Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.

Travel for business... travel for pleasure... travel to visit relatives and friends... or travel between home and school – with the choice between Business and Coach class and snacks, sandwiches and beverages in the Café car, Amtrak is the sensible and comfortable alternative to driving between key cities in the Midwest.

With so many colleges and universities in the region, students can pick from among a large number of frequent departures. And when they show their Student Advantage or International Student Identity Card, they can save 15% on their fares. (See page 128-129 for more information.)

**Chicago is the rail transportation center for Westbound and Eastbound trains.**



## Michigan Services

Amtrak's Michigan Services trains provide several convenient options for getting around the Wolverine State, and beyond. Michigan Services include the following trains:

**Pere Marquette:** Daily service between Grand Rapids and Chicago

**Wolverine Service:** Thrice daily service between Pontiac and Chicago

**Blue Water:** Daily service between Port Huron and Chicago

## City of New Orleans

Service between Chicago and New Orleans

## Illinois and Missouri Routes

**Carl Sandburg and Illinois Zephyr:** Daily service between Chicago and Quincy, IL

**Lincoln Service:** Daily multiple-frequency service between Chicago and St. Louis, MO

**Illini and Saluki:** Twice daily service between Chicago and Carbondale, IL

**Missouri River Runner:** Twice daily service between St. Louis and Kansas City, MO

## Hiawatha Service

Frequent service between Chicago and Milwaukee

## Thruway Service

Amtrak offers convenient Thruway connecting motorcoach service to many cities in the Midwest where Amtrak trains do not go. Thruway Service has frequent daily departure times from Chicago to key cities in the five-state region of Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin. And if you're headed north from Chicago, there's Thruway bus service from Milwaukee to Wausau on one route, Kalamazoo to Sault Ste. Marie, and Upper Michigan Peninsula destinations on the

other route. Or you can go as far south as Louisville from Chicago. With hundreds of destinations from which to choose, getting there on Amtrak and Thruway connecting services makes your travel experience easier. Selected Midwest Corridor trains are financed and operated in partnership with the States of Illinois, Michigan, Missouri and Wisconsin.

## Connecting Local Services

### Chicago—

**METRA/Regional Transit Authority (RTA)** commuter rail: (312) 322-6777 or (312) 836-7000; [www.metrotransit.org](http://www.metrotransit.org)

**Chicago Transit Authority (CTA)** subway and bus: 1-888-Your CTA or (312) 836-7000; [www.transitchicago.com](http://www.transitchicago.com)

### CTA connections to Chicago Airports—

**Midway:** Orange Line elevated trains leave from the elevated station at the corner of Quincy and Wells streets, three blocks east of Union Station. Pay fare in elevated station.

**O'Hare:** Blue Line subway trains leave from the subway station at the corner of Clinton and Congress streets, two blocks south of Union Station. Pay fare in subway station.

### Memphis—

**Memphis Area Transit Authority (MATA) Main Street Trolley™** and bus (901) 274-6282; [www.matatransit.com](http://www.matatransit.com)

### St. Louis—

**Metro Transit** MetroLink (light rail) and bus: (314) 231-2345 or (618) 271-2345; [www.metrostlouis.org](http://www.metrostlouis.org)

### New Orleans—

**Regional Transit Authority** streetcar and bus (504) 248-3900; [www.norta.com](http://www.norta.com)

## MIDWEST — TRAIN AND THRUWAY SERVICE



## Host Railroads

### LINCOLN SERVICE AND MISSOURI RIVER RUNNER

Chicago – Joliet  
Canadian National (CN)  
Joliet – Kansas City  
Union Pacific (UP)

### ILLINOIS ZEPHYR AND CARL SANDBURG

Chicago – Quincy  
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### HIAWATHA SERVICE

Chicago – Glenview  
(METRA)  
Glenview – Milwaukee  
Canadian Pacific (CP)

### WOLVERINE SERVICE, BLUE WATER AND PERE MARQUETTE

Chicago – Michigan City  
Norfolk Southern (NS)

### PERE MARQUETTE

St. Joseph – Grand Rapids  
CSX Transportation (CSX)

### BLUE WATER AND WOLVERINE SERVICE

Michigan City – Kalamazoo  
Amtrak  
Kalamazoo – Battle Creek  
Norfolk Southern (NS)

### BLUE WATER

Battle Creek – Port Huron  
Canadian National (CN)

### WOLVERINE SERVICE

Battle Creek – Detroit  
Norfolk Southern (NS)  
Detroit – Pontiac  
Canadian National (CN)

### ILLINI AND SALUKI

Chicago – Carbondale  
Canadian National (CN)

### CITY OF NEW ORLEANS

Chicago – New Orleans  
Canadian National (CN)








# WOLVERINE SERVICE and BLUE WATER

Chicago • Kalamazoo • Battle Creek • East Lansing • Port Huron • Detroit • Pontiac

Wolverine	Wolverine	Blue Water	Wolverine	◀ Train Name ▶				Wolverine	Blue Water	Wolverine	Wolverine	
350	352	364	354	◀ Train Number ▶				351	365	353	355	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	
<div><div>B R</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>B R</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>B R</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>B R</div><div>☕</div></div>	◀ On Board Service ▶				<div><div>B R</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>B R</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>B R</div><div>☕</div></div>	<div><div>B R</div><div>☕</div></div>	
Read Down				Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up			
7 30A	12 16P	4 10P	6 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station	(CT) ●●QR	Ar	11 24A	11 59A	4 16P	11 03P
L7 55A	L12 41P			16		Hammond-Whiting, IN	○●	↑			L3 23P	L10 23P
	L1 22P		L7 03P	52		Michigan City, IN	(CT) ○					9 38P
9 49A		6 23P	8 16P	62		New Buffalo, MI	(ET) ○			11 34A	3 43P	10 25P
10 14A	2 57P	6 51P	8 43P	89		Niles, MI (South Bend)	●●			11 09A	3 19P	10 00P
10 25A		7 03P		102		Dowagiac, MI	○			10 54A		9 47P
11 00A	3 43P	7 42P	9 32P	138		Kalamazoo, MI	●●QR		9 50A	10 23A	2 36P	9 18P
						☞ Traverse City, St. Ignace—see page 77						☞B2 8 25P
11 30A	4 13P		10 02P	160	Ar	Battle Creek, MI	●●QR	Dp	9 19A	9 54A	2 06P	8 48P
☞B2 12 30P		8 17P	☞B2 10 22P	208	Dp	East Lansing, MI	●●QR	Ar	↑		☞B2 12 18P	
☞B2 1 50P		9 29P	☞B2 11 40P	238		Durand, MI	○●QR			8 28A	☞B2 11 00A	☞B2 5 40P
		10 15P		256		Flint, MI	○●			7 47A		
☞B2 3 40P		10 40P	☞B2 12 40A	274		Lapeer, MI	○●			7 11A	☞B2 10 00A	☞B2 3 55P
		11 09P		319	Ar	Port Huron, MI	○●			6 45A		
		12 11A		391	Dp	Albion, MI	●●QR*	Dp		6 00A		
	☛ 4 41P			184	Ar	Jackson, MI	○●	Ar			☛ 1 33P	
12 20P	5 05P		10 52P	205		Ann Arbor, MI	●●QR		8 24A		1 10P	7 53P
1 04P	5 45P		11 32P	243		Greenfield Village, MI B3	●●QR		7 48A		12 29P	7 17P
				271			○					
L1 35P	L6 19P		L11 59P	273		Dearborn, MI	●●QR		7 11A		11 50A	6 40P
L2 08P	L6 46P		L12 30A	281	Ar	Detroit, MI	●●QR	Dp	6 48A		11 23A	6 18P
					Dp			Ar	6 45A		11 20A	6 15P
L2 32P	L7 10P		L12 54A	292		Royal Oak, MI	○QR		6 25A		11 02A	5 55P
L2 40P	L7 17P		L1 01A	296		Birmingham, MI	○		6 18A		10 54A	5 48P
3 07P	7 45P		1 31A	304	Ar	Pontiac, MI	(ET) ○●	Dp	6 05A		10 40A	5 35P

## Service on Wolverine Service and Blue Water

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper.
-  **Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Indian Trails Thruway Connection available between Battle Creek, East Lansing and Flint.
-  Stop is available for group travel only; reservations required.
- \* Quik-Trak machine is located at the Blue Water Area convention & Visitors Bureau, 520 Thomas Edison Parkway, next to Thomas Edison Inn, approximately five miles from the station.

**Golf Bags:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport golf bags to/from all stations served by Wolverine Service and Blue Water trains. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the Indiana Dunes National Lakeshore provide a narrative between Chicago and Niles on Trains 352 and 353; Tuesdays, Wednesdays and Thursdays; between May 1 through May 10, June 19 through September 6 and October 9 through October 18. Seasonal programs and schedules are subject to change. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

**The Blue Water is financed primarily through funds made available by the Michigan State Department of Transportation.**

### Shading Key

Reserved Corridor service

Thruway and connecting services



## TAKE THE FAST TRACK TO WINNING!

At Four Winds New Buffalo, we've taken a completely fresh approach to Midwest Gaming. Explore 130,000 square feet of gaming excitement with 3,000 slots, all your favorite table games, four unique restaurants, and the most rewarding players club around.

Amtrak has six round-trip trains to New Buffalo and Four Winds provides complimentary shuttle service to and from the Amtrak station.

To learn more, visit [fourwindscasino.com](http://fourwindscasino.com) or call 1-866-4WINDS1 (494-6371).

FOUR WINDS  
NEW BUFFALO

SUMMER 2012  
250 MORE HOTEL ROOMS  
1,500 SEAT EVENT CENTER  
HARD ROCK CAFE

## Thruway Connections

### Toledo • Detroit • East Lansing *(Trinity Transportation)*

29/49	Connecting Train Number				30/48
6029/6049	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	6030/6048
6 30A	0	Dp	Toledo, OH—Amtrak Station	●●QR	Ar 10 30P
D7 35A	61	Ar	Detroit, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QR	R9 25P
D7 50A	70		Dearborn, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QR	R9 10P
D8 40A	106	▼	Ann Arbor, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QR	R8 20P
D9 25A	143	▼	Jackson, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QR	R7 35P
10 05A	182	Ar	East Lansing, MI—Amtrak Station	●●QR	Dp 6 55P

### Battle Creek/Kalamazoo • Flint • Saginaw • Bay City *(Indian Trails)*

8150	8354	Thruway Number				8353	8555
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
		0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI (ET)	●●	Ar	8 25P
		29	▼	Grand Rapids, MI	○●	▲	7 30P
12 30P	10 22P	51	▼	Battle Creek, MI	●●	▲	12 18P
1 50P	11 40P	79	▼	East Lansing, MI	●●QR	▲	5 40P
2 45P		111	▼	Owosso, MI	○●	▲	4 50P
3 40P	12 40A	132	▼	Flint, MI	●●	▲	10 00A
4 35P		163	▼	Saginaw, MI	○●	▲	2 50P
5 00P		176	Ar	Bay City, MI (ET)	○●	Dp	2 25P

### Kalamazoo • Traverse City • Sault Ste. Marie *(Indian Trails)*

8364	Thruway Number					8365
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
3 00P	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●🚗	Ar	5 30P
5 10P	64	▼	Rockford, MI	○	▲	3 30P
5 38P	85		Howard City, MI	○🚗		2 55P
5 58P	106		Big Rapids, MI	○🚗		2 30P
6 05P	130		Reed City, MI	○		2 00P
7 15P	147		Cadillac, MI	○🚗		1 08P
7 30P	176		Manton, MI	○		12 50P
7 55P	168		Kingsley, MI	○		12 25P
8 25P	192		Traverse City, MI	○🚗		11 55A
9 20P	215		Kalkaska, MI	○🚗		11 07A
9 36P	228		Mancelona, MI	○		10 51A
10 02P	249		Boyne Falls, MI	○🚗		10 25A
10 20P	262		Walloon Lake, MI	○		10 15A
10 30P	270		Petoskey, MI	○		10 05A
11 00P	288		Pellston, MI	○		9 35A
11 25P	305		Mackinaw City, MI	○		9 05A
11 45P	312	St. Ignace, MI	○	8 50A		
12 45A	363	Ar	Sault Ste. Marie, MI (ET)	○	Dp	7 40A

### Kalamazoo • Grand Rapids *(Indian Trails)*

8364	Thruway Number					8555
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
3 00P	0	Dp	Kalamazoo, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	●	Ar	8 25P
4 20P	50	Ar	Grand Rapids, MI—Amtrak Sta. (ET)	○	Dp	7 30P

# EXPLORE CHICAGO.org

★ ★ ★ ★ THE CITY OF CHICAGO'S OFFICIAL TOURISM SITE



## EXPLORE CHICAGO WITH AMTRAK!

Find activities, attractions, shopping, restaurants and hotels within walking distance of Union Station in the heart of Chicago's Loop.



City of Chicago  
Mayor Rahm Emanuel  
Department of Cultural  
Affairs and Special Events

CHICAGO OFFICE OF ★ ★ ★ ★  
TOURISM + CULTURE



ILLINOIS  
MILE AFTER MAGNIFICENT MILE

## MAKE CONNECTIONS TO:

### Windsor, Toronto and beyond

✿ VIA operates train service between Windsor and Toronto and intermediate cities. Passengers make own arrangements for transfer between Detroit and Windsor.

## Possible Michigan Service Delays

Wolverine Service and Blue Water schedules may be affected by major ongoing track work being performed between Kalamazoo and Dearborn. Visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to confirm schedules for your anticipated travel period.



PURE MICHIGAN®  
Your trip begins at michigan.org

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
77





AMTRAK VACATIONS®  
PACKAGE PRICE FROM  
**\$299\***

## Chicago Illinois

**THIS CITY OF SKYSCRAPERS REMAINS UNIQUELY DOWN TO EARTH.** Visitors to Chicago are often surprised by its combination of big-city attractions and Midwestern friendliness. But that's what makes the Windy City one of America's must-see places.

### PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- Roundtrip Rail from St. Louis
- Two nights' accommodations at the Essex Inn Chicago or similar hotel
- Admission to the Skydeck Chicago

\*SAMPLE PRICE FROM DESTINATIONS' MOST POPULAR DEPARTURES; CALL FOR PRICING FROM YOUR CITY.

### AVAILABLE OPTIONS —

- Additional hotel nights
- Hertz® rental car
- Theater tickets
- Dinner at the Hard Rock Café
- Dinner at Phil Stefani's 437 Rush
- Chicago CityPass
- Dinner at Riva's Crabhouse

HOTELS OFFERED	HOTEL CATEGORY	DISTANCE TO STATION	PACKAGE PRICE FROM*		
			DETROIT	WASH DC	SEATTLE
Hotel Allegro	Moderate	1M	\$289	\$405	\$645
Holiday Inn Mart Plaza	Moderate	1.5M	\$299	\$415	\$655
Palmer House Hilton	Superior	1.9M	\$355	\$469	\$709

Call 1-800-AMTRAK-2

or visit [AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM](http://AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM)

**AMTRAK**  
VACATIONS®

\*Sample prices are for dates in July, per person based on double occupancy, tax included. Amtrak travel is for Coach accommodations. Prices are subject to change without notice, and all reservations are based upon availability at time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

## PERE MARQUETTE

### Chicago • Grand Rapids

370	◀ Train Number ▶					371	
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily	
	◀ On Board Service ▶						
Read Down	Mile	▼			Symbol	▲	Read Up
5 20P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)		● & QR	Ar	10 33A
8 03P	89	↓	St. Joseph-Benton Harbor, MI (ET)		○ QR		9 39A
8 39P	116		Bangor, MI (South Haven)		○		9 02A
9 21P	151		Holland, MI		○ & QR		8 21A
10 20P	176	Ar	Grand Rapids, MI (ET)		○ & QR	Dp	7 35A

### Service on Pere Marquette

**Coaches:** Reservations required.

**Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

**Golf Bags:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport golf bags to/from all stations served by the Pere Marquette. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

**The Pere Marquette is financed primarily through funds made available by the Michigan State Department of Transportation.**

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Connecting train
Reserved Corridor service	Thruway and connecting services

### Protect your trip with Access America

[www.etravelprotection.com/Amtrak](http://www.etravelprotection.com/Amtrak) 1-800-390-3915

**AccessAmerica®**  
Travel Insurance & Assistance



The best memories come in waves.

Waves of laughter  
and waves of timeless moments.

Memories of running through the warm sand.  
Of late night campfires.  
Of sandcastles yet to be built.

Come dance along the world's  
longest freshwater shoreline and  
find yourself in Pure Michigan.

**PURE MICHIGAN®**  
Your trip begins at [michigan.org](http://michigan.org)

page  
78

Visit  
[Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com)

**D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.  
**L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.  
**R** Stops only to receive passengers.



































Thruway Bus stop  
 Flag stop  
 Airport connection

Ferry connection  
 Customs & Immigration checkpoint  
 Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk



# CITY OF NEW ORLEANS, ILLINI and SALUKI

## Chicago • Carbondale • Memphis • New Orleans





Saluki	Illini	City of New Orleans	◀ Train Name ▶			City of New Orleans	Saluki	Illini
391	393	59	◀ Train Number ▶			58	390	392
Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Daily	Daily
 	 	  	◀ On Board Service ▶			  	 	 
Read Down		Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up	
8 15A	4 05P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	● 	Ar	9 00A	1 00P
				Madison—see page 83				
19 8 56A	19 4 46P	24	↓	Homewood, IL (METRA/IC Line)	● 	▲	19 7 44A	19 11 44A
9 22A	5 12P	57	↓	Kankakee, IL	○ 	▲	7 13A	11 15A
9 44A	5 34P	82	↓	Gilman, IL	○ 	▲		10 53A
10 10A	6 00P	115	↓	Rantoul, IL	○ 	▲		10 27A
10 25A	6 15P	129	↓	Champaign-Urbana, IL	● 	▲	6 10A	10 14A
				Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 83				
11 05A	6 55P	173	↓	Mattoon, IL (Charleston)	○	▲	5 23A	9 31A
11 29A	7 19P	200	↓	Effingham, IL	○ 	▲	4 57A	9 07A
12 16P	8 06P	253	↓	Centralia, IL	○ 	▲	4 10A	8 23A
12 49P	8 39P	289	↓	Du Quoin, IL	○	▲	7 51A	4 26P
1 45P	9 35P	309	Ar	Carbondale, IL	● 	Dp	3 16A	7 30A
			Dp	St. Louis, Kansas City—see below		Ar	3 11A	
		406	↓	Fulton, KY	○ 	▲	1 04A	
		442	↓	Newbern-Dyersburg, TN	○ 	▲	12 22A	
		528	Ar	Memphis, TN	● 	Dp	10 40P	
			Dp			Ar	10 00P	
		654	↓	Greenwood, MS	○ 	▲	7 37P	
		706	↓	Yazoo City, MS	○ 	▲	6 42P	
		751	↓	Jackson, MS	● 	▲	5 44P	
		784	↓	Hazlehurst, MS	○ 	▲	4 17P	
		805	↓	Brookhaven, MS	○ 	▲	3 56P	
		828	↓	McComb, MS	○ 	▲	3 32P	
		881	↓	Hammond, LA	● 	▲	2 45P	
		934	Ar	New Orleans, LA (CT)	● 	Dp	1 45P	
				—Union Passenger Terminal				
				Baton Rouge—see below				

### Service on the City of New Orleans

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago, and the Magnolia Room in New Orleans for Sleeping car passengers.
-  **Dining—Cross Country Café:** Casual service offering complete meals.
-  **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on select trains.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

Smoking is prohibited.

### Service on the Illini and Saluki

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper.
-  **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.

**Bicycles and Golf Bags:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations served by the Illini and Saluki trains (not available on trains 58 and 59). Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.




Smoking is prohibited.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the New Orleans Jazz National Historic Park provide a narrative between New Orleans and Greenwood on Trains 58 and 59, Thursdays through Sundays, between May 24 and September 2. Seasonal programs and schedules are subject to change. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

The Illini and Saluki are financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois State Department of Transportation.

### Thruway Bus Connections

#### Kansas City • St. Louis • Carbondale

Connecting Train Kansas City–St. Louis					
316	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲
4 00P	0	Dp	Kansas City, MO (CT)	● 	Ar
7 03P	160	Dp	Jefferson City, MO	● 	Dp
9 40P	282	Ar	St. Louis, MO (CT)	● 	Dp
Vandalia Bus Co. Thruway St. Louis–Carbondale					
8359	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲
11 00P	0	Dp	St. Louis, MO—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Ar
1 00A	84	Ar	Carbondale, IL—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Dp

#### New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)



8059	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲
6 10P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT)	●	Ar
			—Union Passenger Terminal		
7 55P	80	Ar	Baton Rouge, LA—Greyhnd. Sta.(CT)	○	Dp

*Give the Gift of Travel*

AMTRAK® SERVES OVER 500 DESTINATIONS.  
JUST IMAGINE THE POSSIBILITIES!



Surprise someone with a one-of-a-kind gift by giving them an Amtrak® Gift Certificate. Available in denominations from \$50 to \$1,000, Amtrak Gift Certificates are instantly redeemable for Amtrak travel. Purchasing online is easy. Just visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) and click on the Amtrak Store at the bottom of the page!

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
79

# ILLINOIS and MISSOURI ROUTES-Southbound

## Chicago • Springfield • St. Louis • Jefferson City • Kansas City

Train Name ▶		Missouri River Runner	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner	Texas Eagle	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service
Train Number ▶		311	301	303	313	21 <sup>64</sup>	305	307
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶		R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B	R B
	Mile	Symbol	▼					
Chicago, IL  Rockford, Madison—see page 83	(CT) 0		Dp		7 00A	9 25A		
Summit, IL	12	○					5 15P	7 00P
Joliet, IL	37				7 57A	10 15A		
Dwight, IL	74	○					5 37P	7 22P
Pontiac, IL	92						6 05P	7 50P
Bloomington—Normal, IL  Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 83	124				9 14A	11 06A		
Lincoln, IL	156	○					6 39P	8 24P
Springfield, IL	185						3 27P	6 56P
Carlinville, IL	224	○					4 04P	7 29P
Alton, IL	257				11 22A	1 59P		
St. Louis, MO—Gateway Station	284		Ar		12 20P	3 00P		
			Dp		9 15A		4 37P	8 02P
Kirkwood, MO	297				9 44A		5 14P	8 39P
Washington, MO	335				10 21A		5 49P	9 19P
Hermann, MO	365	○			10 49A		6 22P	9 50P
Jefferson City, MO	409				11 36A		7 21P	10 45P
Sedalia, MO	473	○			12 46P			12 30A
Warrensburg, MO	502	○			1 20P			
Lee's Summit, MO	544	○			2 04P			
Independence, MO	557	○			2 20P			
Kansas City, MO (CT)	567		Ar		2 55P	9 40P		

### Service on Illinois and Missouri Route Trains

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper.
- Sleeping cars:**
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining—Cross Country Café:** Casual service offering complete meals on Trains 21 and 22.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- <sup>64</sup> Through train to/from Los Angeles via San Antonio. See page 96 for complete schedule.

**Bicycles and Golf Bags:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations served by Lincoln service and Missouri River Runner trains (not available on trains 21 and 22). Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

Note—During 2012, schedules will be temporarily adjusted to allow the State of Illinois to continue upgrading the Chicago-St. Louis corridor for 110 MPH service.

midwest

## Show Me Adventure

Your next adventure awaits you in the heart of America. Board the Amtrak® Missouri River Runner™ and explore the playground we call Missouri. From the Gateway Arch, award-winning wineries and historic penitentiary tours to quaint shops and restaurants, museums, zoos and much more, there's one great memory to make after another.

Missouri State Penitentiary - Jefferson City



The Plaza - Kansas City



St. Louis Zoo



Hermannhof Vineyards - Hermann

Schedule your trip at Amtrak.com.  
Plan your adventure at visitmo.com.



## WALK ON AIR.



**KEWANEE**  
We've Thought of Everything

### EXPERIENCE KEWANEE, ILLINOIS

Good's Furniture and its 250,000 square feet of showrooms set in 12 restored downtown buildings...Woodland Palace, Illinois' first "green" home...unique, locally owned shops featuring unusual gifts and home accessories...family run cafes featuring homemade goodies and artisan roasted coffees. Experience the simple pleasures that Kewanee has to offer!

Start your visit at the new downtown Amtrak Station and Henry County Visitors Center... steps from Good's Furniture and many other fine shops and restaurants.

For information about events, attractions, and accommodations, contact the Kewanee Chamber of Commerce: kewanee-il.com • (309) 852-2175, or the Henry County Tourism Bureau: visithenrycounty.com • (877) 436-7926.



page  
80

Visit  
Amtrak.com

- D** Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L** Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R** Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection

- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk



# ILLINOIS and MISSOURI ROUTES-Northbound

## Kansas City • Jefferson City • St. Louis • Springfield • Chicago

Train Name ▶		Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Texas Eagle	Missouri River Runner	Lincoln Service	Lincoln Service	Missouri River Runner
Train Number ▶		300	302	22 <sup>64</sup>	314	304	306	316
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶		R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕	R B ☕
	Mile	Symbol	▼					
Kansas City, MO (CT)	0	●●QT	Dp		8 15A			4 00P
Independence, MO	10	○			8 34A			4 19P
Lee's Summit, MO	23	○			8 51A			4 36P
Warrensburg, MO	65	○			9 34A			5 19P
Sedalia, MO	94	○			10 04A			5 49P
Jefferson City, MO	158	●●QT			11 18A			7 03P
Hermann, MO	202	○			12 03P			7 48P
Washington, MO	231	●●QT			12 31P			8 16P
Kirkwood, MO	270	●●QT			1 13P			8 58P
St. Louis, MO—Gateway Station	283	●●QT	Ar		1 55P			9 40P
			Dp	4 35A	6 40A	7 55A	3 00P	5 30P
Alton, IL	309	●●QT		5 20A	7 25A	8 43A	3 45P	6 15P
Carlinville, IL	343	○		5 50A	7 55A	9 15A	4 14P	6 45P
Springfield, IL	382	●●QT		6 32A	8 37A	9 55A	4 56P	7 32P
Lincoln, IL	410	○		7 00A	9 05A	10 25A	5 24P	8 00P
Bloomington—Normal, IL 𠂉 Davenport, Indianapolis—see page 83	443	●●QT		7 31A	9 46A	11 08A	5 56P	8 36P
Pontiac, IL	475	○		7 59A	10 14A	11 39A	6 23P	9 04P
Dwight, IL	493	○		8 17A	10 32A		6 41P	9 22P
Joliet, IL	530	●●QT		8 59A	11 19A	D12 56P	7 26P	10 02P
Summit, IL	555	○		D9 24A	D11 44A		D7 51P	D10 27P
Chicago, IL 𠂉 Rockford, Madison—see page 83 (CT)	567	●●QT	Ar	10 00A	12 20P	1 52P	8 40P	11 10P

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the Lincoln Home National Historical Site provide a narrative between Chicago and Springfield on Trains 21 and 302, Fridays through Mondays, May 18 through September 3 and Saturdays and Sundays, September 8 through November 18; volunteer rangers from the Chicago Jefferson National Expansion Memorial provide a narrative between St. Louis and Springfield on Trains 301 and 302, daily, between May 26 and September 3, and Saturdays and Sundays, between September 8 and November 18. Narratives are also provided between St. Louis and Kansas City on Train 311, Saturdays, and between Kansas City and St. Louis on Train 314, Sundays, between June 9 and August 27. Seasonal programs and schedule are subject to change. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

Service on Trains 300-307 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation; service on Trains 311-316 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Missouri Department of Transportation.

### Connecting Local Services

#### St. Louis Metrolink

Metrolink operates light rail local service with branches serving St Louis, East Saint Louis and Belleville, Illinois, and Lambert-St. Louis International Airport. Board at Civic Center Station, adjacent to Amtrak. For information call (314) 982-1400 or visit [www.metrostlouis.org](http://www.metrostlouis.org).

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train  
Reserved Corridor service



**THE ABRAHAM LINCOLN NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA**

Start your "Looking for Lincoln" adventure in Central Illinois today!

[www.lookingforlincoln.com](http://www.lookingforlincoln.com)

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 132-144



# ILLINOIS ROUTES







## Chicago • Galesburg • Quincy

Carl Sandburg	California Zephyr	Southwest Chief	Illinois Zephyr	◀ Train Name ▶				Illinois Zephyr	Southwest Chief	Carl Sandburg	
381	5 <sup>[96]</sup>	3 <sup>[96]</sup>	383	◀ Train Number ▶				380	4 <sup>[96]</sup>	382	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	
<div><div><div><div><div></div><div>R</div><div>B</div></div></div><div><div></div><div>☕</div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div>R</div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div>🚗</div></div></div></div> <div><div></div><div>🛍</div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div>R</div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div>🚗</div></div></div></div> <div><div></div><div>🛍</div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div>R</div><div>B</div></div></div><div><div></div><div>☕</div></div></div></div>	◀ On Board Service ▶				<div><div><div><div><div></div><div>R</div><div>B</div></div></div><div><div></div><div>☕</div></div></div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div>R</div><div></div></div></div><div><div></div><div>🚗</div></div></div></div> <div><div></div><div>🛍</div></div>	<div><div><div><div><div></div><div>R</div><div>B</div></div></div><div><div></div><div>☕</div></div></div></div>	
Read Down			Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up			
7 35A	<div><div><div><div></div><div>🚗</div><div></div></div></div>2 00P</div>	<div><div><div><div></div><div>🚗</div><div></div></div></div>3 00P</div>	5 55P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL 🚗 Rockford, Madison —see page 83	(CT) ●🚗🚗	Ar	10 40A	<div><div><div><div></div><div>🚗</div><div></div></div></div>3 15P</div>	9 58P
<div><div><div><div></div><div>[19]</div><div>7 54A</div></div></div></div>			<div><div><div><div></div><div>[19]</div><div>6 14P</div></div></div></div>	14	<div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div><div></div>&lt;</div>						

Shading Key
Reserved long-distance train
Reserved Corridor service
Thruway and connecting services

**Service on Trains**  
**380 - 383 is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois Department of Transportation.**

### Service on Illinois Route Trains

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Business class:** Complimentary non-alcoholic beverage and newspaper.
-  **Sleeping cars:**
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for First class passengers.
-  **Dining:** Complete meals on Trains 3, 4, and 5.
-  **Cafe:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.

- <sup>[19]</sup> Passengers not carried locally between this station and Chicago except when connecting at Chicago to/from other Amtrak trains.
- <sup>[96]</sup> Through train to/from Denver-San Francisco/Emeryville. See page 91 for complete schedule.
- <sup>[96]</sup> Through train to/from Albuquerque-Los Angeles via Fort Madison. See page 92 for complete schedule.

**Bicycles and Golf Bags:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport unboxed bicycles and golf bags to/from all stations served by the Carl Sandberg and Illinois Zephyr trains (not available on trains 3, 4 and 5). Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

midwest



THIS IS WHERE CHICAGO COMES ALIVE

Chicagoland's premier gambling destination offers the biggest and best of everything with 120 tables, more than 3,000 slots and the Midwest's largest poker room. Plus, incredible nightlife and The Venue, the area's hottest entertainment center.

 **HORSESHOE.**

AMTRAK® TRAIN SERVICE BETWEEN UNION STATION AND HAMMOND/WHITING INDIANA DAILY  
Just 20 Minutes from downtown Chicago **CHICAGOHORSESHOE.COM**

Must be 21 years or older to gamble. Know When To Stop Before You Start.® Gambling Problem? Call 1-800-9-WITH-IT. ©2012, Caesars License Company, LLC.

## Thruway Bus Connections

### Chicago • Rockford • Madison *(Van Galder—en route transfers may be necessary)*

8961	8963	8973	8965	8975	8969	8967	8971	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8960	8962	8970	8964	8968	8972	8966	8974
10 30A	12 35P	2 00P	5 00P	6 00P	7 00P	8 30P	10 15P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL —Union Station (CT)	●	Ar	9 30A	11 00A	12 30P	1 45P	3 30P	5 15P	6 45P	8 30P
12 10P	2 10P	3 40P	6 50P	7 50P	8 50P	10 20P	12 20A	75	Ar	Rockford, IL	○	Dp	6 50A	8 50A	10 20A	11 50A	1 20P	2 50P	4 20P	6 20P
12 30P	2 30P	4 00P	7 10P	8 10P	9 10P	10 40P	12 40A	92	Ar	South Beloit, IL	○	▲	6 25A	8 25A	9 55A	11 25A	12 55P	2 25P	3 55P	5 55P
12 55P	2 55P	4 25P	7 30P	8 30P	9 30P	11 00P	1 00A	105	Ar	Janesville, WI	○	▲	6 00A	8 00A	9 30A	11 00A	12 30P	2 00P	3 30P	5 30P
1 50P	3 50P	5 20P	8 20P	9 20P	10 05P	11 50P	1 20A	134	Ar	Madison, WI —Dutchmill Park & Ride (CT)	○	▲	5 15A	7 15A	8 45A	10 15A	11 45A	1 15P	2 45P	4 45P
2 05P	4 05P	5 35P	8 35P	9 35P	10 20P	12 05A	1 35A	140	Ar	—Memorial Union- Univ. of Wisconsin	○	Dp	5 00A	7 00A	8 30A	10 00A	11 30A	1 00P	2 30P	4 30P

### Davenport • Galesburg • Peoria • Bloomington • Champaign • Indianapolis *(Burlington Trailways)*

8890	8892		Thruway Number		8893	8895
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲
	4 00P	0	Dp	Davenport, IA (CT)	○	Ar
	4 10P	2	▲	Rock Island, IL —Augustana College	○	Ar
	4 20P	9	▲	Moline, IL	○	Ar
2 00P	5 05P	45	▲	Galesburg, IL—Amtrak Sta.	●	Ar
3 00P	6 15P	94	▲	Peoria, IL	○	Ar
3 55P	7 10P	133	▲	Bloomington-Normal, IL	●	Ar
5 20P	8 25P	187	▲	Champaign-Urbana, IL	●	Ar
6 05P	9 00P	221	Ar	Danville, IL (CT)	○	Ar
8 30P	11 30P	314	Ar	Indianapolis, IN (ET)	●	Dp

The Thruway Services above connect with Amtrak trains:  
 at Galesburg—with Trains 5, 6—see page 91; Trains 3 and 4—see page 92  
 at Bloomington-Normal—with Trains 300-307, 21 and 22—see page 80-81, 94  
 at Champaign-Urbana—with Trains 58, 59, 390-393—see page 79  
 at Indianapolis—with Trains 50 and 51—see page 71



or

You decide!



# America by Rail

Fully escorted tours . . . the best way to see America!

1-888-777-6605 [www.americabyrail.com](http://www.americabyrail.com)

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
83

## HIAWATHA SERVICE

### Chicago • Milwaukee

Train Number ▶		329	331	333	335	337	339	341
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶		Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
	Mile	Symbol	▼					
Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	0	●●QT	Dp	6 10A	8 25A	10 20A	1 05P	3 15P
Glenview, IL	18	●●QT	↓	6 32A	8 47A	10 42A	1 27P	3 37P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	63	○●QT	↓	7 10A	9 25A	11 20A	2 05P	4 15P
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta., WI ✈	78	○●QT	↓	7 24A	9 39A	11 34A	2 19P	4 29P
Milwaukee, WI (CT)	86	●●QT	Ar	7 39A	9 54A	11 49A	2 34P	4 44P
Oshkosh, Wausau—see pg. 85								
				5 08P	8 05P	5 32P	8 27P	9 05P
				7 24A	9 39A	11 34A	2 19P	4 29P
				9 54A	11 49A	2 34P	4 44P	6 45P
								9 34P

### Milwaukee • Chicago

Train Number ▶		330	332	334	336	338	340	342
Normal Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Sa	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶		Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q	Q
	Mile	Symbol	▼					
Milwaukee, WI (CT)	0	●●QT	Dp	6 15A	8 05A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P
Oshkosh, Wausau—see pg. 85								
Milwaukee Airport Rail Sta., WI ✈	8	○●QT	↓	6 26A	8 15A	11 10A	1 10P	3 10P
Sturtevant, WI (Racine)	23	○●QT	↓	6 43A	8 28A	11 23A	1 23P	3 23P
Glenview, IL	68	●●QT	↓	7 25A	9 06A	12 01P	2 01P	4 01P
Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	86	●●QT	Ar	7 57A	9 34A	12 29P	2 29P	4 29P
								7 14P
								9 04P

#### Service on Hiawatha Service

- Coaches: Unreserved.
- Amtrak Quiet car: Quiet car available on all Hiawatha Service trains. Relax in a peaceful atmosphere free of cell phones, pagers, and noisy chatter by riding in a designated "Quiet car." Use of sound-emitting electronic devices and loud conversation are prohibited.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Free shuttle service between rail and air terminal.

**At-seat cart service featuring snacks and beverages is available weekdays on Trains 333, 335, 336, 337, 338, and 340; Train 334 has service Tuesday-Friday; Train 339 has the service Monday-Thursday.**

**Golf Bags:** A limited number of spaces are available to transport golf bags to/from all stations served by Hiawatha Service trains. Reservations are required; nominal charges apply; passenger assists with loading, stowing and unloading.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

The Hiawatha Service is financed primarily through funds made available by the Illinois and Wisconsin State Departments of Transportation.

midwest

## SHUTTLE SERVICE IS AVAILABLE FROM THE AMTRAK® STATION TO POTAWATOMI BINGO CASINO

**Sundays & Mondays**  
Once/hour from 2–10:30 p.m.

**Tuesdays–Saturdays**  
Once/hour from 2–5 p.m.  
Twice/hour from 5–10:30 p.m.

Visit [paysbig.com](http://paysbig.com) or call 414-847-7916.

Schedule subject to change. There is a slight variance to account for traffic. Shuttle service is available at the Milwaukee Intermodal Station, 433 West St. Paul Ave.

Play.

**POTAWATOMI**

BINGO • CASINO™

[PAYSBIG.COM](http://PAYSBIG.COM) | MILWAUKEE

1721 WEST CANAL STREET • MILWAUKEE, WI 53233 • 1-800-PAYSBIG • [PAYSBIG.COM](http://PAYSBIG.COM) • MUST BE AT LEAST 21 YEARS OLD; 18 TO PLAY BINGO • MANAGEMENT RESERVES ALL RIGHTS • GAMBLING PROBLEM? CALL 1-800-426-2535  
©2012 FOREST COUNTY POTAWATOMI COMMUNITY, WISCONSIN



## Thruway Bus Connections

### Milwaukee • Green Bay • St. Paul (Jefferson Lines)

7	329 (Mo-Sa)	Connecting Train Number				8
8027	8131	Thruway Number				8140
Daily	Daily	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily
	8 50A	Dp	Milwaukee, WI —Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Ar	
9 50A	9 50A	Ar	Sheboygan, WI	○	Dp	7 10P
10 25A	10 25A		Manitowoc, WI	○		6 40P
11 15A	11 15A		Green Bay, WI	○		5 45P
12 01P	12 01P		Shawano, WI	○		5 00P
12 30P	12 30P		Wittenberg, WI	○		4 30P
1 25P	1 25P		Wausau (Transit Center), WI	○		3 35P
2 05P	2 05P		Abbotsford, WI	○		2 55P
2 35P	2 35P		Stanley, WI	○		2 25P
3 20P	3 20P		Chippewa Falls, WI	○		1 40P
3 35P	3 35P		Eau Claire, WI	○		1 25P
4 15P	4 15P		Menomonie, WI	○		12 45P
5 00P	5 00P		Hudson, WI	○		12 01P
5 35P		Ar	St. Paul, MN —Amtrak Station (CT)	○	Dp	11 25A



#### Shading Key

Unreserved service      Thruway and connecting services

### Hancock • Green Bay • Milwaukee (Indian Trails)

8532	Thruway Number				8539
Daily	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily
11 45P	Dp	Hancock, MI (ET)	○	Ar	8 49A
11 52P		Houghton, MI (Memorial Union Bldg.)	○		8 42A
12 50A		L'Anse, MI	○		7 47A
2 25A		Marquette, MI	○		6 15A
4 35A		Escanaba, MI	○		3 53A
5 05A		Marinette, WI	○		1 29A
5 39A		Oconto, WI	○		12 55A
6 15A		Green Bay, WI	○		12 10A
7 00A		Manitowoc, WI	○		11 25P
7 35A		Sheboygan, WI	○		11 00P
8 50A	Ar	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Station (ET)	●	Dp	10 00P

### Milwaukee • Oshkosh • Wausau (Lamers Bus Lines)

333	Connecting Train Number					338
7333	Thruway Number					7338
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
3 00P	0	Dp	Milwaukee, WI—Amtrak Sta. (CT)	●	Ar	1 15P
4 15P	64	Ar	Fond du Lac, WI	○	Dp	12 00N
4 40P	86		Oshkosh, WI—Whittman Airport ✈	○		11 30A
4 50P	88		Oshkosh, WI—Univ. of Wisconsin	○		11 20A
5 30P	111		Appleton, WI	○		10 45A
6 25P	157		Waupaca, WI	○		9 55A
7 05P	187		Stevens Point, WI—Univ. of Wisc.	○		9 20A
7 10P	188		Stevens Point, WI—Olympia Rest.	○		9 15A
7 40P	213	Ar	Wausau, WI (CT)	○	Dp	8 45A

Note—USA Rail Passes not valid on Milwaukee-Wausau Thruway Service.

## A COLORFUL USE OF YOUR TIME!

Now, when you travel between Milwaukee and Chicago on the Amtrak® Hiawatha®, you'll get to experience the colorful new Student Historical Art Resource Program (SHARP) Literacy collaborative project murals at the Milwaukee Intermodal Station. The murals are the creation of children who visited the station to learn about train travel. Their impressions stand out in vivid color and add to the relaxing nature of the 90-minute trip.

With direct service between Milwaukee and Chicago and up to seven round-trips daily, the Amtrak® Hiawatha® is the perfect way to skirt by all the major road construction on I-94. You can read a book, get work done or take a nap instead of dealing with all the stress and expense of driving. And with the new SHARP Literacy murals in Milwaukee, taking the train is now an even more colorful way to travel! Visit [AMTRAK.COM](http://AMTRAK.COM) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL to book today. *Amtrak Hiawatha — Time Well Spent.*

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
85

# routes in the west



**S**ee and experience the American Heartland west of the Mississippi the smooth, relaxing and comfortable way when you choose Amtrak long-distance Superliner service!

Watch small towns, large cities and rural scenes roll past large panoramic windows while enjoying wide, reclining Coach seats with legs rests, tray tables and overhead lighting on our contemporary bi-level cars. Or, choose from among Sleeping car accommodations including Roomettes, Bedrooms, Family Bedrooms and Accessible Bedrooms.

All passengers will love the Sightseer Lounge, with its upper-level wraparound windows, comfortable seating, lower-level snack bar and table booths, offering sandwiches, beverages and souvenirs. And the sit-down, full-service Dining car, staffed by a professional chef preparing hot meals on board – including regional specialties – is open to all passengers (Sleeping car passengers receive complimentary meals). On the **Texas Eagle**, between Chicago and San Antonio, the Cross Country Café offers a wide selection of food items.



CHICAGO • DENVER • SEATTLE • DALLAS • LOS ANGELES • SAN FRANCISCO

## Superliner Roomette

### Dimensions:

3'6" x 6'6" (1.1 m x 2 m)

### Lower Berth:

2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

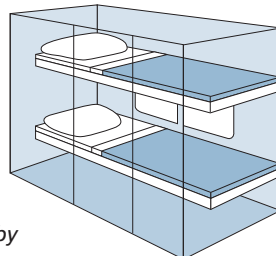
### Upper Berth with Steps:

2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 1-2 adults

Capacity for 2 small tote bags

Restrooms and a shower are nearby



## Superliner Family Bedroom

### Dimensions:

5'2" x 9'5" (1.6 m x 2.9 m)

### 2 Adult Berths

#### with Ladder:

Upper Berth - 2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Lower Berth - 3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

### 2 Child Berths:

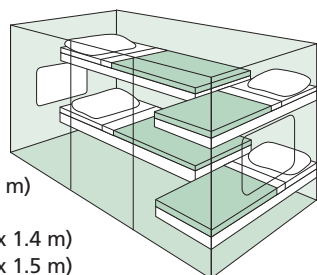
Upper Berth - 2'0" x 4'7" (610 mm x 1.4 m)

Lower Berth - 2'3" x 4'9" (690 mm x 1.5 m)

Accommodates 2 adults and 2 small children

Capacity for 2-3 suitcases

Restrooms and a shower are nearby



## Superliner Bedroom

### Dimensions:

6'6" x 7'6" (2 m x 2.3 m)

### Lower Berth:

3'4" x 6'3" (1 m x 1.9 m)

### Upper Berth

#### with Ladder:

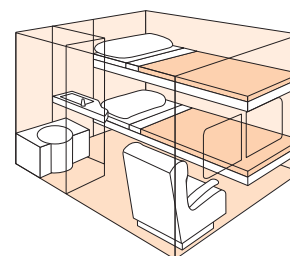
2'4" x 6'2" (720 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults

Capacity for 2 suitcases

In-room toilet and shower

Some Bedrooms can be combined to make a Suite for four people.



## Superliner Accessible Bedroom &

### Dimensions:

6'9" x 9'5" (2 m x 2.9 m)

### Lower Berth:

2'4" x 6'6" (720 mm x 2 m)

### Upper Berth

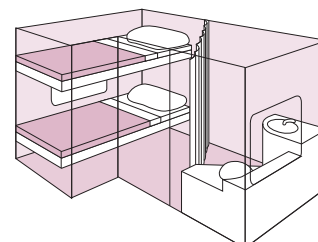
#### with Steps:

2'0" x 6'2" (610 mm x 1.9 m)

Accommodates 2 adults

Capacity for 2 suitcases

In-room toilet. A shower is nearby.



## Host Railroads

### EMPIRE BUILDER

Chicago – Glenview  
 METRA  
 Glenview – St. Paul/Minneapolis  
 Canadian Pacific (CP)  
 St. Paul/Minneapolis – Portland/  
 Seattle  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

Chicago – Denver  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)  
 Denver – Emeryville  
 Union Pacific (UP)

### SOUTHWEST CHIEF

Chicago – Los Angeles  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### TEXAS EAGLE

Chicago – Joliet  
 Canadian National (CN)  
 Joliet – Ft. Worth  
 Union Pacific (UP)  
 Ft. Worth – Temple  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)  
 Temple – Los Angeles  
 Union Pacific (UP)

### HEARTLAND FLYER

Oklahoma City – Ft. Worth  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### SUNSET LIMITED

New Orleans – Lake Charles  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)  
 Lake Charles – Los Angeles  
 Union Pacific (UP)

### COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle – Portland  
 BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)  
 Portland – Moorpark  
 Union Pacific (UP)  
 Moorpark – Los Angeles  
 Metrolink/Southern Regional Rail  
 Authority (SCRRA)
























































































































































































## WESTERN LONG DISTANCE ROUTES





## EMPIRE BUILDER

## Chicago • St. Paul-Minneapolis • Portland/Seattle

7	◀ Train Number ▶					8
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily
  	◀ On Board Service ▶					  
Read Down	Mile			Symbol		Read Up
 2 15P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	   	Ar	 3 55P
R2 39P	17		Glenview, IL (METRA/Milw. Line)	  		D3 12P
 R3 55P	85		Milwaukee, WI	  		 D2 07P
 5 05P	150		Columbus, WI (Madison)	 		 12 57P
5 34P	178		Portage, WI	 		12 27P
5 52P	195		Wisconsin Dells, WI	 		12 08P
6 30P	240		Tomah, WI	 		11 26A
 7 14P	281		La Crosse, WI	 		 10 47A
 7 50P	308		Winona, MN—see page 89	 		 10 11A
8 52P	371		Red Wing, MN	 		8 54A
 10 31P	418	Ar	St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN	  	Dp	 7 50A
 11 15P		Dp	 Duluth—see page 89		Ar	 7 05A
12 40A	486		St. Cloud, MN	  		5 14A
1 42A	552		Staples, MN	 		4 09A
2 38A	614		Detroit Lakes, MN	 		3 10A
 3 35A	662		Fargo, ND (Moorhead, MN)	 		 2 13A
 4 52A	737		Grand Forks, ND	 		 12 57A
6 13A	822		Devils Lake, ND	 		11 32P
7 07A	879		Rugby, ND	 		10 38P
 8 34A	940	Ar	Minot, ND	 	Dp	 9 42P
 9 06A		Dp			Ar	 9 22P
9 57A	994		Stanley, ND	 		8 11P
 11 07A	1061		Williston, ND (CT)	 		 7 09P
11 41A	1168		Wolf Point, MT (MT)	 		4 33P
12 26P	1217		Glasgow, MT	 		3 47P
1 25P	1283		Malta, MT	 		2 52P
 2 39P	1370	Ar	Havre, MT	 	Dp	 1 32P
 3 04P		Dp			Ar	 1 12P
 5 22P	1475		Shelby, MT	 		 11 43A
5 51P	1499		Cut Bank, MT	 		10 45A
 6 45P	1532		Browning, MT	 		 9 54A
 7 41P	1547		East Glacier Park, MT	 		 8 55A
 8 23P	1576		Essex, MT—Izaak Walton Inn	 		 8 16A
 8 56P	1603		West Glacier, MT (Apgar)	 		 7 46A
 9 16P	1626	Ar	Whitefish, MT	 		 7 26A
 10 59P	1728	Dp	Libby, MT	 		5 26A
 11 49P	1813	Dp	Sandpoint, ID (PT)	 		2 35A
 1 40A	1879	Ar	Spokane, WA (PT)	  	Dp	 1 30A
			(Coeur d'Alene, ID)			
27	Through cars Chicago-Portland					28
 2 45A	1879	Dp	Spokane, WA (PT)	  	Ar	 12 13A
 5 35A	2025		Pasco, WA (Kennewick, Richland)	  		 8 57P
7 30A	2150		Wishram, WA (The Dalles)	 		6 55P
8 04A	2180		Bingen-White Salmon, WA	 		6 21P
 9 18A	2245		Vancouver, WA	  		 5 07P
 10 10A	2255	Ar	Portland, OR (PT)	  	Dp	 4 45P
 12 15A	1879	Dp	Spokane, WA (PT)	  	Ar	 12 45A
4 22A	1998		Ephrata, WA	 		9 42P
5 35A	2050		Wenatchee, WA	 		8 42P
			 Omak—see page 89			
6 08A	2072		Leavenworth, WA	 		8 00P
 8 38A	2171		Everett, WA	  		 5 39P
 9 10A	2188		Edmonds, WA	  		 5 12P
 10 25A	2205	Ar	Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC  PT)	  	Dp	 4 40P
			 Vancouver, BC—see page 89			

## Northstar Commuter Rail

Northstar trains serve the Minneapolis-Big Lake corridor with a bus transfer to St. Cloud. For information, call (612) 373-3333, or visit [www.metrotransit.org](http://www.metrotransit.org).

## Service on the Empire Builder

- ☎ **Coaches:** Enhanced coach service with at-seat meal service upon request and larger pillows. Reservations required.
- ☎ **Sleeping cars:** Enhanced Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago and Portland, and a private waiting area available in St. Paul-Minneapolis for Sleeping car passengers.
- ☎ **Dining:** Enhanced Dining car service; complete meals served on china.
  - Not available between Spokane and Portland; Sleeping car passengers will receive complimentary cold meal service.
- ☎ **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
  - (Note—Combined Diner/Lounge provides food and beverage service between Spokane and Seattle).
- ☎ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☎ Connections available to/from Salem, Albany and Eugene-Springfield. See pages 102-103 for schedule.
- ☎ East Glacier Park station is open through October 6, 2012. Browning station reopens for the fall October 7, 2012.

Smoking is prohibited.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers provide narratives between April and November on selected routes. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtrakparks.com](http://amtrakparks.com).

## Scenic Highlights

- Wisconsin Dells
- Glacier National Park, Montana
- Mississippi River
- Gateway to Mount Rainier, Washington
- Rocky Mountains
- Columbia River Gorge

## Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train

Thruway and connecting services

One of the top 10 cross-country ski resorts in the Rockies,"  
Sno Country Magazine

## IZAAK WALTON INN

THE AUTHENTIC GLACIER PARK EXPERIENCE

SINCE 1939 YEAR-ROUND RESORT

VACATION PACKAGES  
LUXURY RAILCAR LODGING  
DINING • GIFTSHOP • SKI LESSONS  
CABOSES & CABINS  
WHITewater RAFTING • FLY FISHING  
GUIDED BACK COUNTRY TOURS  
33KM TRAIL SYSTEM • RENTAL CARS

ESSEX, MONTANA  
406.888.5700  
[IZAAKWALTONINN.COM](http://IZAAKWALTONINN.COM)

## Thruway Bus Connections

### Duluth • St. Paul-Minneapolis (Jefferson Lines)

8007	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8008
4 30P	0	Dp	Univ. of Minnesota at Duluth, MN (CT)	○	Ar	3 50P
5 00P		Dp	Duluth, MN–Greyhound Station	○	Ar	3 30P
6 15P		Dp	Hinckley, MN	○	Ar	2 15P
7 45P	149	Ar	St. Paul-Minneapolis, MN (CT) –Amtrak Station	●	Dp	11 50A

### Seattle • Vancouver, BC (Cantrail)

8948	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8909
10 45A	0	Dp	Seattle, WA–Amtrak Station (PT)	●	Ar	3 30P
1 15P	115	▼	Surrey, BC–Pacific Inn	○	▲	R12 30P
1 45P	132	▼	Richmond, BC –Sandman Signature Hotel	○	▲	R12 00N
2 15P	144	Ar	Vancouver, BC (PT) –Pacific Central Station	●	Dp	11 30A

### Omak • Wenatchee (Northwestern Stage Lines)

8865	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8868
Daily			Days of Operation			Daily
6 55A	0	Dp	Omak, WA (PT)	○	Ar	4 45P
7 05A	4	▼	Okanogan, WA	○	▲	4 35P
7 35A	27	▼	Brewster, WA	○	▲	4 05P
7 45A	33	▼	Pateros, WA	○	▲	3 55P
9 00A	94	Ar	Wenatchee, WA (PT)	○	Dp	2 35P

### Green Bay • Oshkosh • Fond du Lac • Columbus (Lamers Connect)

8142	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8143
Daily			Days of Operation			Daily
9 25A	0	Dp	Green Bay, WI (CT)	○	Ar	6 10P
10 15A		▼	Appleton, WI	○	▲	5 30P
10 55A		▼	Oshkosh, WI–Univ. of Wisconsin	○	▲	4 50P
11 05A		▼	Oshkosh, WI–Whittman Airport ✈	○	▲	4 40P
11 35A		▼	Fond du Lac, WI	○	▲	4 15P
12 05P		▼	Waupun, WI	○	▲	3 45P
12 25P		▼	Beaver Dam, WI	○	▲	3 25P
12 40P		Ar	Columbus, WI–Amtrak Station	●	Dp	3 05P
		Ar	Madison, WI	○	Ar	2 30P
		Ar	Madison, WI–UW Memorial Union (CT)	○	Dp	2 00P

### Wausau • Stevens Point • Portage (Lamers Connect)

8144	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8145
Daily			Days of Operation			Daily
9 40A	0	Dp	Wausau (Transit Center), WI (CT)	○	Ar	6 05P
10 10A		▼	Wausau, WI	○	▲	5 35P
10 25A		▼	Mosinee, WI	○	▲	5 20P
10 50A		▼	Stevens Point, WI	○	▲	4 55P
10 55A		▼	Stevens Point, WI–Univ. of Wisconsin	○	▲	4 50P
11 45A		▼	Westfield, WI	○	▲	4 00P
12 25P		Ar	Portage, WI–Amtrak Station (CT)	○	Dp	3 20P

## Connecting Services

### Whitefish–Kalispell–Missoula

Purchase tickets from Rimrock Trailways. (406) 245-5392 or 1-800-255-7655.

### Winona–Rochester

Southern Minnesota Shuttle provides twice-daily shuttle service between the Amtrak Winona station and Rochester, Minnesota, with drop-off and pick-up at the Mayo Clinic, hotels, and other locations. Reservations are required. Call (507) 990-0439 (office) or (608) 385-2859 (cell) or email [smshuttle@charterinternet.com](mailto:smshuttle@charterinternet.com).

### Shelby–Great Falls

Northern Transit Interlocal provides transportation twice weekly between Shelby and Great Falls. For more information, call (406) 470-0727.



*A vacation as big as all outdoors*  
**GLACIER NATIONAL PARK**  
*with Amtrak Vacations®*

**GLACIER PARK**  
 – from –  
**\$1,535\***

#### PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES:

- ROUNDTRIP RAIL FROM CHICAGO
- THREE NIGHTS' ACCOMMODATIONS AT THE GLACIER PARK LODGE
- BREAKFAST DAILY
- ONE DINNER AT THE GLACIER PARK LODGE
- BIG SKY CIRCLE TOUR OR OLD NORTH TRAIL TOUR (TOUR DEPENDENT ON SEASON)
- INTERNATIONAL PEACE PARK TOUR

call 1-800-AMTRAK-2 or visit [AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM](http://AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM)

**AMTRAK**  
**VACATIONS®**

\* Sample price from destinations' most popular departures; call for pricing from your city. Sample prices are based on our highest demand travel period, per person based on double occupancy, tax included. Amtrak® travel is for Coach accommodations. Prices and packages are subject to change without notice and all reservations are based upon availability at time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
 see pages 132-144

page  
**89**



Colorado, Nevada and Utah Thruway Bus Connections

Denver • Colorado Springs • Pueblo (Greyhound Lines)

5	6	Connecting Train Number						6
8305	8306	Thruway Number						8406
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
7 10P	11 50P	0	Dp	Denver, CO (MT)	○	Ar	5 20P	
8 35P	1 25A	70	Ar	—Greyhound Station	●	Ar	3 55P	
9 40P	2 25A	112	Ar	—Amtrak Station	○	Dp	3 00P	
				Colorado Springs, CO	○	Dp		
				Pueblo, CO (MT)	○	Dp		

Denver • Vail • Glenwood Springs (Greyhound Lines)

8805	Thruway Number						8706	8806
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 15P	0	Dp	Denver, CO (MT)	○	Ar	5 45P		
	0	Dp	—Greyhound Station	●	Ar			
2 00P	71	Ar	Frisco, CO	○	Dp	4 05P	4 05P	
2 35P	100	Ar	Vail, CO	○	Dp	3 30P	3 30P	
	160	Ar	Glenwood Springs, CO (MT)	●	Dp		2 20P	
			—Amtrak Station					

Boise • Twin Falls • Ogden • Salt Lake City (Greyhound Lines)

6		Connecting Train Number						5
8447	8441	Thruway Number					8446	8440
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
10 25A	11 35P	0	Dp	Boise, ID (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	6 55A	7 30P
1 20P	1 55A	128	▼	Twin Falls, ID —Oasis Stop N Go	○	▲	4 35A	5 00P
5 05P	5 40A	316	▼	Ogden, UT —Greyhound Station	○	▲	12 50A	1 10P
5 50P	6 25A	353	Ar	Salt Lake City, UT (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Dp	12 05A	12 15P

Salt Lake City • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

	8453	Thruway Number						8458	8456
	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
	8 30A	0	Dp	Salt Lake City, UT (MT)	○	Ar	6 20A	5 05P	
				—Greyhound Station					
	9 25A	45	Ar	Provo, UT	○	Dp	5 25A	4 10P	
	2 25P	304	Ar	St. George, UT (MT)	○	Dp	12 40A	11 30A	
	3 40P	422	Ar	Las Vegas, NV (PT)	○	Dp	9 20P	7 45A	
				—Greyhound Station					

Connecting Local Services

Metropolitan Denver

Frequent Regional Transportation District (RTD) Light Rail serves Denver Union Station, University of Denver and South Metro suburbs. Daily RTD highway coach service links Denver Union Station, Boulder, Longmont and North Metro suburbs. Daily RTD SkyRide coach service for Denver International Airport operates from Market Street Station, two blocks from Denver Union Station. Call (303) 299-6000 or check [www.rtd-denver.com](http://www.rtd-denver.com) for information.

Salt Lake City and Environs

The Utah Transit Authority (UTA) serves Utah County, Salt Lake City, Ogden and intermediate stops with FrontRunner commuter rail, bus routes, ski buses and four TRAX light rail lines. Call 801-RIDE-UTA (743-3882) or visit [www.rideuta.com](http://www.rideuta.com).

Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train Thruway and connecting services

west

Protect your trip with  
Access America

[www.etravelprotection.com/Amtrak](http://www.etravelprotection.com/Amtrak)  
1-800-390-3915

AccessAmerica®  
Travel Insurance & Assistance

WHITEFISH, MONTANA  
Amtrak's most adventurous stop

© Noah Couser

Zip Line Tours • Alpine Slide  
Downhill Mountain Bike Trails  
Walk in the Treetops • Scenic Lift Rides  
Miles of Hiking & Biking Trails  
On-Mountain Lodging



WHITEFISH  
MOUNTAIN RESORT

FUN | 877-SKI-FISH | [SKIWHITEFISH.COM](http://SKIWHITEFISH.COM)



# CALIFORNIA ZEPHYR

## Chicago • Denver • Salt Lake City • San Francisco

5	◀ Train Number ▶				6
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
☎ ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎	◀ On Board Service ▶				☎ ☎ ☎ ☎ ☎
Read Down	Mile		Symbol	Read Up	
2 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)	● ☎ ☎	Ar 2 50P
R2 34P	28		Naperville, IL (METRA/BN Line)	● ☎ ☎	D1 43P
3 44P	104		Princeton, IL	○	D12 23P
4 38P	162		Galesburg, IL -S. Seminary St. [7]	● ☎ ☎	D11 31A
5 25P	205		Burlington, IA	○ ☎	10 36A
5 59P	233		Mount Pleasant, IA	● ☎	9 54A
6 53P	279		Ottumwa, IA	● ☎	9 09A
8 09P	359		Osceola, IA (Des Moines)	○ ☎ ☎	7 40A
8 41P	392		Creston, IA	○ ☎	7 04A
10 55P	500	Ar	Omaha, NE	● ☎	Dp 5 14A
11 05P		Dp		Ar	4 59A
12 08A	555	Ar	Lincoln, NE	● ☎	Dp 3 26A
12 14A		Dp		Ar	3 20A
1 47A	652		Hastings, NE (Grand Island)	● ☎	1 42A
2 34A	706		Holdrege, NE	○ ☎	12 54A
3 43A	783		McCook, NE (CT)	○ ☎	11 49P
5 05A	960		Fort Morgan, CO (Sterling) (MT)	○ ☎	8 25P
7 15A	1038	Ar	Denver, CO	● ☎ ☎	Dp 7 10P
8 05A		Dp	☎ Colorado Springs, Pueblo, Vail, Glenwood Springs —see page 90	Ar	6 38P
10 07A	1100		Fraser-Winter Park, CO	○ ☎	3 50P
10 37A	1113		Granby, CO (Rocky Mt. Nat'l Park)	○ ☎	3 12P
1 53P	1223		Glenwood Springs, CO (Aspen)	● ☎	12 10P
4 10P	1311		Grand Junction, CO	● ☎	10 23A
5 58P	1417		Green River, UT	○ ☎	7 59A
7 20P	1488		Helper, UT (Price)	○ ☎	6 37A
9 26P	1563		Provo, UT	○ ☎	4 35A
11 05P	1608	Ar	Salt Lake City, UT (MT)	● ☎	Dp 3 30A
11 30P		Dp	☎ Ogden, Boise, Las Vegas —see page 90	Ar	3 05A
3 03A	1871		Elko, NV (PT)	○ ☎	9 31P
5 40A	2013		Winnemucca, NV	○ ☎	7 08P
8 36A	2202		Reno, NV	● ☎ ☎	4 06P
9 37A	2237		Truckee, CA (Lake Tahoe)	○ ☎	2 38P
11 48A	2301		Colfax, CA	○ ☎	12 21P
12 57P	2336		Roseville, CA	○ ☎ ☎	11 35A
D2 13P	2353		Sacramento, CA	● ☎ ☎	11 09A
D2 44P	2367		Davis, CA	● ☎ ☎	10 36A
D3 26P	2411		Martinez, CA (San Joaquin Trains)	● ☎ ☎	9 54A
D3 59P	2430		Richmond, CA	○ ☎ ☎	9 22A
4 10P	2438	Ar	Emeryville, CA (PT)	● ☎ ☎	Dp 9 10A
			☎ San Francisco—see right		

### Service on the California Zephyr

- ☎ **Coaches: Reservations required.**
- ☎ **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.  
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.
- ☎ **Dining:** Full meal service.
- ☎ **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- On Board Guide Program:** California State Railroad Museum narrators provide historical and sightseeing commentary between Reno and Sacramento. Program and schedule is subject to change.
- ☎ Checked baggage at select stations.
- ☎ Direct transfer between train and bus at Amtrak station for connecting passengers only.
- [7] Executive Transportation operates van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL from Train 4 and Train 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. See page 83 for additional Thruway connections to/from Galesburg.

Smoking is prohibited.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the Intermountain Regional Office provide a narrative between Denver and Grand Junction, Thursdays through Sundays, May 24 through September 2. Seasonal programs and schedules subject to change. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

### Scenic Highlights

- One of the most popular scenic trains
- Rocky Mountains/Moffat Tunnel
- Colorado's Gore, Byers and Glenwood Canyons
- California's historic Donner Pass and High Sierra

### Thruway Bus Connections

#### Emeryville • San Francisco/Oakland

5005	Mile	Thruway Number	Symbol	5006
36 4 25P	0	Dp Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station (PT)	● ☎	Ar 8 25A
		San Francisco, CA ☎		
	2	Ar —Financial District, Hyatt Regency	○ ☎	7 15A
D5 05P	9	Ar —Ferry Building, Amtrak Station	● ☎	R7 50A
D5 20P	10	Ar —Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	○ ☎	R7 30A
D5 35P	11	Ar —S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	○ ☎	R7 10A
5 45P	13	Ar —Caltrain Station, 4th & King Sts.	○ ☎	7 00A
5005	Mile	Thruway Number	Symbol	6006
36 4 25P	0	Dp Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station	● ☎	Ar 8 30A
4 35P	3	Ar Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq. (PT)	● ☎	Dp 8 15A



We're more than free drinks at the roulette table. We're more than a place to get drinks after 2 am. We're more than just casinos and cheap buffets. Leave your expectations at home and let the California Zephyr® lead the way to your getaway. This is Reno Tahoe, where the altitude isn't the only thing that'll take your breath away.

**VisitRenoTahoe.com**



Amtrak, California Zephyr and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ☎ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ☎ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
91



## GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK

with Amtrak Vacations®

GRAND CANYON  
— from —  
**\$635\***

### PACKAGE PRICE INCLUDES:

- ROUNDTrip RAIL FROM LOS ANGELES
- TWO-NIGHT STAY IN THE SOUTH RIM OF THE GRAND CANYON AT THE MASWIK LODGE
- ONE BREAKFAST BUFFET AT GRAND DEPOT CAFÉ
- GRAND RIM TOUR WITH BUFFET LUNCH
- ROUNDTrip GRAND CANYON RAILWAY EXCURSION
- ONE DINNER BUFFET AT GRAND DEPOT CAFÉ

call 1-800-AMTRAK-2 or visit [AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM](http://AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM)



\* Sample price from destinations' most popular departures; call for pricing from your city. Sample prices are based on our highest demand travel period, per person based on double occupancy, tax included. Amtrak® travel is for Coach accommodations. Prices and packages are subject to change without notice and all reservations are based upon availability at time of booking. Other restrictions may apply. Amtrak and Amtrak Vacations are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

west

# We're all in this together. literally.

If you see anything suspicious, tell an Amtrak® employee or call Amtrak Police at

## 1-800-331-0008 or 911.














































































IF YOU SEE SOMETHING, SAY SOMETHING.  
HOPEFULLY, IT'S NOTHING.



Learn about Partners for Amtrak Safety and Security (PASS) at [pass.amtrak.com](http://pass.amtrak.com)

## SOUTHWEST CHIEF

### Chicago • Albuquerque • Los Angeles

3	◀ Train Number ▶				4
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
  	◀ On Board Service ▶				  
Read Down	Mile			Symbol	Read Up
 3 00P	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)		Ar  3 15P
			 Madison—see page 83		
R3 35P	28		Naperville, IL		D2 42P
4 24P	83		Mendota, IL		1 19P
4 46P	104		Princeton, IL		12 58P
5 38P	162		Galesburg, IL—S. Seminary St. 		12 08P
6 42P	220		Fort Madison, IA (Keokuk)		11 09A
7 51P	298		La Plata, MO (Kirksville)		9 55A
 10 11P	437	Ar	Kansas City, MO		 7 43A
 10 45P	437	Dp			 7 24A
11 52P	477		Lawrence, KS		5 47A
12 29A	503		Topeka, KS		5 18A
2 45A	638		Newton, KS (Wichita)		2 59A
3 20A	671		Hutchinson, KS		2 19A
5 25A	791		Dodge City, KS		12 27A
6 21A	841		Garden City, KS (CT)		11 17P
6 59A	941		Lamar, CO (MT)		8 40P
 8 15A	993	Ar	La Junta, CO		 7 41P
 8 30A		Dp			 7 31P
9 50A	1074		Trinidad, CO		5 49P
10 56A	1098		Raton, NM		4 50P
			 Denver—see page 93		
12 38P	1209		Las Vegas, NM		3 03P
 12 24P	1274		Lamy, NM		 1 17P
			 Santa Fe—see page 93		
 3 55P	1341	Ar	Albuquerque, NM		Dp  12 10P
 4 45P		Dp			 11 42A
7 08P	1514		Gallup, NM (MT)		8 21A
 7 50P	1641		Winslow, AZ (MST)		 5 39A
 8 51P	1699	Ar	Flagstaff, AZ		 4 41A
 8 57P		Dp	 Grand Canyon, Phoenix—see page 93		 4 36A
 9 33P	1730		Williams Jct., AZ (Grand Can. Ry.)		 3 50A
 11 46P	1873		Kingman, AZ (MST)		 1 33A
			 Laughlin, Las Vegas—see page 93		
12 49A	1940		Needles, CA (PT)		12 23A
3 39A	2109		Barstow, CA		9 56P
4 18A	2146		Victorville, CA		9 10P
5 32A	2193		San Bernardino, CA		7 59P
5 53A	2203		Riverside, CA		7 33P
 D6 34A	2239		Fullerton, CA		 R6 50P
 8 15A	2265	Ar	Los Angeles, CA  (PT)		Dp  6 15P
			 Las Vegas—see page 93		

### Service on the Southwest Chief

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago for Sleeping car passengers.
-  **Dining:** Complete meals.
-  **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Free shuttle service between Williams Grand Canyon Railway station and Williams Junction Amtrak station. Reservations required.
-  This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times for it will be ONE HOUR LATER beginning with the Fall time change on November 4, 2012.
-  Executive Transportation operates van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL from Train 4 and Train 6 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. See page 83 for additional Thruway connections to/from Galesburg.

Smoking is prohibited.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the Bent's Old Fort National Historic Site provide a narrative between La Junta and Albuquerque, Fridays through Mondays, May 6 through September 3. Seasonal programs and schedules subject to change. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).



## Arizona Thruway Bus Connections

### Williams • Williams Junction <sup>53</sup>

(Shuttle service provided by Grand Canyon Railway)

3	Connecting Train Number						4
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
6903			Thruway Number			6904	
9 10P	0	Dp	Williams, AZ (MST) —Grand Canyon Railway Station	○	Ar	4 10A	
9 20P	3	Ar	Williams Junction, AZ (MST) —Amtrak Station	○	Dp	4 00A	
6803			Thruway Number			6804	
9 40P	0	Dp	Williams Junction, AZ (MST) —Amtrak Station	○	Ar	3 40A	
9 50P	3	Ar	Williams, AZ (MST) —Grand Canyon Railway Station	○	Dp	3 30A	

<sup>53</sup> Free shuttle service between Williams Grand Canyon Railway station and Williams Junction Amtrak station. Reservations required.

### Flagstaff • Grand Canyon (Arizona Shuttle)

8570	8574	8572	Thruway Number					8571	8577	8573
Daily	Seasonal	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Seasonal	Daily
7 45A	12 45P	3 45P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ—Amtrak Sta. (MST)	●	Ar	12 00N	5 15P	8 15P
8 15A	1 30P	4 30P	34	Ar	Williams, AZ—Grand Canyon Ry. Sta.	○	Dp	11 15A	4 30P	7 30P
9 15A	2 30P	5 30P	88	Ar	Tusayan, AZ—Imax Theater	○	Dp	10 15A	3 30P	6 30P
9 30A	2 45P	5 45P	93	Ar	Grand Canyon, AZ (MST) —Maswick Transport Station	○	Dp	10 00A	3 15P	6 15P

NOTE—Seasonal services operate March through October only. For passengers travelling to Grand Canyon National Park, a National Park Service entrance fee will be collected at the terminal in Flagstaff before departure.

### Flagstaff • Sedona (Arizona Shuttle)

8583	8585	Thruway Number					8584	8586
Daily*	Daily*	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily*	Daily*
9 00A	4 00P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ (MST) —Amtrak Station	●	Ar	10 30A	5 30P
9 40A	4 40P	31	Ar	Sedona, AZ (MST) —Uptown Center	○	Dp	9 50A	4 50P

\*NOTE—Flagstaff/Sedona service operates March through October only.

### Flagstaff • Phoenix (Arizona Shuttle)

8561	8563	8553	8557	8559	8565	8567	8581	8569	Thruway Number						8560	8554	8562	8576	8556	8558	8564	8566	8568
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
5 00A	7 00A	8 00A	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ (MST) —Amtrak Station	●	Ar	10 20A	12 20P	2 20P	3 20P	4 20P	5 00P	6 20P	8 20P	10 20P	12 20A
6 00A	8 00A	9 00A	10 00A	12 00N	2 20P	4 20P	6 00P	8 00P	50	Dp	Camp Verde, AZ Phoenix, AZ	○	Dp	9 00A	11 00A	1 00P	2 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P	9 00P	11 00P	
7 50A	9 50A	10 50A	11 50A	1 50P	3 50P	5 50P	7 50P	9 50P	143	Ar	—Metro Center Transportation Ctr. —Sky Harbor (MST) Airport	○	Dp	7 30A	9 30A	11 30A	12 30P	1 30P	3 30P	5 45P	7 30P	9 30P	
8 10A	10 10A	11 10A	12 10P	2 10P	4 10P	6 10P	8 10P	10 00P	145	Ar		○	Dp	7 00A	9 00A	11 00A	12 00N	1 00P	3 00P	5 00P	7 00P	9 00P	

In addition to the same-day train connections at Flagstaff shown above, this service allows a choice of departures for overnight connections at Flagstaff for travel between the Grand Canyon or Phoenix and points east of Flagstaff via the Southwest Chief.

## Thruway Bus Connections

### Denver • Colorado Springs • Pueblo • Raton (Greyhound Lines)

3	Connecting Train Number						4
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
8603			Thruway Number			8604	
5 30A		Dp	Denver, CO—Amtrak Station (MT)	●	Ar	9 10P	
7 10A		Ar	Colorado Springs, CO	○	Dp	7 40P	
8 10A		Ar	Pueblo, CO	○	Dp	6 45P	
10 20A		Ar	Raton, NM—Amtrak Station (MT)	○	Dp	5 05P	

### Lamy • Santa Fe (Lamy Shuttle)

Lamy Shuttle Service van meets Trains 3 and 4 daily. From Lamy to Santa Fe, advance reservations required; call 1-800-USA-RAIL. From Santa Fe to Lamy, shuttle will pick up at your hotel; call (505) 982-8829 the day prior to departure to arrange pickup.

### Los Angeles • Las Vegas (Greyhound Lines)

8534	8536	Thruway Number						8533	8535	8543
Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	
10 50A	3 10P	0	Dp	Los Angeles, CA—Union Sta. (PT)	●	Ar	3 00P	5 40P	10 35P	
4 40P	9 00P	271	Ar	Las Vegas, NV (PT) —Greyhound Station	○	Dp	8 50A	11 50A	4 50P	

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change.

### Grand Canyon • Williams (Grand Canyon Railway)

7903	Grand Canyon Railway Train Number						7904
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
3 30P	0	Dp	Grand Canyon, AZ (MST) —Grand Canyon Railway Station	○	Ar	11 45A	
5 45P	64	Ar	Williams, AZ (MST) —Grand Canyon Railway Station	○	Dp	9 30A	

The Grand Canyon Railway station at the Grand Canyon is located near the Canyon rim, across the road from the El Tovar Hotel.

Please visit [www.thetrain.com/schedule](http://www.thetrain.com/schedule) for any updates to 2012 train schedule.

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train  
Thruway and connecting services

### Flagstaff • Phoenix (Greyhound Lines)

3	Connecting Train Number						4
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily
8703			Thruway Number			8704	
10 45P	0	Dp	Flagstaff, AZ—Greyhound Sta. (MST)	○	Ar	2 25A	
1 15A	145	Ar	Phoenix, AZ—Greyhound Sta. (MST)	○	Dp	11 45P	

### Kingman • Laughlin • Las Vegas (Commuter Services)

8003	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8004
11 50P	0	Dp	Kingman, AZ—Amtrak Station (MST)	○	Ar	1 00A
12 50A	33	Ar	Laughlin, NV—Tropicana Express (PT)	○	Dp	12 01A
3 10A	128	Ar	Las Vegas, NV (PT) —McCarran International Airport	○	Dp	9 30P

### Rail Runner Commuter Rail Service

#### Belen—Albuquerque—Santa Fe

For information call (866) 795-7245 or visit [www.nmtrainrunner.com](http://www.nmtrainrunner.com).

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible







































































































Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
93




# TEXAS EAGLE

## Chicago • St. Louis • Little Rock • Dallas • Fort Worth • San Antonio • Los Angeles

21/421		◀ Train Number ▶			22/422		
As indicated in column		◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶			As indicated in column		
  		◀ On Board Service ▶			  		
Read Down	Mile	▼		Symbol	▲	Read Up	
 1 45P Daily	0	Dp	Chicago, IL—Union Station (CT)  Madison—see pg. 83	●  	Ar	 1 52P Daily	
R2 40P Daily	37	↓	Joliet, IL	● 	↑	D12 56P Daily	
3 27P Daily	92		Pontiac, IL	○ 		11 39A Daily	
 4 04P Daily	124		Bloomington-Normal, IL  Davenport, Indianapolis—see pg. 83	● 		 11 08A Daily	
4 37P Daily	156	↓	Lincoln, IL	○ 	↑	10 25A Daily	
 5 14P Daily	185		Springfield, IL	● 		 9 55A Daily	
♦♦ 5 49P Daily	224		Carlinville, IL	○		♦♦ 9 15A Daily	
6 22P Daily	257		Alton, IL	● 		8 43A Daily	
 7 21P Daily	284		St. Louis, MO	● 		Dp	 7 55A Daily
 8 00P						Ar	 7 19A
11 42P Daily	453		Poplar Bluff, MO	○ 		↑	2 44A Daily
12 37A Daily	513		Walnut Ridge, AR (Jonesboro)	○ 			1 41A Daily
 3 10A Daily	634		Little Rock, AR	● 		↑	 11 39P Daily
♦♦ 3 55A Daily	677		Malvern, AR (Hot Springs Natl. Park)	○ 			♦♦ 10 26P Daily
♦♦ 4 20A Daily	694	Arkadelphia, AR	○ 	↑	♦♦ 10 02P Daily		
 5 09A Daily	741	Hope, AR	○ 		 9 18P Daily		
 5 58A Daily	774	Texarkana, AR/TX	● 	↑	 8 43P Daily		
7 50A Daily	840	Marshall, TX	● 		7 31P Daily		
 8 28A Daily	864	Longview, TX (Tyler)  Shreveport, Houston—see pg. 95	● 	↑	 6 15P Daily		
9 25A Daily	912	Dp	Mineola, TX (Canton)		○ 	5 15P Daily	
 11 30A Daily	991	Ar	Dallas, TX	● 	Dp	 3 40P Daily	
 11 50A		Dp			Ar	 3 20P	
 1 25P Daily	1022	Ar	Fort Worth, TX	● 	Dp	 2 20P Daily	
 2 10P		Dp			Ar	 1 58P	
2 52P Daily	1050	↓	Cleburne, TX	○ 	↑	1 00P Daily	
4 00P Daily	1125		McGregor, TX (Waco, Crawford)	○ 		11 51A Daily	
4 43P Daily	1150		Temple, TX  Ft. Hood, Killeen—see pg. 95	● 		11 25A Daily	
5 36P Daily	1188		Taylor, TX	○ 		10 22A Daily	
 6 30P Daily	1223		Austin, TX	● 		 9 31A Daily	
7 12P Daily	1253		San Marcos, TX	○ 		8 32A Daily	
 9 55P Daily	1305		San Antonio, TX	● 		Dp	 7 00A Daily
 2 45A TuThSu						Ar	 4 50A TuFrSu
5 49A TuThSu	1475		Del Rio, TX	○ 		↑	1 02A TuFrSu
♦♦ 8 24A TuThSu	1600		Sanderson, TX	○			♦♦ 10 36P MoThSa
10 38A TuThSu	1692	Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l Park) (CT)	○ 	↑	8 45P MoThSa		
 1 22P TuThSu	1910	El Paso, TX (Ciudad Juarez, Mex.) (MT)	● 		Dp	 3 35P MoThSa	
 1 47P TuThSu		Ar		Ar	 3 10P MoThSa		
♦♦ 3 18P TuThSu	1998	Deming, NM	○ 	↑	♦♦ 1 10P MoThSa		
♦♦ 4 13P TuThSu	2058	Lordsburg, NM (MT)	○ 		♦♦ 12 15P MoThSa		
 5 18P TuThSu	2176	Benson, AZ (MST)	○ 	↑	 9 15A MoThSa		
 6 45P TuThSu	2226	Tucson, AZ	● 		Dp	 8 15A MoThSa	
 7 35P TuThSu				Ar	 7 28A MoThSa		
 8 52P TuThSu	2312	Maricopa, AZ (Phoenix)	● 	Dp	 5 40A MoThSa		
 9 02P TuThSu				Ar	 5 30A MoThSa		
 11 49P TuThSu	2477	Yuma, AZ (MST)	○ 	↑	 2 47A MoThSa		
2 02A WeFrMo	2622	Palm Springs, CA (PT)	○ 		12 36A MoThSa		
D3 54A WeFrMo	2690	Ontario, CA	○ 	↑	10 54P SuWeFr		
D4 04A WeFrMo	2696	Pomona, CA	○ 		10 41P SuWeFr		
 5 35A WeFrMo	2728	Ar	Los Angeles, CA  (PT)	● 	Dp	 10 00P SuWeSa	

The *Texas Eagle* serves all stations between Chicago and San Antonio daily. Through service west of San Antonio operates tri-weekly, departing Chicago, Poplar Bluff and intermediate stations on Sundays, Tuesdays and Fridays. Eastbound trains departing Los Angeles on Sunday, Wednesday and Friday arrive Dallas on Tuesday, Friday and Sunday, and stations between Walnut Ridge-Chicago on Wednesday, Saturday and Monday.

### Texas Eagle New Service to Hope, Arkansas

 Beginning Spring 2012, Trains 21 and 22, the Texas Eagle, will begin serving Hope, AR. Visit Amtrak.com or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for more details.

### Service on the Texas Eagle

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Chicago, and a private waiting area available in St. Louis for Sleeping car passengers.
  - Sleeping car passengers arriving at Los Angeles are welcome to occupy their accommodations until 6:30 a.m.
-  **Dining-Cross Country Café:** Casual service offering complete meals.
-  **Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Service begins at a date to be announced.
-  This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times for it will be ONE HOUR LATER beginning with the Fall time change on November 4, 2012.
-  Executive Transportation operates Thruway van service from Springfield, IL for connections from Train 22 to Trains 3 and 5 at Galesburg, IL and from Galesburg, IL from Train 4 to Train 21 at Springfield, IL. Passengers with disabilities must provide advance notification of needs. For additional schedule information call (217) 523-5466. See pages 82-83 for train schedules.

### Smoking is prohibited.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the San Antonio Missions National Historic Park provide a narrative between Ft. Worth and San Antonio, Fridays through Mondays, May 25 through September 3, November 11 through November 26 and December 21 through December 31. Seasonal programs and schedules subject to change. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

### Scenic Highlights

- Cross the mighty Mississippi River within sight of the Gateway Arch
- Travel through Ozark Mountains
- View the Piney Woods of East Texas

### Connecting Services

#### Dallas-Fort Worth Metroplex

Dallas Area Rapid Transit (DART) operates bus and light rail service in Dallas, with a light rail hub at Dallas Union Station. (214) 979-1111, [www.dart.org](http://www.dart.org).

Fort Worth Transportation Authority (the T) operates bus service from its hub at Fort Worth's Intermodal Transportation Center (Amtrak station). (817) 215-8600, [the-t.com](http://the-t.com).

Trinity Railway Express is a cooperative effort of DART and the T, providing commuter rail service between Fort Worth and Dallas Amtrak stations. Intermediate stations include Richland Hills, Irving and a free shuttle bus from CentrePort station to Dallas – Ft. Worth International Airport.

Extend your trip on the Heartland Flyer to Dallas! Call DART or T for more information or visit [trinityrailwayexpress.org](http://trinityrailwayexpress.org).

#### San Antonio-McAllen Harlingen-Brownsville

Connecting intercity bus service by Valley Transit is available from Greyhound Bus Station between San Antonio and McAllen, Harlingen and Brownsville.

#### St. Louis Metrolink

Metrolink operates light rail local service with branches serving St. Louis, East Saint Louis and Belleville, Illinois, and Lambert-St. Louis International Airport. Board at Civic Center Station, adjacent to Amtrak. For information call (314) 982-1400 or visit [www.metrostlouis.org](http://www.metrostlouis.org).

## GET INTO A LONE STAR STATE *of mind on the Amtrak* **TEXAS EAGLE!**

THE STATE THAT MADE "BIGNESS" A VIRTUE WILL DELIGHT AND AMAZE. Board the Texas Eagle in either Chicago or Los Angeles and travel to big cities, through rolling prairie landscapes and the picturesque Hill Country. See oil fields outside of Dallas, western culture in Ft. Worth, the state capitol in Austin and the Spanish missions of San Antonio. Along the way, you'll appreciate the European influences in the south and the immense scale of the plains that conjure images of 19th century cowboys and stagecoaches. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) and make your reservations now!

### Thruway Connections

#### Galesburg • Springfield *(Executive Limo)*

5521	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	5522
2 45P	0	Dp	Galesburg, IL—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Ar	2 25P
5 00P	119	Ar	Springfield, IL—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Dp	12 10P

#### Shreveport • Longview *(CJ Limo)*

6421	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6422
6 45A	0	Dp	Shreveport, LA (CT)	○	Ar	7 45P
8 00A	62	Ar	Longview, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	6 25P
6121	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6122
8 40A	0	Dp	Longview, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	5 45P
10 00A	62	Ar	Shreveport, LA (CT)	○	Dp	4 30P

#### Longview • Houston • Galveston *(Lone Star Coach)*

6021	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	6022
8 40A	0	Dp	Longview, TX—Amtrak Station (CT)	●	Ar	5 40P
10 05A	70	Ar	Nacogdoches, TX	○	Dp	4 25P
1 15P	214	Ar	Houston, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	1 05P
2 45P	266	Ar	Galveston, TX—123 Rosenberg (CT)	○	Dp	11 30A

Reservations must be made at least 24 hours in advance departing Galveston.

#### Fort Hood • Killeen • Temple *(Southwestern Coaches)*

8821	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8722
3 15P	0	Dp	Fort Hood, TX—Bldg. 108 (CT)	○	Ar	12 45P
3 45P	4	Dp	Killeen, TX	○	Ar	12 30P
4 15P	33	Ar	Temple, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Dp	11 45A
8721	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	▲	8822
5 15P	0	Dp	Temple, TX—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	10 45A
6 00P	29	Ar	Killeen, TX	○	Dp	10 00A
6 15P	33	Ar	Fort Hood, TX—Bldg. 108 (CT)	○	Dp	9 45A













### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Thruway and connecting services
Reserved Corridor service	



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

## HEARTLAND FLYER

### Oklahoma City • Fort Worth

821	◀ Train Number ▶					822		
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶					Daily		
	◀ On Board Service ▶							
Read	Down	Mile			Symbol		Read Up	
8 25A	0	Dp		Oklahoma City, OK	(CT)		Ar	9 39P
8 49A	20	Norman, OK					9 04P	
9 06A	35	Purcell, OK					8 47P	
9 31A	57	Pauls Valley, OK					8 21P	
10 23A	102	Ardmore, OK					7 28P	
11 05A	141	Gainesville, TX					6 47P	
12 39P	206	Ar		Fort Worth, TX	(CT)		Dp	5 25P

### Service on the Heartland Flyer

-  **Coaches:** Reservations required.
-  **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.

The Heartland Flyer is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oklahoma and Texas Departments of Transportation.

Smoking is prohibited.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the Chickasaw National Recreation Area provide a narrative between Norman and Ft. Worth, on select Saturdays: May 26, June 9 and 23, July 7 and 21, August 4 and 18 and September 1. Seasonal programs and schedules subject to change. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

### Scenic Highlights

- Oklahoma City - National Cowboy & Western Heritage Museum
- Bricktown Entertainment District
- National Memorial & Museum
- Arbuckle Mountains
- Fort Worth Stockyards

## ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ THEY HAD A ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ FATHER-SON ADVENTURE.



### HEARTLAND FLYER ★ YOUR STYLE OF TRAVEL

**H**eartland Flyer is the most effortless way to travel. Offering first-class comfort, spacious surroundings, and friendly service, Heartland Flyer makes five convenient stops between Oklahoma City and Fort Worth, with connections to routes throughout the United States. Whether you're traveling for business, fun, or just for the scenery, your journey is our pleasure. Whatever your style.



Information: [WWW.HEARTLANDFLYER.COM](http://WWW.HEARTLANDFLYER.COM)  
Reservations: 1-800-USA-RAIL or [AMTRAK.COM](http://AMTRAK.COM)



Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
95

# SUNSET LIMITED

## New Orleans • Houston • San Antonio • Los Angeles

1	◀ Train Number ▶				2
As indicated in column	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				As indicated in column
	◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
9 00A MoWeSa	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT)	●●●QT	9 40P TuFrSu
10 30A MoWeSa	56	↓	Baton Rouge—see below	○	7 03P TuFrSu
11 56A MoWeSa	127	↓	Schriever, LA (Houma/Thibodaux)	○	5 41P TuFrSu
12 24P MoWeSa	145	↓	New Iberia, LA	○	5 15P TuFrSu
1 55P MoWeSa	219	↓	Lafayette, LA	○	3 29P TuFrSu
3 48P MoWeSa	281	↓	Lake Charles, LA	○	2 05P TuFrSu
6 18P MoWeSa	363	Ar	Beaumont, TX (Port Arthur)	○	12 10P TuFrSu
6 55P MoWeSa	363	Dp	Houston, TX	●●●QT	11 10A TuFrSu
12 05A TuThSu	573	Ar	Galveston—see below	○	6 25A TuFrSu
2 45A TuThSu	573	Dp	San Antonio, TX	●●●QT	4 50A TuFrSu
5 49A TuThSu	742	↓	Del Rio, TX	○	1 02A TuFrSu
8 24A TuThSu	868	↓	Sanderson, TX	○	10 36P MoThSa
10 38A TuThSu	959	↓	Alpine, TX (Big Bend Nat'l Park) (CT)	○	8 45P MoThSa
11 22P TuThSu	1178	Ar	El Paso, TX	●●●QT	3 35P MoThSa
1 47P TuThSu	1178	Dp	(Ciudad Juarez, Mexico) (MT)	○	3 10P MoThSa
3 18P TuThSu	1264	↓	Deming, NM	○	1 10P MoThSa
4 13P TuThSu	1325	↓	Lordsburg, NM (MT)	○	12 15P MoThSa
5 18P TuThSu	1443	↓	Benson, AZ (MST)	○	9 15A MoThSa
6 45P TuThSu	1493	Ar	Tucson, AZ	●●●QT	8 15A MoThSa
7 35P TuThSu	1493	Dp		○	7 28A MoThSa
8 52P TuThSu	1579	Ar	Maricopa, AZ (Phoenix)	●●●QT	5 40A MoThSa
9 02P TuThSu	1579	Dp		○	5 30A MoThSa
11 49P TuThSu	1744	↓	Yuma, AZ (MST)	○	2 47A MoThSa
2 02A WeFrMo	1890	↓	Palm Springs, CA (PT)	○	12 36A MoThSa
D3 54A WeFrMo	1957	↓	Ontario, CA	○	10 54P SuWeFr
D4 04A WeFrMo	1964	↓	Pomona, CA	○	10 41P SuWeFr
5 35A WeFrMo	1995	Ar	Los Angeles, CA	●●●QT	10 00P SuWeFr

### Service on the Sunset Limited

- Coaches: Reservations required.**
- Sleeping cars:** Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Magnolia Room is available in New Orleans for Sleeping car passengers.
  - Sleeping car passengers arriving at Los Angeles are welcome to occupy their accommodations until 6:30 a.m.
- Dining:** Complete meals.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- This location does not observe Daylight Saving Time. Schedule times for it will be ONE HOUR LATER beginning with the Fall time change on November 4, 2012.

### Smoking is prohibited.

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the New Orleans Jazz National Historical Park provide a narrative between New Orleans and Beaumont on Trains 1 and 2, Mondays and Tuesdays, May 28 through September 3. Seasonal programs and schedules subject to change. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

### Scenic Highlights

- Gulf Coast
- Mexican border
- Bayou Country
- Southwestern desert

### Modified Amtrak Service for the Sunset Limited

The Sunset Limited service between Orlando and New Orleans has been suspended. Future service has not been determined.

### Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train Connecting train Thruway and connecting services

### Thruway Bus Connections

#### Galveston • Houston (Lone Star Coach)

6022	Thruway Number					6021
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
11 30A	0	Dp	Galveston, TX -123 Rosenberg	○	Ar	2 45P
1 05P	47	Ar	Houston, TX-Amtrak Station	●	Dp	1 15P

#### New Orleans • Baton Rouge (Greyhound Lines)

8059	Thruway Number					8058
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
6 10P	0	Dp	New Orleans, LA (CT) —Union Passenger Terminal	●	Ar	7 00A
7 55P	80	Ar	Baton Rouge, LA (CT)	○	Dp	5 15A

SUNSET  
LIMITED

Discover NEW HORIZONS.

For reservations and information visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.



Download the Sunset Limited and Texas Eagle podcasts at [www.AmtrakRailGuide.com](http://www.AmtrakRailGuide.com).



# COAST STARLIGHT

## Seattle • Portland • Los Angeles

11	◀ Train Number ▶				14
Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily
	◀ On Board Service ▶				
Read Down	Mile	▼	Symbol	▲	Read Up
<b>Amtrak Thruway Connection—Vancouver, BC/Seattle, WA</b>					
5 30A	0	Dp	Vancouver, BC —Pacific Central Station	●	Ar 12 20A
R5 50A	12	↓	Richmond, BC —Sandman Signature Hotel	○	↑ D11 50P
R6 20A	29	↓	Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	○	↑ D11 20P
9 00A	144	Ar	Seattle, WA—Amtrak Station (PT)	●	Dp 9 15P
9 45A	0	Dp	Seattle, WA (Victoria, BC) (PT)	●	Ar 8 45P
10 31A	39	↓	Tacoma, WA	●	↑ 7 11P
11 21A	75	↓	Olympia-Lacey, WA	●	↑ 6 22P
11 45A	94	↓	Centralia, WA	●	↑ 5 57P
12 29P	137	↓	Kelso-Longview, WA	●	↑ 5 14P
1 08P	177	↓	Vancouver, WA	●	↑ 4 36P
1 50P	187	Ar	Portland, OR	●	Dp 4 20P
2 25P	200	Dp	Pendleton, Boise—see pg. 102	○	Ar 4 40P
3 37P	239	↓	Salem, OR	●	↑ 2 03P
4 10P	267	↓	Albany, OR —Corvallis, Newport—see pg. 102	●	↑ 1 30P
5 10P	310	↓	Eugene-Springfield, OR —Ontario, Coos Bay—see pg. 102	●	↑ 12 44P
8 08P	432	↓	Chemult, OR —Bend, Sunriver —see pg. 102	○	↑ 9 40A
10 00P	505	↓	Klamath Falls, OR —Crater Lake— —see pg. 103, Brookings—see right	●	↑ 8 25A
12 35A	610	↓	Dunsmuir, CA (Mt. Shasta)	○	↑ 5 04A
2 21A	665	↓	Redding, CA	○	↑ 3 14A
3 50A	739	↓	Chico, CA	○	↑ 1 55A
6 35A	824	↓	Sacramento, CA	●	↑ 11 59P
6 50A	837	↓	Davis, CA	●	↑ 11 33P
7 34A	881	↓	Martinez, CA	●	↑ 10 54P
8 04A	901	↓	Richmond, CA	○	↑ 10 20P
8 15A	908	Ar	Emeryville, CA	●	Dp 10 07P
8 25A	913	Dp	San Francisco—see right	○	Ar 9 57P
8 40A	913	Ar	Oakland, CA—Jack London Square	●	Dp 9 42P
8 50A	913	Dp	San Francisco—see right	○	Ar 9 32P
9 55A	954	Ar	San Jose, CA (Caltrain)	●	Dp 8 39P
10 07A	1021	Dp	Salinas, CA —Monterey, Carmel —see right	○	Ar 8 27P
11 48A	1021	↓	Salinas, CA —Monterey, Carmel —see right	○	↑ 6 36P
1 38P	1119	↓	Paso Robles, CA	○	↑ 4 45P
3 20P	1157	↓	San Luis Obispo, CA (Morro Bay)	●	↑ 3 43P
6 02P	1274	↓	Santa Barbara, CA	●	↑ 12 48P
D7 05P	1310	↓	Oxnard, CA	●	↑ 11 52A
D7 48P	1341	Ar	Simi Valley, CA	○	↑ R11 19A
D8 22P	1358	Ar	Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	●	↑ R10 55A
D8 31P	1363	Ar	Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA	○	↑ R10 44A
9 00P	1377	Ar	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	●	Dp 10 25A
796	Connecting Train Number				763
Daily	Days of Operation				Daily
10 10P	1377	Dp	Los Angeles, CA (PT)	●	Ar 8 50A
10 39P	1403	Ar	Fullerton, CA	●	↑ 8 16A
10 48P	1409	Ar	Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	●	↑ 8 07A
10 57P	1413	Ar	Santa Ana, CA	●	↑ 7 58A
11 08P	1423	Ar	Irvine, CA	●	↑ 7 48A
11 21P	1435	Ar	San Juan Capistrano, CA	●	↑ 7 34A
11 52P	1464	Ar	Oceanside, CA	●	↑ 7 01A
12 08A	1480	Ar	Solana Beach, CA	●	↑ 6 43A
12 50A	1505	Ar	San Diego, CA (PT)	●	Dp 6 05A

**Trails and Rails Program:** In cooperation with the National Park Service, volunteer rangers from the Juan Bautista de Anza National Historic Trail provide a narrative between San Luis Obispo and Santa Barbara Thursdays through Saturdays, April 1 through November 4; between San Jose and Santa Barbara Sundays and Mondays, May 27 through September 4; and between Seattle and Portland, daily, April 20 through September 30. Seasonal programs and schedules are subject to change. Visit [nps.gov/trailsandrails](http://nps.gov/trailsandrails) and [amtraktoparks.com](http://amtraktoparks.com).

### Scenic Highlights

- Puget Sound
- Cascade Mountains
- Mission Santa Barbara
- Willamette Valley
- California Coast
- Los Angeles—historic Olvera Street

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

### Service on the Coast Starlight

- Coaches:** Enhanced coach service, with at-seat meal service if requested and larger pillows. Reservations required.
- Arcade Coach car:** Lower level of designated coach with high-tech games installed for use by both Coach and Sleeping car passengers.
- Sleeping cars:** Enhanced Superliner sleeping accommodations.
- Pacific Parlour Car:** For Sleeping car passengers featuring complimentary AmtrakConnect wireless Internet access, coffee and bar service and afternoon and evening alternative meal service, wine tasting and on board theater.
- Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge:** Available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers. TRAXX Club available at Los Angeles for passengers of Train 14 only.
- Dining:** Enhanced service features complete meals served on china. Checked baggage at select stations.
- Sightseer Lounge:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Note—Checked baggage for San Francisco passengers:** Oversize items subject to delay.
- Caltrain rail commuter service available between San Jose and San Francisco, San Mateo, Redwood City, Palo Alto, Gilroy and other Peninsula points. Separate ticket required.

Smoking is prohibited.

### Thruway Bus Connections

### Brookings • Medford • Klamath Falls

(SouthWest POINT-Oregon DOT/The Shuttle)

8711	Thruway Number				8714
Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	Daily
8 00A	0	Dp	Brookings, OR —SW Point Bus Depot	○	Ar 7 50P
8 20A	9	↓	Smith River, CA —Lucky 7 Casino Store	○	↑ 7 30P
8 45A	26	↓	Crescent City, CA—Cultural Center	○	↑ 7 05P
10 15A	79	↓	Cave Junction, OR—Junction Inn	○	↑ 5 40P
11 10A	108	↓	Grants Pass, OR—Greyhound Sta.	○	↑ 4 50P
11 35A	123	↓	Gold Hill, OR—Ray's Market	○	↑ 4 25P
3 30P	137	↓	Medford, OR—RVTA	○	↑ 12 50P
4 00P	144	↓	Ashland, OR—Safeway	○	↑ 1 10P
4 25P	144	Ar	White City, OR—Cascade Bingo	○	Ar 12 30P
6 05P	227	Ar	Klamath Falls, OR—Amtrak Sta.(PT)	●	Dp 10 30A
11	Connecting Train Number				14

**NOTE—**At the Medford RVTA/Greyhound station, bus 8714 lays over between 12:50 p.m. and 3:30 p.m.; bus 8711 lays over between 12:20 p.m. and 3:30 p.m. Restaurants are within walking distance.

- Bus 8711 arrives at the Shuttle's Waiting Room in Klamath Falls at 6:05 p.m.
- The Shuttle will take passengers and their baggage to the Amtrak station at 8:25 p.m. Restaurants are within walking distance or short cab ride.

### Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco (Amtrak Thruway)

5011	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	5014
8 25A	0	Dp	Emeryville, CA—Amtrak Station (PT)	●	Ar 9 50P
D8 55A	9	Ar	San Francisco, CA — —Financial District, Hyatt Regency	○	↑ 9 25P
D9 00A	10	↓	—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	○	↑ 9 10P
D9 10A	11	↓	—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	○	↑ 9 00P
D9 25A	11	Ar	—S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	○	↑ 8 50P
9 30A	11	Ar	—Caltrain Station—4th & King Sts.	○	↑ 8 50P
6011	Thruway Number				6014
6 55A	0	Dp	San Francisco, CA — —Caltrain Station—4th & King Sts.	○	Ar 10 40P
7 05A	0	↓	—S.F. Shopping Ctr., 835 Market St.	○	↑ D10 25P
7 25A	1	↓	—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	○	↑ D10 10P
7 45A	2	↓	—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	○	↑ 10 05P
7 10A	2	Ar	—Financial District, Hyatt Regency	○	↑ 9 45P
8 25A	11	Ar	Oakland, CA—Jack London Sq. (PT)	●	Dp 9 45P

### Salinas • Monterey • Carmel (MV Transportation)

11	14	Connecting Train Number				11	14
3611	3614	Mile	▼	Thruway Number	Symbol	3511	3514
11 50A	6 40P	0	Dp	Salinas, CA (PT)	●	Ar 11 20A	6 15P
D12 25P	D7 15P	18	↓	Monterey, CA —Hyatt Regency	○	↑ R10 45A	R5 30P
D12 30P	D7 20P	19	↓	—Marriott	○	↑ R10 20A	R5 00P
D12 33P	D7 23P	19	↓	—Travelodge	○	↑ R10 05A	R4 45P
D12 35P	D7 30P	19	↓	—Transit Plaza	○	↑ R10 30A	R5 20P
D12 45P	D7 35P	20	↓	—Monterey Bay Aquarium	○	↑ R10 15A	R4 55P
1 10P	7 45P	22	Ar	Carmel, CA (PT)	○	Dp 9 50A	4 30P

- Bus will discharge passengers on request at Monterey Airport rental car offices.

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
97

# pacific northwest service



**T**ravel within the Northwest and British Columbia on sleek, newly-refurbished European-designed trains. Passengers traveling Business class on the **Amtrak Cascades** relax in extra-wide seats while they receive a free newspaper and complimentary snack or beverage. All passengers enjoy the scenery through oversized windows and take advantage of other conveniences such as free Wi-Fi, laptop outlets, bike racks and baggage check-in. Visit the European-style Bistro car, which offers fresh entrées, salads, sandwiches and beverages, including local microbrews and coffees. Ground transportation and parking are available near the station at each destination between Eugene, Oregon and Vancouver, BC. If you're traveling to Canada, remember that proper documentation is required to cross the U.S./Canada border. See information on page 143. The **Coast Starlight** and **Empire Builder** provide additional service in the Pacific Northwest.



VANCOUVER, BC • SEATTLE • PORTLAND • EUGENE

## **Amtrak Cascades**

The *Amtrak Cascades* are newly-refurbished European-designed Talgo trains. With convenient daily departures between Eugene, Salem, Portland, Seattle and Vancouver, BC, there are plenty of shops, nightlife and popular destinations in between. Pass by snow-capped Mt. Rainier and view the Puget Sound on your way to Vancouver.

**The *Amtrak Cascades* are financed in part through funds made available by the Washington State Department of Transportation and the Oregon Department of Transportation**

## **Coast Starlight**

Travel from Seattle, Washington, through Oregon, to Los Angeles, California. Enjoy the comfort of all reserved seating, complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.

## **Empire Builder**

Travel from Chicago through Wisconsin, Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana and Idaho to Spokane, Washington, where passengers can continue to Seattle and board the *Victoria Clipper* for Victoria, BC, or continue along the Columbia River past Mt. Hood to Portland, Oregon. *Empire Builder* amenities include complete meals in the Dining car, sightseeing in the Lounge car or Superliner Sleeping car Service.

## Clipper Navigation Co. Thruway Connections

### Seattle • Victoria

Clipper Navigation operates the high-speed catamaran *Victoria Clipper* year-round between Pier 69 in Seattle (one mile from Amtrak King Street Station) and Victoria's Inner Harbour. Reservations are required. Call Amtrak for schedules, fares and ticketing information for travel more than three days ahead. For travel less than three days in advance, contact Victoria Clipper at (206) 448-5000 or (800) 888-2535 or visit [www.victoriaclipper.com](http://www.victoriaclipper.com).

### Alaska Marine Highway

In addition to Amtrak, Bellingham's multi-modal transportation facility serves the vessels of the Alaska Marine Highway. Service is available to Ketchikan, Wrangell, Petersburg, Juneau, Sitka, Haines and Skagway. For information and reservations call 1-800-642-0066 (TDD/TTY 1-800-764-3779) or visit [www.ferryalaska.com](http://www.ferryalaska.com).

## British Columbia Connections

### Vancouver, BC • Pemberton • Nanaimo

Greyhound Canada Thruway connection departs daily from Pacific Central Station in Vancouver (served by Amtrak Cascades route) for Squamish, Garibaldi Highlands, Whistler, Pemberton, BC, and Nanaimo, BC, on Vancouver Island. Call Amtrak for fares, schedules and ticketing information or visit [www.greyhound.ca](http://www.greyhound.ca).

### Vancouver, BC • Victoria, BC

Pacific Coach Lines offers frequent connecting Thruway service between Pacific Central Station in Vancouver and Victoria, BC (710 Douglas St.). Call Amtrak for fares, schedules and ticketing information or visit [www.pacificcoachlines.com](http://www.pacificcoachlines.com).



## Host Railroads

### EMPIRE BUILDER

Spokane – Seattle/Portland  
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### AMTRAK CASCADES

Vancouver, BC – Portland  
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Portland – Eugene

Union Pacific (UP)

### COAST STARLIGHT

Seattle – Portland  
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Portland – Klamath Falls

Union Pacific (UP)



# AMTRAK CASCADES-Southbound

Vancouver, BC • Seattle • Tacoma • Olympia-Lacey • Portland • Salem • Eugene

Train Name ▶	Amtrak Cascades	Coast Starlight	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades
Train Number ▶	501	11	513		507			509		517
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	FrSu	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶										
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Vancouver, BC (PT)	0		Dp		5 30A	6 40A		9 00A		11 30A
—Pacific Central Station										5 00P
Richmond, BC	12				5 50A			9 30A		12 00N
—Sandman Signature Hotel										5 30P
Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	29				6 20A			10 00A		12 30P
Bellingham, WA	62					8 45A				2 50P
(Alaska Marine Highway)										
Mount Vernon, WA	88					9 15A				3 25P
Stanwood, WA	103					9 29A				
Everett, WA	123					10 02A				4 10P
Edmonds, WA	139					10 27A				9 09P
Seattle, WA	157		Ar		9 00A	11 05A		12 45P		3 30P
(Victoria, BC—see pg. 103)	0		Dp		7 30A	9 45A		2 20P		5 00P
Port Angeles—see pg. 102						11 25A				8 45P
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport )	11				7 44A	11 39A		2 34P		5 30P
Tacoma, WA	39				8 13A	10 31A		3 03P		5 44P
Olympia-Lacey, WA	75				8 50A	11 21A		3 40P		6 13P
Centralia, WA	94				9 11A	11 45A		4 01P		6 50P
Kelso-Longview, WA	137				9 52A	12 29P		4 42P		7 11P
Vancouver, WA	177				10 30A	1 08P		5 20P		7 52P
Portland, OR  Boise, Seaside,	187		Ar		11 00A	1 50P		5 50P		8 30P
Astoria—see pg. 102			Dp		11 30A	2 25P		6 15P		9 00P
Oregon City, OR	202				12 30P	3 37P		7 22P		9 10P
Salem, OR	239				1 05P	4 10P		7 51P		9 31P
Albany, OR	267				1 55P	5 03P		8 50P		10 17P
Corvallis, Newport—see pg. 102						6 00P		9 55P		11 45P
Eugene-Springfield, OR	310				2 10P	6 15P		10 10P		
Florence, Coos Bay—see pg. 103										
University of Oregon—Eugene, OR	310		Ar			8 25P				

## Service on Amtrak Cascades

- Coaches: Reservations required.
- Cascades Business class.
- Wi-Fi available on board.
- Sleeping cars:
  - Superliner sleeping accommodations on Trains 11 and 14, the Coast Starlight
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers.
- Dining cars: Complete meal service on Trains 11 and 14.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- Lounge/Bistro cars: Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains. Time is available at Eugene to ticket University of Oregon passengers.
- Bus will not operate 5/27 and 9/2; will also operate 5/28 and 9/3.

**Bicycles:** Trains 500 through 517 are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservation required; service charge applies. The passenger brings the bicycle to and picks it up from the baggage car. Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent.

Smoking is prohibited.

**NOTE:** See General Information on page 143 for important customs and immigration information.

**Operation of Trains 500 through 517 and Thruway bus service between Portland and Eugene is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oregon Department of Transportation, and between Vancouver-Seattle-Portland by the Washington State Department of Transportation.**

## Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train
Reserved Corridor service train
Thruway and connecting services

## Multi-ride Tickets on Thruway Bus Services

Passengers holding multi-ride tickets should be aware that reserved and ticketed passengers have priority seating on Amtrak Thruway buses.

# SURF to Seattle

**FREE WiFi NOW ON BOARD.**

With free wifi now on every train, Amtrak Cascades® connects you to more than your destinations. Email, surf, and unwind your way through the great Northwest, with multiple daily roundtrips between Portland, Seattle and Vancouver, B.C.

Hop aboard. Hop online. And enjoy the trip.

**1 800 USA RAIL**  
AmtrakCascades.com

Amtrak

page  
100

Visit  
Amtrak.com

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection

- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

# AMTRAK CASCADES-Northbound

Eugene • Salem • Portland • Olympia-Lacey • Tacoma • Seattle • Vancouver, BC

Train Name ▶			Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades	Amtrak Cascades	Amtrak Cascades	Thruway	Coast Starlight	Thruway	Amtrak Cascades
Train Number ▶			510		500		504	506	516		14		508
Normal Days of Operation ▶			Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	FrSu		Daily
On Board Service ▶													
	Mile	Symbol	▼										
University of Oregon- Eugene, OR	(PT) 0		Dp						11 10A	12 50P		12 3 10P	2 10P
Eugene-Springfield, OR Florence, Coos Bay—see pg. 103	0		Ar		5 30A		9 00A		11 35A	1 15P	12 44P	3 35P	2 30P
Albany, OR Corvallis, Newport—see pg. 102	44		Ar		6 13A		9 43A		12 30P	2 05P	1 30P		3 20P
Salem, OR	72		Ar		6 42A		10 12A		1 00P	2 40P	2 03P		3 55P
Oregon City, OR	108		Ar		7 24A		10 54A						
Portland, OR  Boise, Seaside, Astoria—see pg. 102	124		Ar		8 05A		11 35A		2 10P	3 45P	3 40P	5 30P	5 30P
Vancouver, WA	134		Ar		8 30A			12 15P	2 50P		4 20P		6 15P
Kelso-Longview, WA	173		Ar		8 45A			12 30P	3 05P		4 36P		6 30P
Centralia, WA	216		Ar		9 20A			1 05P	3 40P		5 14P		7 05P
Olympia-Lacey, WA	235		Ar		10 01A			1 46P	4 21P		5 57P		7 46P
Tacoma, WA	271		Ar		10 22A			2 07P	4 42P		6 22P		8 07P
Tukwila, WA (SeaTac Airport	299		Ar		11 04A			2 49P	5 24P		7 11P		8 49P
Seattle, WA	310		Ar		11 32A			3 17P	5 52P				9 16P
(Victoria, BC —see pg. 103) Port Angeles—see pg. 102	0		Dp		12 00N			3 45P	6 20P		8 45P		9 45P
Edmonds, WA	18		Ar		7 40A		10 45A	12 20P	1 45P		4 45P	6 50P	
Everett, WA	34		Ar		8 07A					7 17P			
Stanwood, WA	54		Ar		8 31A					7 42P			
Mount Vernon, WA	69		Ar		9 03A					8 14P			
Bellingham, WA	95		Ar		9 21A					8 27P			
(Alaska Marine Highway)					9 52A					9 00P			
Surrey, BC—Pacific Inn	115		Ar				D1 15P		D4 15P		D7 15P		D11 30P
Richmond, BC	132		Ar				D1 45P		D4 45P		D7 45P		D11 59P
—Sandman Signature Hotel													
Vancouver, BC (PT)	157		Ar		11 40A		2 15P		5 15P		8 15P	10 50P	12 30A
—Pacific Central Station													

## Connecting Local Services

### Lacey—Downtown Olympia

Intercity Transit offers frequent daily service between the Amtrak station in Lacey and the Olympia Transit Center in downtown Olympia, as well as other regional locations. For information call (360) 786-1881 or visit [www.intercitytransit.com](http://www.intercitytransit.com).

## Seattle-Tacoma International Airport

Sound Transit Link Light Rail offers an easy, direct connection from Seattle Amtrak Station to SEA-TAC Airport. Walk out King St. exit, turn left to the Weller Street Pedestrian Overpass and follow it directly two blocks to the International District Station. Trains run every 8-15 minutes 5:00 a.m. - 2:00 a.m. Travel time is 36 minutes. Tickets are sold by machine at the entrance. Sound Transit Information: 1-888-889-6368 or [www.soundtransit.org](http://www.soundtransit.org).

## From the Top of the Space Needle to the Sunken Gardens: VICTORIA • VANCOUVER • SEATTLE • WHISTLER

Let Clipper Vacations handle your Seattle accommodations and sightseeing, and arrange a 2.5 hour cruise via the Victoria Clipper to the quaint city of Victoria, BC and the world famous Butchart Gardens. Extend that stay with a BC Ferry ride and a night in metropolitan Vancouver, before returning via the Amtrak® Cascades to Seattle.

Reverse itineraries, single city packages and extra night accommodations available.



YOUR PACIFIC NORTHWEST TRAVEL EXPERTS: More Destinations. More Adventures. More Fun.

1-800-888-2535 • [ClipperVacations.com](http://ClipperVacations.com)

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
101

## Pacific Coast Thruway Bus Connections

### Portland • Pendleton • Boise (Greyhound Lines)

NOTE—Greyhound schedules subject to change

509	501	Connecting Train Number				508
8455	8451	Thruway Number				8450 8452
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Daily
11 00P	12 30P	0	Portland, OR (PT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	5 00A 4 10P
12 10A	1 50P	62	Hood River, OR	○	↑	3 50A 3 00P
12 40A	2 20P	83	The Dalles, OR	○	↑	3 20A 2 30P
3 20A	4 55P	208	Pendleton, OR	○	↑	12 40A 11 40A
4 35A	6 10P	259	La Grande, OR	○	↑	11 25P 10 30A
5 25A	7 00P	304	Baker City, OR (PT) —Greyhound Station	○	↑	10 35P 9 40A
8 30A	9 50P	374	Ontario, OR (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	↑	9 30P 8 40A
9 15A	10 35P	417	Nampa, ID	○	↑	8 45P 7 55A
9 45A	11 05P	435	Boise, ID (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Dp	8 15P 7 25A

### Boise • Salt Lake City (Greyhound Lines)

6		Connecting Train Number				5
8447	8441	Thruway Number				8446 8440
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Daily
10 25A	11 35P	0	Boise, ID (MT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	6 55A 7 30P
1 20P	1 55A	129	Twin Falls, ID —Oasis Stop N Go	○	Ar	4 35A 5 00P
5 05P	5 40A	304	Ogden, UT	○	Ar	12 50A 1 10P
5 50P	6 25A	340	Salt Lake City, UT (MT)	○	Dp	12 05A 12 15P

NOTE—Greyhound Portland connections arrive and depart at the Greyhound stations in all cities. In Portland, the Greyhound station is located across the street from the Amtrak station. Greyhound departures will be announced in the Amtrak Portland station. Passengers may also walk across to the Greyhound station and listen for the Greyhound boarding call for their departure.

### Portland • Astoria

(NorthWest POINT-Oregon DOT/Oregon Coachways)

500	507	Connecting Train Number				504
5500	5564	Thruway Number				5563 5565
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Daily
9 30A	6 20P	0	Portland, OR (PT) —Amtrak Station	●	Ar	10 50A 8 30P
10 05A	6 55P	28	Manning, OR	○	↑	9 55A 7 50P
10 35A	7 25P	55	Elsie, OR	○	↑	9 25A 7 10P
10 45A	7 35P	65	Necanicum Jct., OR	○	↑	9 15A 7 00P
11 00A	7 50P	80	Cannon Beach, OR —Family Market	○	↑	9 05A 6 45P
11 10A	8 10P	88	Seaside, OR —Chevron Station	○	↑	8 55A 6 30P
11 20A	8 15P	91	Gearhart, OR	○	↑	8 45A 6 20P
11 30A	8 25P	100	Warrenton, OR —Fred Meyers	○	↑	8 35A 6 15P
11 40A	8 35P	104	Astoria, OR—Mini Mart	○	↑	8 30A 6 00P
11 50A	8 50P	106	—Transit Center (PT)	○	Dp	8 15A 5 45P

### Portland • Albany • Corvallis • Newport

(Valley Retriever)

501	507	Connecting Train Number				504	507
8551	8575	Thruway Number				8550	8552
Daily	Su-Fr	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Daily	Su-Fr
	7 20P	0	Portland, OR (PT) —Greyhound Station	○	Ar		7 15P
	8 50P	22	Salem, OR —Greyhound Station	○	↑		5 30P
10 55A		*	Bend, OR—Bus Station	○	↑	10 40A	
2 30P	9 15P	77	Albany, OR —Amtrak Station	○	↑	6 55A	5 00P
3 00P	9 45P	88	Corvallis, OR —Greyhound Station	○	↑	6 40A	4 35P
4 00P	10 50P	148	Toledo, OR —Dairy Queen	○	↑	5 40A	3 40P
4 10P	11 00P	156	Newport, OR (PT) —Valley Retriever Sta.	○	Dp	5 30A	3 30P

\* Bend to Albany is 126 miles.

### Seattle • Port Angeles (Olympic Bus Lines)

500	506	Connecting Train Number				507	509
8830	8836	Thruway Number				8837	8839
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily
1 10P	7 05P	0	Seattle, WA** (PT) —Amtrak Station	●	Ar	9 10A	4 50P
2 00P	8 15P	48	Edmonds, WA**	○	↑	8 35A	3 45P
3 05P	9 10P	74	Kingston, WA**	○	↑	7 35A	2 50P
3 40P	9 45P	85	Discovery Bay, WA	○	↑	6 50A	2 05P
4 05P	10 10P	111	Port Townsend, WA	○	↑	6 25A	1 30P
4 10P	10 15P	131	Sequim, WA	○	↑	6 25A	1 30P
4 35P	10 45P	138	Port Angeles, WA (PT)	○	Dp	6 00A	1 00P

Note—Port Townsend - transfer at Discovery Bay.

For reservations call (360) 417-0700 or (800) 457-4492. Also visit [heckmanmotors@olypen.com](mailto:heckmanmotors@olypen.com). Schedule times may change seasonally. Please be at departure location 15 minutes prior to time printed above.

\*\* Stops by reservation only.

### Redmond • Bend • Chemult

(HighDesert POINT-Oregon DOT/TAC Transportation)

14	11	Connecting Train Number				14	11
6114	6111	Thruway Number				6214	6211
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily
7 00A	5 20P	0	Redmond Airport, OR Bend, OR —Riverhouse Resort —Transit Center	○	Ar	11 50A	10 30P
7 25A	5 50P	30	Sunriver, OR—Shell Sta.	○	↑	11 30A	D10 00P
7 40A	6 05P	15	La Pine, OR—Shell Sta.	○	↑	11 15A	D9 45P
8 15A	6 35P	30	Chemult, OR —Amtrak Station (PT)	○	Dp	10 45A	D9 15P
8 40A	7 00P	25		○		10 25A	D8 50P
9 20A	7 40P	40		○		9 45A	8 10P

NOTE—Redmond Airport pickup requires that a reservation be made with Amtrak at least 2 hours prior to departing the airport, or by calling TAC Transportation at (541) 480-6756.

### Ontario • Bend • Eugene • Coos Bay

(TAC Transportation/Porter Stage Lines)

11	Connecting Train Number				14	11
8410/8310	Thruway Number				8409/8309	8311
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Daily	Mo-Fr
10 10A	0	Dp	Ontario, OR —Greyhound Station	○	Ar	9 05P
10 35A	17	↓	Vale, OR —Fletcher Chevron	○	↑	8 40P
12 05P	131	↓	Burns, OR —Figaro's Italian Kitchen	○	Ar	5 20P
2 25P	261	Ar	Bend, OR—Bus Station	○	Dp	3 00P
3 00P		Dp		○	Ar	2 35P
5 25P	388	Ar	Eugene-Springfield, OR	●	Dp	11 40A
5 30P		Dp		○	Ar	11 35A
D7 05P	449	↓	Florence, OR—2nd & U.S. 101	○	↑	10 20A
D7 35P	469	↓	Reedsport, OR —Jitterbug 'N Java	○	↑	9 50A
8 05P	496	Ar	Coos Bay, OR—Bus Sta. (PT)	○	Dp	9 20A

### Kettle Falls • Spokane (CWA Gold Line)

8849	7/8	Connecting Train Number				7/8	8848
8831	8833	Thruway Number				8832	8834
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily
7 30A	1 45P	0	Kettle Falls, WA (PT)	○	Ar	1 45P	7 55P
7 45A	2 00P	9	Colville, WA	○	↑	1 30P	7 40P
8 20A	2 35P	31	Chewelah, WA	○	↑	12 55P	7 05P
8 45A	3 00P	48	Loon Lake, WA	○	↑	12 30P	6 40P
9 05A	3 20P	58	Deer Park, WA	○	↑	12 15P	6 25P
9 50A	4 05P	60	Spokane, WA (PT)	●	Dp	11 35A	5 45P

Note—Will not operate 7/4.

### Pasco • Walla Walla (CWA Gold Line)

8849	7/8	Connecting Train Number				7/8	8848
8844	8846	Thruway Number				8843	8845
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol	Days of Operation	Daily	Daily
2 55P	9 05P	0	Pasco, WA (PT)	○	Ar	1 18P	6 48P
4 15P	10 20P	48	Walla Walla, WA (PT)	○	Dp	11 55A	5 25P

west coast



## Pacific Coast Thruway Bus Connections

### Pemberton • Whistler • Vancouver (Greyhound Canada)

517	Connecting Train Number					510
8931	Thruway Number					8932
Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily	
12 30P	0	Dp	Pemberton, BC (PT)	○	Ar	6 25P
1 30P	19	↓	Whistler, BC	○		5 30P
2 35P	53	↓	Garibaldi Highlands, BC	○		4 40P
2 45P	57	↓	Squamish, BC	○		4 10P
4 15P	98	Ar	Vancouver, BC (PT)	●	Dp	3 00P

### Klamath Falls • Crater Lake (Crater Lake Trolley)

11/14	Connecting Train Number					11/14
8794	Thruway Number					8791
Daily	Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily		
9 30A	Dp	Klamath Falls, OR—Amtrak Station (PT)	●	Ar	6 45P	
9 45A	Ar	Running Y Ranch—Lodge	○	Dp	6 30P	
11 15A	Ar	Crater Lake, OR—Rim Village (PT)	○	Dp	5 00P	

Seasonal service, operates July 1 through September 30, 2012.

### Vancouver • Victoria (Pacific Coach Lines)

Connecting Train Number				510	8948	8900
Thruway Number	8427	8429	8431	8433	8435	8437
Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Vancouver, BC—Pacific Central Sta. (PT)	Dp	7 30A	9 45A	11 45A	1 30P	3 30P
Victoria, BC—behind Empress Hotel (PT)	Ar	11 20A	1 20P	3 20P	5 20P	7 20P

### Victoria • Vancouver (Pacific Coach Lines)

Connecting Train Number	8909			517			
Thruway Number	8424	8426	8428	8430	8432	8434	8436
Days of Operation	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Victoria, BC—behind Empress Hotel (PT)	Dp	5 45A	7 45A	9 45A	11 45A	1 45P	3 45P
Vancouver, BC—Pacific Central Sta. (PT)	Ar	9 30A	11 30A	1 30P	3 30P	5 30P	7 30P

### Victoria • Seattle (Clipper Navigation, Inc. Ferry)

7405	7403	Thruway Number					7402	7406
Daily	Daily	Mile	Days of Operation	Symbol		Daily	Daily	
11 20A	5 00P	0	Dp	Victoria, BC —Inner Harbour (PT)		Ar	10 30A	5 45P
2 05P	7 45P	105	Ar	Seattle, WA —Pier 69 (PT)		Dp	7 30A	3 00P

Note—Schedules vary by date during this Timetable period. Sample schedules are shown and additional frequencies may operate. Consult agent for details. Reservations must be booked through Amtrak at least 48 hours in advance, or contact Clipper Navigation directly at 1-800-888-2535.

See advertisement on page 101.

#### Shading Key

Thruway and connecting services

## Rail Through New England's Fall Foliage

8 Days—Departs  
September 23, 28,  
29, 30; October 5, 6

Refer to this  
ad for **\$50 off** any  
overnight Alki Tours  
rail trip!

Only  
**\$2199** <sup>pp</sup><sub>do</sub>

## Pricebuster Rail To Glacier Park

July 8-12

Only  
**\$1299** <sup>pp</sup><sub>do</sub>



Call Alki Tours at 800-895-ALKI or visit us at [www.alkitours.com](http://www.alkitours.com) to reserve space!

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
**103**

# IDAHO and WASHINGTON SERVICES

Boise • Lewiston • Spokane • Seattle • Portland • Eugene

Empire Builder	Empire Builder	NW Trailways 🚍	NW Trailways 🚍	◀ Service/Train Name ▶				NW Trailways 🚍	NW Trailways 🚍	Empire Builder	Empire Builder
27 <sup>(41)</sup>	7 <sup>(41)</sup>	8828/ 8849	8889/ 8809/509	◀ Train or Thruway Number ▶				8848/ 8888	500/ 8866	8 <sup>(41)</sup>	28 <sup>(41)</sup>
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	◀ Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
				◀ On Board Service ▶							
Read Down			Mile	▼	Symbol			▲	Read Up		
🚍 Northwestern Trailways Thruway Connection—Boise, ID/Lewiston, ID/Spokane, WA											
		🚍7 25A		0	Dp	Boise, ID—Greyhound Station (MT)	○	Ar		🚍5 15P	🚍5 15P
		🚍9 50A		106		McCall, ID—Jim's Grocery (MT)	○			🚍2 50P	🚍2 50P
		🚍10 55A		197		Grangeville, ID—Zip Trip (PT)	○			🚍11 35A	🚍11 35A
		🚍12 35P	🚍6 00A	270		Lewiston, ID—Shell Dyna Mart	○🚍		🚍8 15P	🚍9 50A	🚍9 50A
		🚍1 45P	🚍7 10A	313		Pullman, WA—N.W. Depot	○🚍		🚍7 15P	🚍9 05A	🚍9 05A
		🚍1 20P	🚍6 45A	303		Moscow, ID—Royal Motor Inn	○		🚍7 40P	🚍8 45A	🚍8 45A
		🚍2 00P	🚍7 30A	328		Colfax, WA—Ace Hardware	○		🚍6 50P		
						Potlatch, ID—Dad's Diner	○			🚍8 20A	🚍8 20A
						Plummer, ID—Warpath Smoke Shop	○			🚍7 35A	🚍7 35A
						Coeur d'Alene, ID—A&D Station—see pg. 105	○	Ar		🚍6 55A	🚍6 55A
		🚍3 00P	🚍8 35A	389	Ar	Spokane, WA—Amtrak Station	●🚍🚍	Dp	🚍5 45P	🚍6 15A	🚍6 15A
🚍2 45A	🚍2 15A	🚍3 15P	🚍8 45A	0	Dp		●🚍🚍	Ar	🚍5 00P	🚍10 05P	🚍12 45A
🚍5 35A				149		Pasco, WA	●🚍🚍				🚍12 13A
7 30A				277		Wishram, WA	○🚍				6 55P
8 04A				305		Bingen-White Salmon, WA	○🚍				6 21P
		🚍4 15P	🚍9 45A	65		Ritzville, WA—Zips Drive Inn	○		🚍4 00P	🚍D9 05P	
	▼	🚍4 55P	🚍10 35A	105		Moses Lake, WA—Union 76 - Food Mart	○		🚍3 15P	🚍8 20P	
			🚍11 05A	120		Ephrata, WA	○		🚍2 30P		9 42P
		🚍5 40P	🚍11 30A	141		Quincy, WA—Curb stop, 103 B. St.	○		🚍2 00P	🚍7 45P	
	5 35A	🚍6 25P	🚍12 40P	172		Wenatchee, WA 🚍 Omak—see page 89	○		🚍1 25P	🚍7 05P	8 42P
	6 08A			194		Leavenworth, WA—Amtrak Station	○				8 00P
		🚍7 10P	🚍1 10P	230		🚍 Icicle Kwik Stop			🚍12 20P	🚍6 20P	
		🚍7 55P	🚍1 55P	244		Stevens Pass, WA—Summit	○		🚍11 40A	🚍5 25P	
		🚍8 05P	🚍2 15P	279		Skykomish, WA—see Service Locations, pg. 21	○		🚍11 25A	🚍5 05P	
						Monroe, WA 🚍	○				
		🚍8 45P	🚍2 55P			—Eastbound, Transit Stop, 19746 U.S. Hwy. 2			🚍10 40A	🚍4 20P	
	🚍8 38A	🚍D9 10P	🚍3 25P	293		Everett, WA	●🚍🚍		🚍10 10A	🚍4 00P	🚍5 39P
	🚍9 10A			309		Edmonds, WA	●🚍🚍				🚍5 12P
	🚍10 25A	🚍D10 05P	🚍4 45P	326	Ar	Seattle, WA	●🚍🚍	Dp	🚍8 50A	🚍3 00P	🚍4 40P
	2 20P		5 30P	0	Dp		●🚍🚍	Ar		12 00N	3 45P
	2 34P		5 44P	15		Tukwila, WA	○🚍			11 32A	3 17P
	3 03P	🚍10 50P	6 13P	40		Tacoma, WA	●🚍🚍		🚍8 10A	11 04A	2 49P
	3 40P		6 50P	72		Olympia-Lacey, WA	○🚍🚍			10 22A	2 07P
	4 01P		7 11P	94		Centralia, WA	●🚍			10 01A	1 46P
	4 42P		7 52P	137		Kelso-Longview, WA	○🚍🚍			9 20A	1 05P
	5 20P		8 30P	176		Vancouver, WA	●🚍🚍			8 45A	12 30P
	🚍10 10A		9 00P	186	Ar	Portland, OR	●🚍🚍	Dp		8 30A	12 15P
🚍🚍11 30A	6 15P		9 10P	202	Dp		●🚍🚍	Ar		8 05A	11 35A
	6 36P		9 31P	239		Oregon City, OR	○🚍			7 24A	10 54A
🚍🚍12 30P	7 22P		10 17P	267		Salem, OR	●🚍🚍			6 42A	10 12A
🚍🚍1 05P	7 51P		10 46P	310		Albany, OR (Corvallis)	●🚍🚍			6 13A	9 43A
🚍🚍1 55P	8 50P		11 45P	311		Eugene-Springfield, OR	●🚍🚍			5 30A	9 00A
🚍2 10P				311	Ar	University of Oregon-Eugene, OR 🚍 (PT)	○🚍	Dp			🚍12 50P

## Service

- Coaches:** Reservations required.
- Sleeping cars:**
  - Superliner sleeping accommodations.
  - Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge available in Portland for Sleeping car passengers on Trains 27 and 28.
- Dining:**
  - Complete meal service on Trains 7 and 8.
- Lounge/Bistro cars:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
- Checked baggage at select stations.
- <sup>(41)</sup> See pages 88-89 for complete Empire Builder schedule and service information.

**Bicycles:** Trains 500 through 517 are equipped with a limited number of bike racks for carrying unboxed bicycles. Reservation required; service charge applies. The passenger brings the bicycle to and picks it up from the baggage car. Certain connecting Thruway buses also carry bicycles. Consult agent.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

Operation of Trains 500 through 517 and Thruway bus service between Portland and Eugene is financed primarily through funds made available by the Oregon Department of Transportation, and between Vancouver-Seattle-Portland by the Washington State Department of Transportation.

## Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train	Thruway and connecting services
Connecting train	

page  
104

Visit  
Amtrak.com

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection

- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

Thruway Bus Connections

Sandpoint • Coeur d'Alene • Spokane  
(Northwestern Stages)

8909	8888	Connecting Thruway Number				8889	8848
8899	8897	Thruway Number				8896	8898
Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mile		Days of Operation	Symbol	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
6 00A	12 30P	0	Dp	Sandpoint, ID* (PT)	○	Ar	12 00N 7 20P
6 10A	12 40P	7	Ar	Sagle, ID	○	Dp	11 50A 7 10P
6 30A	1 05P	28	Ar	Athol, ID	○	Dp	11 25A 6 50P
7 05A	1 25P	49	Ar	Coeur d'Alene, ID	○	Dp	10 50A 6 30P
7 10A	1 30P		Dp			Ar	10 45A 6 25P
7 20A	1 50P	59	Ar	Post Falls, ID	○	Dp	10 30A 6 10P
8 00A	2 30P	84	Ar	Spokane, WA (PT)	○	Dp	9 45A 5 25P

\* Bus stop at Conoco Station, 1105 Michigan St., not the Amtrak station.

Connecting Local Services

**Vancouver, BC—**  
TransLink Skytrain, bus and ferry  
service: (604) 953-3333;  
translink.ca  
**West Coast Express** commuter rail:  
(604) 488-8906 or  
1-800-570-7245;  
westcoastexpress.com

**Mount Vernon—**  
Skagit Transit bus service in  
Mount Vernon and "Island  
Connector" service to Anacortes  
and Oak Harbor: (360) 757-4433;  
skagittransit.org

**Seattle—**  
Seattle Metro light rail and bus:  
(206) 553-3000 or  
1-800-542-7876;  
metro.kingcounty.gov  
**Sound Transit** Sounder  
commuter rail and Tacoma  
and Central Rail Service: (206)  
398-5000 or 1-800-201-4900;  
soundtransit.org

**Portland—**  
Tri-Met light rail, bus and  
streetcar system:  
(503) 238-7433; trimet.org

PLANNING TIPS FOR TRAVEL ON AMTRAK

1. Arrive at least 30 minutes before departure time to avoid delays. If you are purchasing your ticket or checking baggage, make sure you come even earlier, have your luggage properly labeled with your name and address, and have proper identification.
2. Pack wisely. Carry-on luggage is limited to two bags per person. You may check additional baggage through to your destination on many trains.
3. Keep track of your belongings. Store carry-on items in overhead luggage compartments, and be sure to collect all of your belongings before you leave the train. Report any suspicious people, packages, or activity to a train conductor, station personnel, or the Amtrak Police Department at 1-800-331-0008.
4. For planning your trip or to request train-specific timetables or an extra timetable for a friend, call 1-800-USA-RAIL, download what you need online at Amtrak.com or order online.
5. If you are planning to spend more than an hour on board, bring your favorite bestseller and sit back, relax and enjoy every word in comfort. Bring your laptop and create the short story you've always wanted to write.
6. Traveling with children can be fun for everyone. To keep them busy, we suggest bringing books, toys, games, crayons or markers and paper and perhaps a CD or DVD player with headphones and their favorite music or videos. To maintain a pleasant atmosphere for all our passengers, headphones must be used when listening to radios, CDs, tapes, etc.
7. The main focus of Amtrak is to ensure our passengers have a safe travel experience. Please watch your step boarding and leaving the train. Use the handrails when moving about on board and wear shoes at all times when walking about the train. Take a few minutes to read the Amtrak Safety Instruction card for important information. Never try to board or exit the train while it is moving.
8. Amtrak service attendants are there to assist you throughout your trip to make your trip more enjoyable. Tipping is certainly not required, but it is a much-appreciated way to let employees know they have made your trip enjoyable.
9. Look for scenic photo opportunities. Our trains pass many beautiful and interesting sights, so bring your camera. If you use film, we recommend medium speed (ISO 200 or higher).
10. Train travel gives you plenty of room to move around, stretch your legs and chat with fellow travelers. Hungry for a snack? Visit the Café car, which offers a variety of sandwiches, snacks, and beverages. On long-distance trains, enjoy the Dining car — a family-style restaurant serving freshly prepared foods. You'll most likely be sitting with other travelers who are also enjoying their trip.

Enjoy the journey.™



LOVE THE JOURNEY.  
LIKE US ON FACEBOOK.



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144



# california corridor service



**A**mrak California offers you some of the best ways to get around in California. The **San Joaquin**, **Capitol Corridor** and **Pacific Surfliner** routes with connecting service to **Amtrak Thruway** buses, reach more than 90 destinations in the Golden State!

Visit some of California's most famous and enticing locations like Yosemite National Park, Disneyland Resort® and Napa Valley – while you beat the traffic and enjoy a wide and comfortable seat with access to snacks, beverages and conversation with your fellow passengers.



SACRAMENTO • SAN FRANCISCO • SANTA BARBARA • LOS ANGELES • SAN DIEGO

The **San Joaquin** brings you the Central Valley between the Bay Area, Sacramento, Fresno and Los Angeles with convenient connections to Yosemite. You'll enjoy all the comforts and amenities above plus the advantage of Thruway connections to a large number of additional destinations not served by rail. The **Capitol Corridor** whisks you from San Jose to Sacramento and Auburn with unreserved Coach service and convenient, frequent departures. The **Pacific Surfliner** gives you Southern California from San Luis Obispo to San Diego in high style, with bi-level cars featuring custom interiors and panoramic windows.

Choose between unreserved Coach and reserved Pacific Business class with laptop computer outlets at every seat. Café cars on all California trains cater to your palate with snacks, beverages and sandwiches. And remember, you can travel conveniently and economically throughout the state with the **California Rail Pass**.\*

The **Pacific Surfliner** and **San Joaquin** corridors are primarily financed and operated in partnership with the California Department of Transportation. The **Capitol Corridor** route is primarily financed and operated in partnership with the State of California.

\* The California Rail Pass was developed in partnership with the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans). Restrictions apply. See page 129 for details.

## Thruway Bus Connections

Amtrak offers an extensive system of Thruway bus connections throughout California with direct train/bus transfers at train stations serving the Pacific Surfliner, Capitol Corridor and San Joaquin routes. This includes direct connections for many off-line cities in Southern California, the Sacramento Valley, the Bay Area, Northern California and Nevada.

Amtrak Thruway Service provides coordinated train/motorcoach connections, as well as through fares and ticketing. Amtrak USA Rail Pass fares and other excursion fares are honored on Amtrak Thruway Buses, subject to availability. Passengers traveling on Amtrak Thruway connections must be ticketed before boarding the buses in order to obtain through fares. Tickets may be purchased at Amtrak stations, travel agencies or via ticket-by-mail. Please see page 132 for details on Thruway Service.

Amtrak Thruway Service connections in California are funded by Caltrans — the California Department of Transportation.

The map below displays the Amtrak California train and connecting Thruway Service.

Under California state law, Thruway bus travel is permitted only in conjunction with a rail ticket.

For complete schedule information about service to these cities, please call Amtrak.



## Host Railroads

### SAN JOAQUIN

Oakland – Martinez  
Union Pacific (UP)

Sacramento – Stockton  
Union Pacific (UP)

Martinez – Stockton – Bakersfield  
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

### CAPITOL CORRIDOR

San Jose – Auburn  
Union Pacific (UP)

### PACIFIC SURFLINER

San Luis Obispo – Moorpark  
Union Pacific (UP)

Moorpark – Los Angeles  
Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)

Los Angeles – Fullerton  
BNSF Railway Company (BNSF)

Fullerton – San Clemente  
Metrolink/Southern California Regional Rail Authority (SCRRA)

San Clemente – San Diego  
Coaster/San Diego Northern Railroad (SDNR)

# CALIFORNIA COASTAL ROUTES-Southbound

Roseville • Sacramento • Oakland • San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • San Diego

Train Name ▶ 85 86 88				Capitol Corridor Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor Pacific Surfliner	Coast Starlight Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor Pacific Surfliner	Capitol Corridor
Train Number ▶				551/768	749/768	784	523/790	723/1790	11/796	527/796	727/796	537/737
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily
On Board Service ▶												
	Mile	Symbol										
Roseville, CA	0	○	Dp	5 40P			4 35A		5 25A	5 25A	5 25A	11 00A
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	18	●		7 40P	7 10P		5 30A	5 40A	6 35A	7 00A	7 40A	12 10P
Davis, CA	31	●		7 55P	7 25P		5 45A	5 55A	6 50A	7 15A	7 55A	12 25P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	58	○		8 19P	7 49P		6 09A	6 19A		7 39A	8 19A	12 49P
Martinez, CA	75	●		8 40P	8 10P		6 30A	6 40A	7 34A	8 00A	8 40A	1 10P
Richmond, CA	94	○		9 05P	8 35P		6 55A	7 05A	8 04A	8 25A	9 05A	1 35P
Berkeley, CA	100	○		9 12P	8 42P		7 02A	7 12A		8 32A	9 12A	1 42P
Emeryville, CA	102	●		9 20P	8 50P	6 05A	7 10A	7 20A	8 25A	8 40A	9 20A	1 50P
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	107	●	Ar	9 38P	9 08P		7 21A	7 31A	8 40A	8 51A	9 31A	2 01P
—Jack London Square			Dp	10 00P	10 00P	5 55A	7 30A	7 30A	8 50A	9 55A	9 55A	2 03P
Oakland Coliseum, CA	112	○					7 32A	7 42A		9 02A	9 42A	2 12P
San Francisco, CA—Ferry Building		●		10 45P	10 45P	6 35A	8 00A	8 00A		9 10 30A	9 10 30A	
Hayward, CA	120	○					7 43A	7 53A		9 13A	9 53A	2 23P
Fremont-Centerville, CA	132	○					7 59A	8 09A		9 29A	10 09A	2 39P
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	143	○					8 16A	8 26A		9 46A	10 26A	2 56P
Santa Clara, CA—Caltrain Station 21	146	○										
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	150	●	Ar	11 55P	11 55P	7 30A	8 35A	8 45A	9 55A	10 10A	10 45A	3 15P
Salinas, CA	221	○	Dp	11 59P	11 59P	7 35A	9 20A	9 20A	10 07A	11 35A	11 35A	3 25P
King City, CA—McDonald's		○		M2 15A	M2 15A	M9 40A	M11 25A	M11 25A		M1 40P	M1 40P	MD5 35P
Paso Robles, CA	318	○		M3 10A	M3 10A	10 40A	M12 25P	M12 25P	1 38P	M2 40P	M2 40P	MD6 20P
Atascadero, CA—Denny's	328	○								M2 55P	M2 55P	
San Luis Obispo, CA—Cal Poly	352	○		M3 40A	M3 40A	R10 10A	M1 00P	M1 00P		M3 15P	M3 15P	MD6 55P
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>	353	●	Ar	M3 50A	M3 50A	10 25A	M1 20P	M1 20P	3 07P	M3 30P	M3 30P	M7 00P
Grover Beach, CA	366	○	Dp	M3 50A	M3 50A	10 30A	1 35P	1 55P	3 20P	M3 40P	M3 40P	M7 10P
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	378	○		M4 15A	M4 15A	10 55A	1 55P	2 15P		M4 10P	M4 10P	MD7 30P
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	379	○		M4 40A	M4 40A	R11 20A				M4 35P	M4 35P	MD7 55P
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	406	○					2 11P	2 31P				
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	422	○				R12 05P	2 51P	3 11P				
Buellton, CA—Burger King		○		M5 10A	M5 10A	R12 25P				M5 05P	M5 05P	MD8 30P
Solvang, CA—Solvang Park	454	○		M5 20A	M5 20A	R12 35P				M5 15P	M5 15P	MD8 40P
Goleta, CA	465	○		6 30A	6 30A	1 50P	3 57P	4 17P		6 45P	6 45P	
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	474	●	Ar	M6 30A	M6 30A	1 45P	4 09P	4 32P	5 55P	M6 40P	M6 40P	M9 30P
Carpinteria, CA	484	○	Dp	M6 43A	M6 43A	2 03P	4 12P	4 35P	6 02P	M6 58P	M6 58P	
Ventura, CA	500	○		6 58A	6 58A	2 18P	4 27P	4 50P		7 14P	7 14P	
Oxnard, CA	510	○		7 23A	7 23A	2 40P	4 49P	5 16P		7 36P	7 36P	
Camarillo, CA	520	○		M7 37A	M7 37A	2 56P	M5 07P	M5 30P	M7 05P	M7 50P	M7 50P	
Moorpark, CA	530	○		7 48A	7 48A	3 07P				8 01P	8 01P	
Simi Valley, CA	541	○		8 05A	8 05A	3 20P	5 36P	5 59P				
Chatsworth, CA	549	○		8 20A	8 20A	3 35P	5 54P	6 15P	D7 48P	8 38P	8 38P	
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	558	○		8 35A	8 35A	3 52P	6 12P	6 28P		8 50P	8 50P	
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA 2	564	○		M8 50A	M8 50A	4 13P	M6 25P	M6 40P	M8 22P	M9 05P	M9 05P	
Glendale, CA	571	○		8 59A	8 59A	4 22P	6 37P	6 48P	D8 31P	9 13P	9 13P	
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA 2</b>	577	●	Ar	9 11A	9 11A	4 32P	6 50P	6 59P		9 23P	9 23P	
Fullerton, CA	603	○	Dp	9 25A	9 25A	4 55P	7 10P	7 15P	M9 00P	M9 45P	M9 45P	
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	608	○		M9 40A	M9 40A	5 10P	M7 30P	M7 30P	M10 10P	M10 10P	M10 10P	
Santa Ana, CA	613	○		M10 09A	M10 09A	5 39P	8 02P	8 02P	M10 39P	M10 39P	M10 39P	
Irvine, CA	623	○		M10 20A	M10 20A	5 48P	M8 11P	M8 11P	M10 48P	M10 48P	M10 48P	
San Juan Capistrano, CA	635	○		M10 29A	M10 29A	5 57P	M8 19P	M8 19P	M10 57P	M10 57P	M10 57P	
San Clemente Pier, CA	643	○		10 40A	10 40A	6 09P	8 32P	8 32P	11 08P	11 08P	11 08P	
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	664	○		10 57A	10 57A	6 22P	8 48P	8 48P	11 21P	11 21P	11 21P	
Solana Beach, CA	680	○		11 08A	11 08A							
San Diego (Old Town), CA	702	○		M11 29A	M11 29A	6 59P	M9 19P	M9 19P	M11 52P	M11 52P	M11 52P	
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b>	705	●	Ar	11 46A	11 46A	7 20P	9 34P	9 34P	12 08A	12 08A	12 08A	
(Tijuana)				D12 17P	D12 17P	D7 54P	D10 07P	D10 07P	D12 42A	D12 42A	D12 42A	
				M12 25P	M12 25P	8 02P	M10 15P	M10 15P	M12 50A	M12 50A	M12 50A	

## Service on California Coastal Routes

M Meal stop.

21 Service begins at a date to be announced.

88 Bus 4784 operates express service to Santa Barbara via San Luis Obispo.

85 For detailed service information for the Capitol Corridor between Reno and San Jose, please refer to pages 116-121.

86 For detailed service information for the Pacific Surfliner between San Luis Obispo and San Diego, please refer to pages 124-127.

88 For detailed service information for the Coast Starlight between Seattle and Los Angeles, please refer to page 97.

89 Train departs Oakland two minutes after arrival and makes connection with southbound coastal bus at San Jose.

\*\* On Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays, Train 761 operates as Train 1761 and runs 5-10 minutes later between Los Angeles and Chatsworth; on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays, Train 544 operates as Train 744.

Smoking is prohibited.

page  
108

Visit  
Amtrak.com

D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.  
L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.  
R Stops only to receive passengers.

Thruway Bus stop  
Flag stop  
Airport connection

Ferry connection  
Customs & Immigration checkpoint  
Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk



# CALIFORNIA COASTAL ROUTES-Northbound

San Diego • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo • Oakland • Sacramento • Roseville

Train Name ▶ 86 88 88				Capitol Corridor	Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner Coast Starlight	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner	Pacific Surfliner Capitol Corridor	Pacific Surfliner Capitol Corridor
Train Number ▶				532	734	761/544	763/546	763/748	763/14	769	777	785/522	785/720
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily**	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo
On Board Service ▶													
	Mile	Symbol	▼										
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b>	0	●●QR	Dp										
(Tijuana)													
San Diego (Old Town), CA	3	○											
Solana Beach, CA	26	●●QR											
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	41	●●QR											
San Clemente Pier, CA	63	○											
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	●●											
Irvine, CA	83	●●											
Santa Ana, CA	92	●●											
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	97	●●											
Fullerton, CA	102	●●QR											
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b> ▲	128	●●QR	Ar										
			Dp										
Glendale, CA	134	○											
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ▲	142	○											
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	147	●●QR											
Chatsworth, CA	157	○											
Simi Valley, CA	164	○											
Moorpark, CA	175	○											
Camarillo, CA	186	○											
Oxnard, CA	195	●●QR											
Ventura, CA	205	○											
Carpinteria, CA	221	○											
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	232	●●	Ar										
			Dp										
Goleta, CA	241	○											
Solvang, CA—Solvang Park	279	○											
Buellton, CA—Burger King		○											
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	288	○											
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300	○											
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	○											
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	327	○											
Grover Beach, CA	338	○											
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>	350	●●QR	Ar										
			Dp										
San Luis Obispo, CA—Cal Poly	351	○											
Atascadero, CA—Denny's	375	○											
Paso Robles, CA	385	○											
King City, CA—McDonald's		○											
Salinas, CA	483	●●QR											
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	554	●●QR	Ar										
			Dp										
Santa Clara, CA—Caltrain Station 21	561	○											
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	564	○											
Fremont-Centerville, CA	573	○											
Hayward, CA	585	○											
San Francisco, CA—Ferry Building		○											
Oakland Coliseum, CA	593	○											
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	598	●●QR	Ar										
			Dp										
—Jack London Square													
Emeryville, CA	603	●●QR											
Berkeley, CA	604	○											
Richmond, CA	610	○											
Martinez, CA	630	●●QR											
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	647	○											
Davis, CA	674	●●QR											
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	687	●●QR											
Roseville, CA	705	○	Ar										

## Shading Key

Reserved long-distance train
Capitol Corridor service
Pacific Surfliner service
Thruway and connecting services

## Airport Connections

### Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway frequent bus service is available between Los Angeles International Airport and Los Angeles Union Station. FlyAway Information: (866) 435-9529 or (818) 994-5554. Visit [www.lawa.org](http://www.lawa.org).

### Burbank-Bob Hope Airport

The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport bus stop/train station is one short block from the terminal building and shuttle service is available for those with baggage. MTA buses stop at the station.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 132-144

page 109

# California Thruway Bus Connections – San Joaquin

## Redding • Sacramento • Stockton

529/727	535/733	541/741	545/745	549/749	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number*		524/720	528/728	528/728	532/734	532/734	538/736	544/744
712	714	716	704	718	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		711	701	701	713	713	715	717
3712	3714	3716	3704	3718	Thruway Number		3711	3701	3751	3713	3763	3715	3817
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily
	6 10A	9 45A	R12 40P	2 25P	Dp	Redding, CA—Transit Center	Ar	1 30P	D4 10P	D4 35P	6 55P	7 25P	9 55P
	R6 45A	R10 20A	R1 15P	R3 00P	↓	Red Bluff, CA—Transit Center	↑	D1 00P	D3 40P	D4 05P	D6 25P	D6 55P	D9 25P
	R7 50A	R11 25A	R2 20P	R4 05P	↓	Chico, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	D12 10P	D2 50P	D3 15P	D5 35P	D6 05P	D8 35P
	R8 15A	R11 50A	R2 45P	R4 30P	↓	Oroville, CA—Park-N-Ride	↑	D11 40A	D2 20P	D2 45P	D5 05P	D5 35P	D8 05P
	R8 50A	R12 25P	R3 20P	R5 05P	↓	Marysville, CA—Government Center	↑	D11 05A	D1 45P	D2 10P	D4 30P	D5 00P	D7 30P
R7 15A	<sup>50</sup> R9 30A	R12 50P			↓	Davis, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	D10 40A				D7 10P	D9 30P
7 45A	9 50A	1 30P	4 25P	6 10P	Ar	Sacramento, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	10 15A	12 45P	1 10P	3 40P	4 10P	6 30P
7 50A	10 25A	1 55P		6 25P	Dp		Ar	10 05A			3 15P	3 15P	6 25P
					Dp	—State Capitol	Ar	D10 00A			D3 10P	D3 10P	6 35P
R8 00A		R2 10P		R6 40P	↓	Elk Grove, CA—Harbor Point & Renwick Avenue	↑	D9 40A			D2 50P	D2 50P	D6 00P
					↓	Lodi, CA—Amtrak Station	↑						D8 40P
R8 25A	R11 05A	R2 05P			↓	Stockton, CA—Amtrak Station	↑	D9 35A			D3 10P	D3 10P	D5 50P
8 40A	11 35A	2 50P		7 20P	Ar		Dp	9 10A			2 25P	2 25P	5 35P
													8 10P

[50] Change at Sacramento.

\* Connections to/from Capitol Corridor trains transfer at Sacramento.

## Bakersfield • Palm Springs • Indio • Hemet

702	712	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		713	715	717	703	
5402	5412	5414	5416	Thruway Number		5413	5415	5417	5403	
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P	
D2 00P	D3 40P	D6 10P	D9 20P	↓	La Crescenta, CA—I-210 Fwy. at Honolulu & Lowell	↑	R7 40A	R10 50A	R1 20P	
D2 15P	D3 55P	D6 25P	D9 35P		Pasadena, CA—Hilton		R7 10A	R10 25A	R12 55P	R3 00P
D3 05P	D4 45P	D7 15P	D10 25P		Claremont, CA—Metrolink Station		R6 25A	R9 45A	R12 15P	R2 25P
D3 20P	D5 00P	** D7 30P	** D10 40P		Ontario, CA—Amtrak Station		R6 05A	R9 20A	R11 50A	R2 00P
D4 10P	* D5 50P	D8 20P	D11 05P		Riverside, CA—Metrolink Station		R5 40A	R8 55A	* R10 55A	R1 40P
MD3 50P	MD5 25P	D7 55P	D11 25P		San Bernardino, CA—Amtrak Station		5 20A	MR8 35A	MR11 25A	MR1 20P
D4 50P		D9 00P			Cabazon, CA—Morongo Casino			R7 40A		R12 25P
D5 15P		D9 25P			Palm Springs, CA—Downtown SunLine Transit			R7 05A		R11 50A
D5 20P		D9 30P			Palm Springs, CA—Airport ✈			R7 00A		R11 45A
D5 50P		D9 55P			Palm Desert, CA—SunLine Transit Stop			R6 30A		R11 15A
D6 00P		D10 05P		La Quinta, CA—SunLine Transit Stop		R6 20A		R11 05A		
6 10P	▼	10 15P		Indio, CA—behind Denny's Restaurant		6 10A				
	D6 15P			Moreno Valley, CA—RTA Bus Stop				R10 35A		
	D6 30P			Perris, CA—Check with Agent				R10 20A		
	D6 45P			Sun City/Menifee, CA—Menifee Comm. Cupboard				R10 05A		
	D7 05P			Hemet, CA—Coco's Restaurant				R9 40A		
	7 10P			—Simpson Center	Dp			9 30A		

M Meal and rest stop.

\* Northbound Bus 5417 stops at Riverside before San Bernardino. Southbound Bus 5412 stops at Riverside after San Bernardino.

\*\* Buses 5414 and 5416 also stop at Andy's Burgers in Ontario (late-night alternative stop).
























## Bakersfield • Las Vegas • Victorville

712	712	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number			713	715	717
3412	3612	3416	Thruway Number			3413	3415	3617
Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
1 50P	1 50P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P
D2 35P		D8 15P	↓	Tehachapi, CA—Mulberry Street	↑	R8 45A	R11 55A	[45] R2 20P
D3 00P		D8 40P		Mojave, CA—Carl's Jr.		R8 20A	R11 30A	[45] R1 50P
	3 50P			Barstow, CA—Amtrak Station		↑		[45] R12 20P
	3 55P			—1611 E. Main St. M		↑		[45] R12 15P
	6 10P			Primm, NV—Whiskey Pete's		↑		[45] R9 45A
▼	6 50P	▼	↓	Las Vegas, NV—Greyhound Station				[45] 9 05A
D3 40P		D9 20P	↓	Lancaster, CA—Metrolink Station		R7 40A	R10 50A	
D3 50P		D9 30P	↓	Palmdale, CA—Transp. Center		R7 25A	R10 35A	
D4 05P		D9 45P	↓	Littlerock, CA—Come & Save Mkt.		R7 05A	R10 15A	
4 55P		10 35P	Ar	Victorville, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	6 15A	9 25A	

M Meal stop.

[45] Buses indicated depart 30 minutes earlier on 5/28 and 9/3.

## Bakersfield • Van Nuys • West Los Angeles • Torrance

702	712	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number			713	715	717	703
5902	5912	5914	5916	Thruway Number			5913	5915	5917	5903
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily		Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P	6 05P
D1 55P	D3 25P	D5 55P	D9 05P		Santa Clarita-Newhall, CA—Metrolink		R7 55A	 R11 05A	 R1 35P	 R3 50P
D2 20P	D3 50P	D6 20P	D9 30P		Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA—Amtrak Station ✈		R7 30A	 R10 40A	 R1 10P	 R3 25P
2 40P	4 20P	6 45P	9 50P		Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station (See note)		7 10A	 10 20A	 12 50P	 3 05P
D3 10P	D4 50P	D7 15P	D10 20P		Westwood-UCLA, CA—Gayley & Strathmore		R6 35A	 R9 35A	 R12 05P	 R2 20P
D3 30P	D5 15P	D7 35P	D10 30P		Westchester, CA—MTA 439 Bus Stop		R6 05A	 R9 05A	 R11 35A	 R1 50P
D3 50P	D5 35P	D7 55P	D10 50P		El Segundo, CA—Douglas Green Line Station		R5 45A	 R8 45A	 R11 15A	 R1 30P
4 10P	6 00P	8 15P	11 10P	Ar	Torrance, CA—Alpine Village	Dp	5 30A	 8 30A	 11 00A	 1 15P

Note—Connections between southbound Pacific Surfliner trains 784, 790 and 1790 are guaranteed to buses 5912 and 5914 at Van Nuys. Northbound buses 5913, 5915, 5917 and 5903 connect at Van Nuys with trains 799, 14, 769 and 775.

[46] Buses indicated depart one hour earlier on 5/25 and 8/31.

### Shading Key

Thruway and connecting services

## California Thruway Bus Connections – San Joaquin

### Bakersfield • Oxnard • Santa Barbara

702	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		713	715	703
5602	5614	5616	Thruway Number		5613	5615	5603
Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	9 55A	1 05P
D1 50P	D6 00P	D9 10P		Fillmore, CA—IHOP		R7 55A	R11 00A
D2 05P	D6 15P	D9 25P		Santa Paula, CA—Carrow's Restaurant		R7 40A	R10 45A
D2 30P	D6 40P	D9 50P		Oxnard, CA—Amtrak Station		7 10A	10 15A
D2 50P	D7 00P	D10 10P		Ventura, CA—Amtrak Station		6 45A	9 50A
D3 05P	D7 15P	D10 25P		Carpinteria, CA—Amtrak Station		6 25A	9 30A
3 25P	7 35P	10 45P	Ar	Santa Barbara, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	6 05A	9 10A

### Merced • Yosemite National Park (YARTS)

Below schedules effective May 14 through September 30. Consult Amtrak.com for schedules beyond this period.

8400	8402	8412	8416	Mile	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	8461	8413	8417	8403
7 10A	9 15A	11 00A	5 30P	0	Merced, CA—Amtrak Station	99 7 30A	12 17P	6 17P	8 17P
7 57A	10 02A	11 47A	6 27P	35	Mariposa, CA—Midtown	99 6 44A	11 31A	5 31P	7 31P
8 02A	10 07A	11 52A	6 32P	37	Mariposa, CA—Park & Ride	99 6 41A	11 28A	5 28P	7 28P
8 22A	10 27A	12 10P	6 52P	44	Midpines, CA	99 6 20A	11 07A	5 07P	7 07P
					—Yosemite Bug Resort				
9 04A	11 09A	12 45P	7 34P	66	El Portal, CA—Yosemite View		10 25A	4 25P	6 25P
					Yosemite Nat'l Park, CA				
D9 37A	D11 42A	D1 10P	D8 07P		—Curry Village		9 32A	3 40P	5 45P
D9 42A	D11 47A	D1 15P	D8 12P		—Ahwahnee Hotel		9 37A	3 45P	5 50P
D9 47A	D11 52A	D1 20P	D8 17P		—Visitors Center		9 42A	3 50P	5 55P
9 52A	11 57A	1 25P	8 22P	82	—Lodge		10 00A	4 00P	6 00P

99 Operates Monday-Friday, except holidays.

YARTS also operates seasonal Yosemite-Mammoth Lakes bus service over scenic Tioga Pass weekdays only June and September; daily July and August. Consult agent for dates.

Departs Yosemite Visitor Center 5:00 p.m., arrives Crane Flat 5:30 p.m., White Wolfe 6:00 p.m., Tuolumne Meadows 6:45 p.m., Lee Vining 7:30 p.m., June Lake 8:00 p.m., Mammoth Lakes 8:51 p.m.

Departs Mammoth Lakes 8:00 a.m., June Lake 9:00 a.m., Lee Vining 9:30 a.m., Tuolumne Meadows 10:15 a.m., White Wolfe 11:00 a.m., Crane Flat 11:30 a.m., arriving Yosemite Visitor Center 12:05 p.m.

### Visalia • Hanford • San Luis Obispo • Santa Maria

712/713	712/713	703/704	703/704	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		712/713	713/714	703/704	703/704
6712	4012	6704	4004	Thruway Number		4013	6713	4003	6703
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
10 25A		6 35P		Dp	Visalia, CA—Transit Center	Ar	12 40P		9 20P
R10 40A		R6 50P			Goshen Jct., CA—Arco Travel Plaza		D12 25P		D9 05P
11 05A		7 05P		Ar	Hanford, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	12 15P		8 45P
	12 15P		8 45P	Dp	Hanford, CA—Amtrak Station	Ar	11 05A	7 05P	
	D12 30P		D9 00P		Lemoore, CA—Chamber of Commerce	R10 20A		R6 20P	
			D9 05P		—Naval Air Station				
	D1 00P		D9 30P		Kettleman City, CA—Carl's Jr.	R9 50A		R5 50P	
	2 15P		10 45P		Paso Robles, CA—Amtrak Station	8 50A		4 50P	
	D2 35P		D11 05P		Atascadero, CA—Denny's	R8 30A		R4 30P	
	D3 00P		D11 30P		San Luis Obispo, CA—Cal Poly	R8 05A		R4 05P	
	3 05P		11 35P		—Amtrak Station	7 55A		3 55P	
	D3 30P		D11 50P		Grover Beach, CA—Amtrak Station	R7 30A		R3 30P	
	3 55P		12 15A	Ar	Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	Dp	7 05A	3 05P	

### McKinleyville • Santa Rosa • Vallejo • Martinez

712	714	716	716	718	718	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		711	711	713	713	715	715
529/727	535/733	541/741	541/741	547/747	547/747	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train (Westbound)		533/729	533/729	541/741	541/741	547/747	547/747
524/720	528/728	532/734	532/734	542/742	542/742	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train (Eastbound)		526/724	526/724	532/734	532/734	542/742	542/742
6412	6414	6516	6316	6518	6318	Thruway Number		6311	6511	6313	6513	6415	6515
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
			6 15A		10 00A	Dp	McKinleyville, CA—Arcata Airport	Ar	4 55P		9 55P		
			R6 30A		R10 15A		Arcata, CA—Transit Center		D4 40P		D9 40P		
			R6 45A		R10 30A		Eureka, CA—Denny's		D4 25P		D9 20P		
			R7 10A		R10 55A		Fortuna, CA—Pepper's Restaurant		D4 05P		D9 05P		
			R7 25A		R11 10A		Rio Dell-Scotia, CA—Scotia Inn		D3 50P		D8 50P		
			R8 15A		R12 00N		Garberville, CA		D3 00P		D8 00P		
							—Whitewheel Restaurant						
			R8 45A		R12 30P		Leggett, CA—Price's Peg House		D2 30P		D7 30P		
			R9 10A		R12 55P		Laytonville, CA		D1 55P		D6 55P		
							—Park N Takit Market						
			R9 35A		R1 20P		Willits, CA		D1 25P		D6 25P		
							—California Western RR Depot						
			MR10 30A		MR2 15P		Ukiah, CA—Burger King		MD12 50P		MD5 50P		
			R11 00A		R2 45P		Cloverdale, CA—Park-N-Ride Lot		D12 20P		D5 20P		
			R11 25A		R3 10P		Healdsburg, CA—Singletree Inn		D12 05P		D5 05P		
6 00A	8 30A		R11 50A		R3 40P		Santa Rosa, CA		D11 40A		D4 40P		8 05P
							—Courtyard Marriott						
R6 10A	R8 40A		R12 01P		R3 55P		Rohnert Park, CA—Transit Stop		D11 30A		D4 30P		D7 55P
R6 25A	R8 55A		R12 15P		R4 10P		Petaluma, CA—Regional Library		D11 15A		D4 15P		D7 35P
		12 25P		4 45P			Napa, CA—Wine Train Station			11 10A		4 10P	7 30P
		R12 30P		R4 50P			—Vine Transit Center			D11 05A		D4 05P	D7 25P
R7 00A	R9 20A	R12 55P		R5 10P			Vallejo, CA—Denny's		D10 50A	D10 50A		D3 50P	D7 10P
		R1 00P		R5 15P	R5 20P		Discovery Kingdom, CA (Seasonal)		D10 45A	D10 45A			
7 50A	10 05A	1 45P	1 45P	6 05P	6 05P	Ar	Martinez, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	10 25A	10 25A	3 25P	3 25P	6 45P

M Meal stop.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
111



## California Thruway Bus Connections – San Joaquin

### Bakersfield • Long Beach • San Pedro

702	712	714	716	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		713	715	717	703
5702	5712	5714	5716	Thruway Number		5713	5715	5717	5703
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
12 10P	1 50P	4 20P	7 30P	Dp	Bakersfield, CA–Amtrak Station	Ar	9 50A	1 05P	3 30P
2 50P	4 30P	7 00P	10 10P	Dp	Los Angeles, CA–Union Station ✈		7 35A	10 45A	1 15P
D3 45P	D5 25P	D7 55P	D11 05P	▼	Long Beach, CA–Denny's	▲	R5 55A	R9 30A	R12 01P
D4 00P	D5 40P	D8 10P	D11 20P	▼	–Queen Mary	▲			R11 45A
D4 15P	D5 55P	D8 25P	D11 35P	Ar	San Pedro, CA–Catalina Terminal	Dp	R5 30A	R9 05A	R11 25A
4 25P	6 05P	8 35P	11 45P		–Library		5 15A	8 50A	11 10A
									R1 25P
									1 10P

All San Joaquin Thruway Bus Connections above require reservations.

### San Francisco • Santa Cruz • San Jose • Stockton

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	702	712	712	714	714	714	716	716	716	704
Thruway Number	3402	6922	3912	6914	6976	3914	6916	6982	3916	6938
Days of Operation	▼	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily
San Francisco, CA										
–Hyatt	Dp	4 45A								
–Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	Dp	4 50A								
Emeryville, CA–Amtrak Station		5 15A								
Oakland, CA–Jack London Sq.		5 30A								
Santa Cruz, CA–Metro Center			5 25A		7 55A	8 00A		11 00A	10 50A	1 10P
Scotts Valley, CA–Transit Center			5 40A		8 10A			11 15A		
San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station	Ar		6 17A		8 57A	8 50A		11 55A	11 40A	2 00P
San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station	Dp			6 45A			9 15A			12 10P
Santa Clara, CA										
–Caltrain Station										
–Great America										
Fremont, CA										
–Amtrak/ACE										
–Park & Ride				7 10A		9 40A				12 35P
Dublin-Pleasanton, CA–BART				7 30A		10 00A				12 55P
Pleasanton CA–ACE Station										
Livermore, CA										
–ACE Station										
–Transit Center				7 45A		10 15A				1 10P
Vasco Road–ACE Station										
Tracy, CA										
–ACE Station										
–Wendy's Restaurant				8 10A		10 40A				1 35P
Lathrop-Manteca, CA–ACE Sta.										
Stockton, CA										
–San Joaquin St. Station	Ar	7 10A		8 50A		11 20A				2 20P
–Downtown Sta., ACE Sta.	Ar	7 20A				11 25A				

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	704	704	704	704	718	718	718	718	718	717/3837
Thruway Number	6986	3904	3404	3204	6942	3218	3918	6968	3968	3278
Days of Operation	▼	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	MoFrHo <sup>[47]</sup>	Mo-Fr	MoFrHo <sup>[47]</sup>	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
San Francisco, CA										
–Hyatt	Dp									
–Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	Dp			2 35P						
Emeryville, CA–Amtrak Station				3 00P						
Oakland, CA–Jack London Sq.				3 15P						
Santa Cruz, CA–Metro Center		12 50P			3 00P			3 45P		4 00P
Scotts Valley, CA–Transit Center		1 05P			3 15P					
San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station	Ar	1 50P			4 00P			4 35P		4 50P
San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station	Dp		2 40P		3 35P		4 35P		4 45P	5 35P
Santa Clara, CA										
–Caltrain Station										
–Great America										
Fremont, CA										
–Amtrak/ACE										
–Park & Ride			3 05P		4 04P		5 04P		5 05P	5 46P
Dublin-Pleasanton, CA–BART			3 25P				5 15P		5 25P	6 04P
Pleasanton CA–ACE Station					4 26P		5 26P		5 45P	6 26P
Livermore, CA					4 34P		5 34P			6 34P
–ACE Station										
–Transit Center			3 35P		4 39P		5 39P		6 00P	6 39P
Vasco Road–ACE Station										
Tracy, CA										
–ACE Station					5 09P		6 09P			7 09P
–Wendy's Restaurant			4 00P				6 05P		6 25P	
Lathrop-Manteca, CA–ACE Sta.					5 23P		6 23P			7 23P
Stockton, CA										
–San Joaquin St. Station	Ar	4 55P	5 15P			7 15P	7 15P		7 15P	
–Downtown Sta., ACE Sta.	Ar	5 05P	5 25P	5 45P		6 45P	7 05P		7 25P	7 45P

#### Shading Key

Unreserved service
Thruway and connecting services

<sup>[47]</sup> Altamont Commuter Express Thruway Trains 3204, 3218 and 3278 will not operate 5/28, 7/4 and 9/3. Other Thruway bus services will operate.

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection

- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk



### Full Accessibility

For our passengers with disabilities, please note that most buses are equipped with a wheelchair lift for standard chairs or scooters.

### GIANT TREES are a breeze!

Take Amtrak Thruway Bus connections and local transit to Sequoia National Park from the train at Hanford and experience the five largest living giant sequoias in the world, plus 300 animal and 1,400 plant species.

Peaceful tranquility – unsurpassed beauty – endless attractions – here's one vacation that's a lot of "bark" with only a little "bite" on your budget!

Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call 1-800-USA-RAIL for details.

Photo: National Park Service

AMTRAK

## California Thruway Bus Connections – San Joaquin

### Stockton • San Jose • Santa Cruz • San Francisco

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	711	711	711	701	701	701	701	713	713
Thruway Number	3911	6911	6979	3401	3901	6935	6983	3913	6913
Days of Operation	▼ Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr
<b>Stockton, CA</b>									
–Downtown Sta., ACE Station	Dp	9 15A		11 25A	11 25A			2 30P	
–San Joaquin St. Station	Dp	9 10A		11 30A	D11 30A				
<b>Lathrop-Manteca, CA–ACE Sta.</b>									
<b>Tracy, CA</b>									
–Wendy's Restaurant		D9 40A			D11 55A			D2 55P	
–ACE Station									
<b>Vasco Road–ACE Station</b>									
<b>Livermore, CA</b>									
–Transit Center		D10 10A			D12 25P			D3 25P	
–ACE Station									
<b>Pleasanton CA–ACE Station</b>									
<b>Dublin-Pleasanton, CA–BART</b>		D10 20A			D12 35P			D3 35P	
<b>Fremont, CA</b>									
–Park & Ride		D10 35A			D12 50P			D3 50P	
–Amtrak/ACE									
<b>Santa Clara, CA</b>									
–Great America		D10 55A							
–Caltrain Station									
<b>San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station</b>	Ar	11 10A			1 20P			4 20P	
<b>San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station</b>	Dp		11 50A	11 50A		1 35P	2 00P		4 50P
<b>Scotts Valley, CA–Transit Center</b>			D12 30P			D2 15P	D2 45P		D5 35P
<b>Santa Cruz, CA–Metro Center</b>			12 50P	12 40P		2 35P	3 05P		6 05P
<b>Oakland, CA–Jack London Sq.</b>					D12 50P				
<b>Emeryville, CA–Amtrak Station</b>					D1 00P				
<b>San Francisco, CA</b>									
–Hyatt									
–Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Sta.	Ar				1 20P				



### Thruway is The Way to See More of California!

Try seamless, convenient Thruway Buses to more than 175 additional destinations in California and Nevada that are not served by rail. They connect with trains to and from Amtrak California Stations. Visit [AmtrakCalifornia.com](http://AmtrakCalifornia.com).

San Joaquin Connecting Train Number	713	704/715	715	715	717	717	717	703
Thruway Number	6963	3915	6915	6993	3917	6917	6967	3403
Days of Operation	▼ SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily
<b>Stockton, CA</b>								
–Downtown Sta., ACE Station	Dp	5 51P			8 05P			10 30P
–San Joaquin St. Station	Dp	5 35P						D10 35P
<b>Lathrop-Manteca, CA–ACE Sta.</b>								
<b>Tracy, CA</b>								
–Wendy's Restaurant		D6 15P			D8 30P			D11 00P
–ACE Station								
<b>Vasco Road–ACE Station</b>								
<b>Livermore, CA</b>								
–Transit Center		D6 45P			D9 00P			D11 25P
–ACE Station								
<b>Pleasanton CA–ACE Station</b>								
<b>Dublin-Pleasanton, CA–BART</b>		D6 55P			D9 10P			D11 30P
<b>Fremont, CA</b>								
–Park & Ride		D7 10P			D9 25P			
–Amtrak/ACE								
<b>Santa Clara, CA</b>								
–Great America								
–Caltrain Station								
<b>San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station</b>	Ar	7 40P			9 45P			
<b>San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station</b>	Dp	4 45P	7 45P	7 50P	10 42P	10 10P		
<b>Scotts Valley, CA–Transit Center</b>			D8 23P		D11 20P	D10 50P		
<b>Santa Cruz, CA–Metro Center</b>		5 35P	8 38P	8 40P	11 35P	11 10P		
<b>Oakland, CA–Jack London Sq.</b>								D11 55P
<b>Emeryville, CA–Amtrak Station</b>								D12 10A
<b>San Francisco, CA</b>								
–Hyatt								D12 30A
–Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Sta.	Ar							12 35A

**SPECTACULAR WATERFALLS, GIANT SEQUOIAS,**  
*and wonderful scenic overlooks await you in Yosemite National Park.*

Amtrak® San Joaquin® offers daily service to Yosemite National Park via connecting Amtrak California Thruway bus service in Merced. For your convenience, the Thruway bus stops at the Visitor's Center, Yosemite Lodge and Curry Village. Plus, a complimentary national park shuttle makes getting around Yosemite's 1,169-square miles a breeze.

Amtrak California®

Routes and schedules subject to change without notice. Photo credit: DNC Parks & Resorts at Yosemite.

### Reno • Lake Tahoe • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento

702	3812/712	3714/714	3716/716	704	3718/718	3718/718	San Joaquin Connecting Train Number		711/3711	711/3711	701	713/3713	715/3715	717/3717		
3625	529	729	3537	3543	3447	3649	Thruway Number		3524	3424	3528	3534/3634	3640	3644		
Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSuHo	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	
			7 40A	11 05A			Dp	Sparks, NV—The Nugget	Ar	D2 00P		<sup>46</sup> D4 35P	<sup>46</sup> D7 45P			
			R8 00A	R11 25A			↓	Reno, NV—Amtrak Station		D1 40P		<sup>46</sup> D4 15P	<sup>46</sup> D7 25P			
			R8 40A	R12 05P				Truckee, CA—Amtrak Station		D1 00P		<sup>46</sup> D3 35P	<sup>46</sup> D6 45P			
			R10 00A	R1 25P				Colfax, CA		D11 40A		<sup>46</sup> D2 15P	<sup>46</sup> D5 25P			
			R10 30A	R1 55P		5 10P		Auburn, CA—Amtrak Station		D11 25A		<sup>46</sup> D2 00P	<sup>46</sup> D5 10P		D8 00P	D10 10P
			R10 45A	R2 10P				Rocklin, CA—Amtrak Station		D11 00A		<sup>46</sup> D1 45P	<sup>46</sup> D4 45P		D7 45P	D9 55P
			R11 00A	R2 25P				Roseville, CA—Amtrak Station		D10 45A		<sup>46</sup> D1 30P	<sup>46</sup> D4 30P		D7 30P	D9 40P
								Stateline, NV—Kingsbury Transit Ctr.			12 50P					
								Stateline, CA—Transportation Center			12 45P					
								S. Lake Tahoe, CA—Transit Ctr.			12 35P					
								3 55P	Placerville, CA—Transit Ctr.		11 15A					
6 05A	7 37A	9 07A	11 55A	3 20P	5 25P	6 15P	Ar	Sacramento, CA—Amtrak Station	Dp	10 15A	10 15A	<sup>46</sup> 1 00P	<sup>46</sup> 4 00P	7 00P	9 10P	

46 Buses indicated depart ten minutes later on Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays.













- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144











page  
113





# SAN JOAQUIN-Southbound

## San Francisco • San Joaquin Valley • Fresno • Bakersfield • Southern California

Train Number ▶				5872	702	712	714	716	704	718
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶					 	 	 	 	 	 
	Mile	Symbol								
<b>San Francisco, CA</b>										
—Caltrain Station, 4th & King Streets	0	○	Dp							
—Moscone Center	1	○								
—San Francisco Shopping Center, 835 Market Street	0	○								
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	1	○								
—Ferry Building, Amtrak Station	2	●								
—Financial District, Hyatt Regency	2	○								
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>										
—Jack London Square	0	●	Dp							
<b>Oakland, CA</b>										
—BART Station	13	○								
<b>Martinez, CA</b>										
—Redwood Coast Connections—see page 111	32	●								
<b>Antioch-Pittsburg, CA</b>										
—Davis, CA	51	○								
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>										
—State Capitol	0	○								
—Rail Station	16	●								
<b>Elk Grove, CA</b>										
—Lodi, CA	36	○								
<b>STOCKTON, CA</b>										
—Downtown Station, Aurora & Weber Streets	48	○								
—San Joaquin Street Station	82	○								
<b>Modesto, CA</b>										
—Denair, CA (Turlock)	123	○								
—Merced, CA (Yosemite National Park—see page 111)	147	●								
—Madera, CA	179	○								
<b>Fresno, CA</b> (Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park)										
—Hanford, CA (Central Coast, Visalia—see page 111)	235	●								
—Corcoran, CA	252	○								
—Wasco, CA	290	○								
<b>BAKERSFIELD, CA</b>										
—Connections—see pages 110-111	315	●								
—Newhall-Santa Clarita, CA—Metrolink Station	378	○								
—Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA—Amtrak Station	398	○								
—Glendale, CA	409	○								
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b>										
—Union Station	415	○								
—Fullerton, CA	26	●								
—Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) [54]	31	●								
—Santa Ana, CA	36	●								
—Irvine, CA	45	●								
—San Juan Capistrano, CA	58	●								
—Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	87	●								
—Solana Beach, CA	102	●								
—San Diego, CA (Tijuana)	128	●								
Connecting Train or Motorcoach at Los Angeles				572	580	784	790/1790	796	5804	5818

### Service on the San Joaquin

-  **Coaches: Reservations required.**
-  **Café:** Carryout tray meals from the serving counter and sandwiches, snacks and beverages on all trains.
-  Checked baggage at select stations.
-  Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 97.
-  BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. BART Richmond station is adjacent to Amtrak.
-  Turlock-Dial-A-Ride: Call for connections to downtown Turlock and Cal. State-Stanislaus. Monday-Friday 7:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. and Saturday 9:00 a.m. - 4:00 p.m. Call (209) 668-5600 for connections.
-  Connection between train and bus at Stockton Downtown station.
-  Connection between train and bus at Stockton San Joaquin Street station.
-  Buses depart one hour earlier 5/25 and 8/31.
-  Shuttle departs San Joaquin Street station at time shown to make connection at downtown Stockton station.

-  Shuttle bus meets train at Stockton and discharges passengers at other Stockton station 10-15 minutes after train arrival.
-  Change at Sacramento.
-  Disneyland® is located 2 1/2 miles from Anaheim station.
-  On Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays at Davis, Capitol Corridor Train 734 departs 3:27 p.m., Train 736 departs 4:57 p.m., and Train 741 arrives 2:30 p.m.
- \* Times shown are for connecting Train 599 (Mo-Fr). Connecting Train 565 (SaSu) operates slightly earlier between San Diego and Oceanside, and also stops at San Juan Capistrano, Santa Ana and Fullerton.

### Smoking is prohibited.

**Bicycles:** All San Joaquin trains are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway motorcoaches. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.

### Shading Key

Reserved Corridor service

Connecting train

Thruway and connecting services

The San Joaquin is primarily financed through funds made available by California Department of Transportation.




west coast

page  
114

Visit  
Amtrak.com

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.



















-  Thruway Bus stop
-  Flag stop
-  Airport connection

-  Ferry connection
-  Customs & Immigration checkpoint
-  Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk



# SAN JOAQUIN-Northbound

## Southern California • Bakersfield • Fresno • San Joaquin Valley • San Francisco

Train Number ▶				711	701	713	715	717	703	5885
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
On Board Service ▶				  	  	  	  	  	  	
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
Connecting Train or Motorcoach San Diego–Los Angeles				5811	5801	5813	565/599*	769	777	785
San Diego, CA (Tijuana)	0	●●QT	Dp	●10 15P			●7 07A	●9 24A	●12 05P	●4 00P
Solana Beach, CA	26	●●QT		●10 45P			7 41A	10 03A	12 39P	4 40P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)	41	●●QT		●11 15P			●7 55A	●10 17A	●12 57P	●4 59P
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	●●QT		●11 50P				10 48A	1 27P	5 32P
Irvine, CA	83	●●QT		●12 05A			8 37A	11 03A	1 43P	5 49P
Santa Ana, CA	92	●●QT		●12 25A	●3 00A	●5 20A		●11 14A	●1 53P	●5 59P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®) [B]	97	●●QT					●8 54A	11 23A	●2 02P	●6 08P
Fullerton, CA	102	●●QT		●12 45A	●3 20A	●5 50A		●11 33A	●2 12P	●6 16P
LOS ANGELES, CA▲	128	●●QT	Ar	●1 30A	●4 00A	●6 35A	●9 35A	●12 10P	●2 45P	6 55P
—Union Station	0	●	Dp	●1 45A	●4 10A	●7 35A	●10 45A	●1 15P	●3 20P	●7 05P
Glendale, CA	7	○●		●2 00A	●4 25A	●7 45A	●10 55A	●1 25P	●3 30P	
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA—Amtrak Station ▲	17	○●		●2 15A	●4 40A	●7 30A	●10 40A	●1 10P	●3 25P	
Newhall-Santa Clarita, CA—Metrolink Station	37	○		●2 40A	●5 05A	●7 55A	●11 05A	●1 35P	●3 50P	●7 45P
BAKERSFIELD, CA	100	●●	Ar	●4 40A	●7 00A	●9 50A	●1 05P	●3 30P	●6 05P	●9 20P
—Connections—see pages 110-111	100	●●	Dp	●4 55A	●7 15A	●10 05A	●1 20P	●3 45P	●6 20P	●9 25P
Wasco, CA	126	○●QT		5 21A	7 41A	10 31A	1 46P	4 11P	6 46P	
Corcoran, CA	164	○●QT		5 53A	8 13A	11 07A	2 23P	4 47P	7 21P	
Hanford, CA ● Central Coast, Visalia—see page 111	181	○●		●6 12A	●8 32A	●11 26A	●2 42P	●5 06P	●7 40P	●11 00P
Fresno, CA (Sequoia & Kings Canyon National Park)	211	●●QT		●6 50A	●9 10A	●12 05P	●3 20P	●5 45P	●8 18P	●11 50P
Madera, CA	237	○●		7 14A	9 37A	12 29P	3 44P	6 09P	8 42P	
Merced, CA ● Yosemite National Park—see page 111	269	●●QT		●7 48A	●10 08A	●1 08P	●4 22P	●6 42P	●9 15P	
Denair, CA (Turlock)	292	○●[B]		8 09A	10 34A	1 29P	4 43P	7 10P	9 36P	
Modesto, CA	304	●●QT		●8 28A	●10 49A	●1 42P	●4 57P	●7 25P	●9 52P	
STOCKTON, CA										
—San Joaquin Street Station	334	●●QT		●9 01A	●11 30A	●2 18P	●5 33P	●8 03P	●10 35P	
—Downtown Station, Aurora & Weber Streets	337	○●QT		●9 49	11 20A	●2 49	●5 49	●8 39	●10 25P	
Lodi, CA	346	○●QT		●9 35A	11 34A	●3 10P	●5 50P	●8 35P	10 39P	
Elk Grove, CA	369	○●		●9 40A		●3 50P	●6 00P	●8 30P		
SACRAMENTO, CA										
—State Capitol (By request of driver)	382	○		●10 00A	●12 30P	●3 10P	●6 25P	●8 50P	●11 30P	
—Rail Station		●●QT		●10 05A		●3 15P	●6 35P	●8 55P		
Davis, CA	395	●●QT	Ar	●10 45A	●12 25P	●3 50P	●7 10P	●9 25P		
Antioch-Pittsburg, CA	364	○●	Dp	9 36A		2 53P	6 02P	8 32P		
Martinez, CA	383	●●QT		●10 03A		●3 19P	●6 28P	●8 56P		
—Redwood Coast Connections—see page 111										
Richmond, CA (BART Station)	403	○●QT[B]		10 28A		3 44P	6 53P	9 22P		
Emeryville, CA	411	●●QT		●10 48A	●1 00P	●4 03P	●7 13P	●9 43P		
Oakland, CA—Jack London Square	415	●●QT	Ar	●11 00A	●12 50P	●4 15P	●7 25P	●9 55P	●11 55P	
Emeryville, CA	0	●●	Dp	●10 50A		●4 05P	●7 15P	●9 45P	●12 10A	
San Francisco, CA										
—Financial District, Hyatt Regency	9	○●	Ar	●11 20A	●1 20P	●4 35P	●7 40P	●10 10P	●12 30A	
—Ferry Building, Amtrak Station	9	●●QT		●11 20A		●4 40P	●7 45P	●10 15P	●12 35A	
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○●		●11 30A		●4 55P	●7 55P	●10 25P		
—San Francisco Shopping Center, 835 Market Street	11	○●		●11 30A		●5 15P	●8 05P	●10 35P		
—Moscone Center	10	○●		●11 35A						
—Caltrain Station, 4th & King Streets	11	○●	Ar	●11 40A		●5 25P	●8 15P	●10 40P		

### Free Transit Transfers

**ANTIOCH-Rio Vista Delta Breeze** (707) 374-BUSU or [www.deltabreeze.org](http://www.deltabreeze.org)

**FRESNO-Fresno Area Express** (559) 621-RIDE or [www.fresno.gov/fax](http://www.fresno.gov/fax)

**MERCED-The Bus** (800) 345-3111 or [www.mercedrides.com](http://www.mercedrides.com)

**ELK GROVE-e-Tran** (916) 68E-TRAN or [www.e-tran.org](http://www.e-tran.org)

**SACRAMENTO-Sacramento Regional Transit** (916) 321-BUSS or [www.sacrt.com](http://www.sacrt.com)

### San Joaquin Connecting Local Services

**Lodi - South County Transit** (209) 745-3052 or [www.sctlink.com](http://www.sctlink.com)

**Grapeline Dial-A-Ride** (209) 333-6806 or [www.loadi.gov/transit](http://www.loadi.gov/transit)

**Calaveras Transit** (209) 754-4450 or [www.calaverastransit.com](http://www.calaverastransit.com)

**San Joaquin RTD** (209) 943-1111 or [www.sanjoaquinrtd.com](http://www.sanjoaquinrtd.com)

**Rio Vista Delta Breeze** (707) 374-2878 or [www.deltabreeze.org](http://www.deltabreeze.org)

**Elk Grove e-tran** (916) 68E-Tran or [www.e-tran.org](http://www.e-tran.org)

**Sacramento Regional Transit** (916) 321-2877 or [www.sacrt.com](http://www.sacrt.com)



**You're in California. Time to surf.**

Free Wi-Fi® on all San Joaquin® and Pacific Surfliner® trains.

 **AmtrakCalifornia.com**  
A service of the California Department of Transportation

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- [B] Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 132-144

page 115









## CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Westbound

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ▶				521	523	525	527	529	531	533	535
Will Not Operate ▶				5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3
On Board Service ▶											
	Mile	Symbol	▼								
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	0	○	Ar								
Reno, NV	3	●	Ar								
Truckee, CA	38	○	Ar								
Colfax, CA	102	○	Ar								
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○	Ar					6 35A			
Rocklin, CA	14	○	Ar					6 58A			
Roseville, CA	18	○	Ar		4 35A	5 25A		7 08A			
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	35	●	Ar		5 15A	6 05A		7 37A			
			Dp	4 30A	5 30A	6 20A	7 00A	7 40A	8 30A	9 20A	10 10A
Davis, CA	49	●	Ar	4 45A	5 45A	6 35A	7 15A	7 55A	8 45A	9 35A	10 25A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○	Ar	5 09A	6 09A	6 59A	7 39A	8 19A	9 09A	9 59A	10 49A
Martinez, CA	93	●	Ar	5 30A	6 30A	7 20A	8 00A	8 40A	9 30A	10 20A	11 10A
Richmond, CA	112	○	Ar	5 55A	6 55A	7 45A	8 25A	9 05A	9 55A	10 45A	11 35A
Berkeley, CA	118	○	Ar	6 02A	7 02A	7 52A	8 32A	9 12A	10 02A	10 52A	11 42A
Emeryville, CA	120	●	Ar	6 08A	7 08A	7 58A	8 38A	9 18A	10 08A	10 58A	11 48A
			Dp	6 10A	7 10A	8 00A	8 40A	9 20A	10 10A	11 00A	11 50A
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	125	●	Ar	6 21A	7 21A	D8 18A	8 51A	D9 38A	D10 28A	D11 18A	12 01P
—Jack London Square			Dp	6 23A	7 23A		8 53A				12 03P
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	○	Ar	6 32A	7 32A	8 25A	9 02A	9 45A	10 35A	11 25A	12 12P
Hayward, CA	138	○	Ar	6 43A	7 43A		9 13A				12 23P
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○	Ar	6 59A	7 59A		9 29A				12 39P
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	161	○	Ar	7 16A	8 16A		9 46A				12 56P
Santa Clara, CA—Caltrain Station	164	○	Ar								
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	168	●	Ar	7 35A	8 35A		10 10A				1 15P

☞ Santa Barbara—see page 117

### Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco

Emeryville, CA		0	●  QT	Dp	816 10A	817 10A	818 00A	818 40A	819 20A	8110 10A	8111 00A	8111 50A
San Francisco, CA												
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○ 	Ar		D6 35A	D7 50A	D8 35A	D9 15A	D9 50A	D10 40A	D11 30A	D12 20P
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	●  QT	↓		D6 40A	D7 55A	D8 40A	D9 20A	D9 50A	D10 45A	D11 35A	D12 25P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○ 			D6 50A	D8 15A	D8 50A	D9 30A	D10 00A	D11 00A	D11 50A	D12 40P
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○ 			D6 45A	D7 55A	D8 40A	D9 20A	D10 00A	D11 15A	D12 05P	D12 55P
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○ 			D6 40A	D7 50A	D8 35A	D9 15A				
—Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	10	○ 			D6 50A	D8 00A	D8 45A	D9 25A	D10 05A	D11 20A	D12 10P	D1 00P
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	11	○ 	Ar		6 55A	8 05A	8 50A	9 30A	10 10A	11 25A	12 15P	1 05P

### Service on the Capitol Corridor

- ☞ **Coaches:** Unreserved.
- ☞ **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- ☞ Amtrak Quiet car.
- ☞ Service begins at a date to be announced.
- ☞ Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 97.
- ☞ BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- ☞ Bus departs 15 minutes after actual arrival of train.

### Smoking is prohibited.

**Bicycles:** All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.

**No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.**

### Shading Key

Unreserved service

Thruway and connecting services

The Capitol Corridor serves 16 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

## AN AMAZING ADVENTURE, START TO FINISH.

On your next trip to the California Academy of Sciences, include Amtrak® in your travel plans. Visit the only place in the world with an aquarium, planetarium, natural history museum and four-story rainforest under one roof.

Book your ticket to San Francisco's Ferry Building stop, and then hop aboard the Muni N-Judah to the Academy in Golden Gate Park. For more information on the Academy visit [calacademy.org](http://calacademy.org). Click on [amtrak.com](http://amtrak.com) to book your ticket today.



CALIFORNIA  
ACADEMY OF  
SCIENCES



Photo: Tim Griffith

page  
116

Visit  
[Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com)

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- ☞ Thruway Bus stop
- ☞ Flag stop
- ☞ Airport connection

- ☞ Ferry connection
- ☞ Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- ☞ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Westbound

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ▶	537	541	543	545	547	549	551	553
Will Not Operate ▶	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3
On Board Service ▶	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕
	Mile	Symbol	▼					
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	0	○	Dp	7 40A		11 05A		4 40P
Reno, NV	3	●		R8 00A		R11 25A		R5 00P
Truckee, CA	38	○		R8 40A		R12 05P		R5 40P
Colfax, CA	102	○		R10 00A		R1 25P		R7 00P
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○		R10 30A		R1 55P	5 10P	R7 30P
Rocklin, CA	14	○		R10 45A		R2 10P		R7 45P
Roseville, CA	18	○		R11 00A		R2 25P	R5 40P	R8 00P
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	35	●	Ar	11 55A	3 20P		6 15P	22 8 50P
			Dp	12 10P	2 10P	3 35P	4 40P	5 40P
Davis, CA	49	●		12 25P	2 25P	3 50P	4 55P	5 55P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○		12 49P	2 49P	4 14P	5 19P	6 19P
Martinez, CA	93	●		1 10P	3 10P	4 35P	5 40P	6 40P
Richmond, CA	112	○		1 35P	3 35P	5 00P	6 05P	7 05P
Berkeley, CA	118	○	Dp	1 42P	3 42P	5 07P	6 12P	7 12P
Emeryville, CA	120	●	Ar	1 48P	3 48P	5 13P	6 18P	7 18P
			Dp	1 50P	3 50P	5 15P	6 20P	7 20P
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	125	●	Ar	2 01P	4 08P	5 26P	6 38P	7 31P
—Jack London Square			Dp	2 03P		5 28P		7 33P
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	○		2 12P		5 40P		7 44P
Hayward, CA	138	○		2 23P		5 52P		7 56P
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○		2 39P		6 07P		8 15P
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	161	○		2 56P		6 27P		8 33P
Santa Clara, CA—Caltrain Station	164	○		2 56P		6 27P		8 33P
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	168	●	Ar	3 15P		6 45P		8 55P
☞ Santa Barbara—see below								

www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC

(877) 974-3322

TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center

hours of operation

6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. daily

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.



## Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco

Emeryville, CA	0	● 5:QT	Dp	811 50P	813 50P	815 15P	816 20P	817 20P	818 20P	819 20P	8110 50P
San Francisco, CA											
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○	Ar	D2 20P	D4 15P	D5 45P	D6 45P	D7 45P	D8 45P	D9 50P	D11 15P
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	● 5:QT		D2 25P	D4 20P	D5 50P	D6 45P	D7 50P	D8 50P	D9 55P	D11 20P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○		D2 40P	D4 35P	D6 05P	D6 55P	D8 00P	D9 00P	D10 10P	D11 30P
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○		D2 55P	D4 55P	D6 20P	D6 55P	D8 10P	D9 10P	D10 25P	D11 40P
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○									
—Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	10	○		D3 00P							
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	11	○	Ar	3 05P	5 05P	6 30P	7 05P	8 20P	9 20P	10 35P	11 50P

Protect your trip with Access America

www.etravelprotection.com/Amtrak 1-800-390-3915

AccessAmerica®  
Travel Insurance & Assistance

## Thruway Bus Connections

Oakland • San Jose • San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara

523/723	527/727	537/737	749/551	Connecting Train Number				532/734	544/744	546/748	522/720
4790	4796	6237	4768	Thruway Number				6234	4761	4763	4785
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mile	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
7 30A	9 55A	10 00P	11 55P	0	Dp	Oakland, CA—Amtrak Station	●	Ar	6 30P	7 50P	5 55A
9 20A	11 35A	3 25P	4 05P	42		San Jose, CA—Amtrak Station	●		4 50P	6 10P	4 10A
				75		Gilroy, CA—Caltrain Station	○				
10 20A	12 40P	4 40P	1 15A	104		Salinas, CA—Amtrak Station	●		3 35P	4 55P	2 55A
M11 25A	M1 40P	M5 35P	M2 15A	151		King City, CA—McDonald's	○		M9 45A	M2 35P	M1 55A
12 25P	2 40P	D6 20P	3 10A	203		Paso Robles, CA—Amtrak Station	○		8 55A	1 25P	12 45A
1 00P	3 25P	D6 55P	3 40A	231		San Luis Obispo, CA—Cal Poly, CA	○		8 15A	1 00P	2 15P
1 20P	3 40P	7 10P	3 50A	233		San Luis Obispo, CA—Amtrak Station	●		8 10A	12 50P	2 05P
1 55P	4 10P	7 30P	4 15A	248		Grover Beach, CA—Amtrak Station	○		7 45A	12 26P	1 35P
	4 55P	D7 55P	4 40A	266		Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	○		7 20A		1 10P
	5 15P	D8 40P	5 20A	301		Solvang, CA—1630 Mission Dr.	○				12 30P
	5 05P	D8 30P	5 10A	298		Buellton, CA—Burger King	○				12 25P
4 09P	6 40P	9 30P	6 30A	348	Ar	Santa Barbara, CA—Amtrak Sta.	●	Dp	6 00A	10 15A	11 40A

M Meal stop when schedule allows.

65 Guaranteed connection between train and bus at San Jose or Oakland as indicated.

80 Train 1790 operates 20 minutes later Saturdays, Sundays and Holidays.

89 Guaranteed connection from train to bus/bus to train at San Luis Obispo.

○ Unstaffed station

● Attended station

● Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures

○ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train

○ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
117



## CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Eastbound

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶	518	520	522	524	526	528	530	532
Will Not Operate ▶	5/28, 7/4, 9/3	5/28, 7/4, 9/3	5/28, 7/4, 9/3	5/28, 7/4, 9/3	5/28, 7/4, 9/3	5/28, 7/4, 9/3	5/28, 7/4, 9/3	5/28, 7/4, 9/3
On Board Service ▶								
	Mile	Symbol	▼					
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	0		Dp					
Santa Barbara—see page 117				6 40A		9 05A		12 20P
Santa Clara, CA—Caltrain Station	3							
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	7			6 52A		9 19A		12 32P
Fremont-Centerville, CA	18			7 09A		9 38A		12 49P
Hayward, CA	30			7 24A		9 54A		1 04P
Oakland Coliseum, CA	38			7 34A	8 55A	10 04A		1 14P
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	43		Ar	7 43A	9 03A	10 13A		1 23P
—Jack London Square			Dp	4 30A	5 40A	6 30A	7 45A	9 15A
Emeryville, CA	49		Ar	4 38A	5 48A	6 38A	7 53A	9 23A
			Dp	4 40A	5 50A	6 40A	7 55A	9 25A
Berkeley, CA	50		Ar	4 44A	5 54A	6 44A	7 59A	9 29A
Richmond, CA	56		Dp	4 52A	6 02A	6 52A	8 07A	9 37A
Martinez, CA	76			5 19A	6 29A	7 19A	8 34A	10 04A
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	93			5 38A	6 48A	7 38A	8 53A	10 23A
Davis, CA	119			6 02A	7 12A	8 02A	9 17A	10 47A
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	133		Ar	6 28A	7 38A	8 28A	9 45A	11 13A
			Dp				10 15A	1 00P
Roseville, CA	150						D10 45A	D1 30P
Rocklin, CA	155						D11 00A	D1 45P
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	168						D11 25A	D2 00P
Colfax, CA	18						D11 40A	D2 15P
Truckee, CA	82						D1 00P	D3 35P
Reno, NV	117						D1 40P	D4 15P
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	120		Ar				2 00P	4 35P

### Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

<b>San Francisco, CA</b>	0		Dp		5 10A	5 55A	7 00A	8 05A	8 55A	11 05A	12 05P
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	1										
—Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	1										
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	0										
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	1										
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	2										
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	2										
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2										
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	11		Ar		5 45A	6 35A	7 45A	9 15A	10 15A	12 15P	1 25P

### Service on the Capitol Corridor

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Amtrak Quiet car.
- Service begins at a date to be announced.
- Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 97.
- BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- Bus departs 15 minutes after actual arrival of train.

### Smoking is prohibited.

**Bicycles:** All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.

**No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.**

### Shading Key

Unreserved service

Thruway and connecting services

The Capitol Corridor serves 16 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.



## NEXT STOP: FREE Wi-Fi®

Get connected to more than your destination. Capitol Corridor® is pleased to offer free Wi-Fi® on all trains via **AMTRAKCONNECT™**.

### GET ON BOARD!

CapitolCorridor.org | 1.877.9.RIDECC

Capitol Corridor is a service mark of the Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority. The term Wi-Fi is a registered trademark of the Wi-Fi Alliance. AmtrakConnect is a service mark of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

page  
118

Visit  
Amtrak.com

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection

- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekday Eastbound

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶				534	536	538	540	542	544	546	548
Will Not Operate ▶				5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3
On Board Service ▶				☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕
	Mile	Symbol	▼								
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>											
Santa Barbara-see page 117				0	●	Ar					
Santa Clara, CA-Caltrain Station				3	○						
Santa Clara, CA-Great America				7	○	Ar					
Fremont-Centerville, CA				18	○	Ar					
Hayward, CA				30	○	Ar					
Oakland Coliseum, CA				38	○	Ar					
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>				43	●	Ar					
Jack London Square											
Emeryville, CA				49	●	Ar					
Berkeley, CA				50	○	Ar					
Richmond, CA				56	○	Ar					
Martinez, CA				76	●	Ar					
Suisun-Fairfield, CA				93	○	Ar					
Davis, CA				119	●	Ar					
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>				133	●	Ar					
Roseville, CA				150	○	Ar					
Rocklin, CA				155	○	Ar					
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)				168	○	Ar					
Colfax, CA				18	○	Ar					
Truckee, CA				82	○	Ar					
Reno, NV				117	●	Ar					
Sparks, NV-The Nugget				120	○	Ar					

www.capitolcorridor.org

1-877-9-RIDECC

(877) 974-3322

TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center

hours of operation

6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. daily



## CALIFORNIA STATION HOSTS

On duty in staffed stations!

The California Station Host Association is a volunteer organization that assists rail passengers, meeting and greeting them at eleven California stations, and helping them with schedules, boarding, and general inquiries. For more information, visit [www.stationhost.org](http://www.stationhost.org) or call (925) 457-9018.

## Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

<b>San Francisco, CA</b>											
Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.				0	○	Ar					
Moscone Center, 747 Howard St.				1	○	Ar					
Civic Center, 1150 Market St.				1	○	Ar					
SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.				0	○	Ar					
Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39				1	○	Ar					
Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station				2	●	Ar					
Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency				2	○	Ar					
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>				11	●	Ar					

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

Protect your trip with Access America

[www.etravelprotection.com/Amtrak](http://www.etravelprotection.com/Amtrak)

1-800-390-3915

AccessAmerica®  
Travel Insurance & Assistance

## Thruway Bus Connections

### Lake Tahoe • Sacramento

547/747	Connecting Train Number				522/720
3447	Thruway Number				3424
Daily	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol	▲	Daily
2 20P	Dp	Stateline, NV-Kingsbury Transit Ctr.	○	Ar	12 50P
2 25P	↓	Stateline, CA-Transit Center	○	Ar	D12 45P
2 35P	↓	S. Lake Tahoe, CA-Transit Center	○	Ar	D12 35P
3 55P	↓	Placerville, CA-Transit Center	○	Ar	11 15A
5 25P	Ar	Sacramento, CA-Amtrak Station	●	Dp	10 15A

**NOTE** - Due to an exemption to state law, passengers may travel locally between Lake Tahoe, Placerville or Sacramento without the requirement to buy a train ticket. Passengers traveling to/from Sacramento will be ticketed at Sacramento. All standard discounts are available. Adult passengers between Lake Tahoe and Placerville may buy a ticket from the driver for \$20.00 cash fare each way. Children are half price and no other discounts apply.

### Connections to local transit with Amtrak Capitol Corridor Transit Transfer Ticket (ask Amtrak conductor for a free two-part transfer slip)

- Ride free on East Bay AC Transit buses, Contra Costa County Connection, Sacramento RT light rail and/or bus, Benicia Breeze, e-Tran, Rio Vista Delta Breeze, WestCAT, YoloBus, UC Davis Unitrans, Santa Clara VTA light rail and buses, and Fairfield/Suisun Transit. Transfer also available on Amtrak San Joaquin trains. Passengers can ask for up to two transfers for their round-trip transportation to/from the train. Transfer is good through the following day.

- Use BART 20% discount ticket (\$10 value ticket only \$8), available in the Cafe car, to ride BART service from the Richmond Intermodal Station or Oakland Coliseum Station to San Francisco International Airport and other destinations in the SF Bay Area.

For complete information, visit [capitolcorridor.org](http://capitolcorridor.org) or call 1-877-9-RIDECC or (877) 974-3322.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
119

# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekend/Holiday Westbound

Reno • Auburn • Roseville • Sacramento • Emeryville • Oakland • San Francisco • San Jose

Train Number ▶				723	727	729	733	737	741	743	745	747	749	751
Will Also Operate ▶				5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3
On Board Service ▶				☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕
	Mile	Symbol	▼											
Sparks, NV—The Nugget	0	○	Ar					7 40A		11 05A				4 40P
Reno, NV	3	●	Ar					R8 00A		R11 25A				R5 00P
Truckee, CA	38	○	Ar					R8 40A		R12 05P				R5 40P
Colfax, CA	102	○	Ar					R10 00A		R1 25P				R7 00P
Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)	0	○	Ar			8 05A		R10 30A		R1 55P				R7 30P
Rocklin, CA	14	○	Ar			8 28A		R10 45A		R2 10P				R7 45P
Roseville, CA	18	○	Ar		5 25A	8 37A		R11 00A		R2 25P				R8 00P
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	35	●	Ar		6 05A	9 07A		11 50A		3 20P				22 8 50P
			Dp	5 40A	7 40A	9 10A	10 40A	12 10P	2 15P	3 35P	4 40P	5 40P	7 10P	9 10P
Davis, CA	49	●	Ar	5 55A	7 55A	9 25A	10 55A	12 25P	2 30P	3 50P	4 55P	5 55P	7 25P	9 25P
Suisun-Fairfield, CA	75	○	Ar	6 19A	8 19A	9 49A	11 19A	12 49P	2 54P	4 14P	5 19P	6 19P	7 49P	9 49P
Martinez, CA	93	●	Ar	6 40A	8 40A	10 10A	11 40A	1 10P	3 15P	4 35P	5 40P	6 40P	8 10P	10 10P
Richmond, CA	112	○	Ar	7 05A	9 05A	10 35A	12 05P	1 35P	3 40P	5 00P	6 05P	7 05P	8 35P	10 35P
Berkeley, CA	118	○	Ar	7 12A	9 12A	10 42A	12 12P	1 42P	3 47P	5 07P	6 12P	7 12P	8 42P	10 42P
Emeryville, CA	120	●	Ar	7 18A	9 18A	10 48A	12 18P	1 48P	3 53P	5 13P	6 18P	7 18P	8 48P	10 48P
			Dp	7 20A	9 20A	10 50A	12 20P	1 50P	3 55P	5 15P	6 20P	7 20P	8 50P	10 50P
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	125	●	Ar	7 31A	9 31A	D11 08A	12 31P	2 01P	4 06P	5 26P	6 38P	7 31P	9 08P	11 08P
—Jack London Square			Dp	7 33A	9 33A		12 33P	2 03P	4 08P	5 28P		7 33P		
Oakland Coliseum, CA	130	○	Ar	7 42A	9 42A	11 15A	12 42P	2 12P	4 17P	5 40P		7 42P		
Hayward, CA	138	○	Ar	7 53A	9 53A		12 53P	2 23P	4 28P	5 52P		7 52P		
Fremont-Centerville, CA	150	○	Ar	8 09A	10 09A		1 09P	2 39P	4 44P	6 07P		8 09P		
Santa Clara, CA—Great America	161	○	Ar	8 26A	10 26A		1 26P	2 56P	5 01P	6 27P		8 26P		
Santa Clara, CA—Caltrain Station	164	○	Ar	21	21		21	21	21	21		21		
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	168	●	Ar	8 45A	10 45A		1 45P	3 15P	5 20P	6 45P		8 45P		

☞ Santa Barbara—see page 117

## Thruway Bus Connections to San Francisco

Emeryville, CA		0	● 5:QT	Dp	817 20A	819 20A	8110 50A	8112 20P	811 50P	813 55P	815 15P	816 20P	817 20P	818 50P	8110 50P
San Francisco, CA															
—Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	9	○	Ar		D7 50A	D9 50A	D11 15A	D12 50P	D2 20P	D4 20P	D5 45P	D6 45P	D7 45P	D9 20P	D11 15P
—Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	9	● 5:QT	Ar		D7 55A	D9 50A	D11 15A	D12 55P	D2 25P	D4 25P	D5 50P	D6 45P	D7 50P	D9 25P	D11 20P
—Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	10	○	Ar		D8 10A	D10 00A	D11 25A	D1 10P	D2 40P	D4 40P	D6 05P	D6 55P	D8 00P	D9 40P	D11 30P
—SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	11	○	Ar		D8 25A	D10 00A	D11 25A	D1 25P	D2 55P	D5 00P	D6 20P	D6 55P	D8 10P	D9 55P	D11 40P
—Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	10	○	Ar												
—Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	10	○	Ar			D10 05A	D11 30A	D1 30P	D3 00P						
—Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	11	○	Ar		8 35A	10 10A	11 35A	1 35P	3 05P	5 10P	6 30P	7 05P	8 20P	10 05P	11 50P

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.

## Radisson Hotel Fisherman's Wharf San Francisco

Get away to San Francisco with Capitol Corridor and take advantage of our exclusive Preferred Rate for Amtrak passengers at the Radisson Fisherman's Wharf.

Stay with us and you are conveniently located within steps of all that Fisherman's Wharf has to offer.

Reserve your room today by phone at 1-877-497-1212 or online at [www.radisson.com/hotels/cafisher](http://www.radisson.com/hotels/cafisher)



## Service on the Capitol Corridor

**Coaches:** Unreserved.

- ☞ **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- 21 Service begins at a date to be announced.
- 22 Transfer point to/from the Coast Starlight—see page 97.
- 26 BART rapid transit connection available for San Francisco and East Bay points. Transfer to BART at Richmond or Oakland Coliseum stations.
- 81 Bus departs two minutes after actual arrival of train.

**Smoking is prohibited.**

**Bicycles:** All trains on the Capitol Corridor are equipped with a limited number of bike racks—passengers may bring bicycles as unboxed carry-on baggage. Available first-come, first-served—no reservations or service charge. Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage.

The Capitol Corridor serves 16 stations along the 170-mile rail corridor connecting the Sacramento area, the San Francisco Bay Area, and San Jose. The Capitol Corridor Joint Powers Authority partners with Amtrak, the Union Pacific Railroad, Caltrans, and the communities comprising the CCJPA to continue development of a cost-effective, viable, and safe intercity passenger rail service.

[www.capitolcorridor.org](http://www.capitolcorridor.org)

1-877-9-RIDECC (877) 974-3322  
TDD: (510) 839-2220

Transit Information Center hours of operation 6:00 a.m. - 11:00 p.m. daily

## Shading Key

Unreserved service
Thruway and connecting services

page  
120

Visit  
Amtrak.com

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.

- ☞ Thruway Bus stop
- ☞ Flag stop
- ☞ Airport connection

- ☞ Ferry connection
- ☞ Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- ☞ Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk



# CAPITOL CORRIDOR-Weekend/Holiday Eastbound

San Jose • San Francisco • Oakland • Emeryville • Sacramento • Roseville • Auburn • Reno

Train Number ▶				720	724	728	732	734	736	738	742	744	746	748
Will Also Operate ▶				5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3	5/28,7/4, 9/3
On Board Service ▶				☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕	☕
	Mile	Symbol	▼											
<b>SAN JOSE, CA</b>	0	●●QT	Dp		7 50A	9 50A		12 50P	2 20P		4 25P	5 50P		7 50P
☞ Santa Barbara—see page 117														
<b>Santa Clara, CA—Caltrain Station</b>	3	○			[21]	[21]		[21]	[21]		[21]	[21]		[21]
<b>Santa Clara, CA—Great America</b>	7	○●QT			8 02A	10 02A		1 02P	2 32P		4 37P	6 02P		8 02P
<b>Fremont-Centerville, CA</b>	18	○●QT			8 19A	10 19A		1 19P	2 49P		4 54P	6 19P		8 19P
<b>Hayward, CA</b>	30	○●QT			8 34A	10 34A		1 34P	3 04P		5 09P	6 34P		8 34P
<b>Oakland Coliseum, CA</b>	38	○●QT			8 44A	10 44A		1 44P	3 14P		5 19P	6 44P		8 44P
<b>OAKLAND, CA</b>	43	●●QT	Ar		8 53A	10 53A		1 53P	3 23P		5 28P	6 53P		8 53P
☞ Jack London Square			Dp		7 20A	8 55A	10 55A	12 25P	1 55P	3 25P	4 25P	5 30P	6 55P	7 55P
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	49	●●QT	Ar		7 28A	9 03A	11 03A	12 33P	2 03P	3 33P	4 33P	5 38P	7 03P	8 03P
			Dp		7 30A	9 05A	11 05A	12 35P	2 05P	3 35P	4 35P	5 40P	7 05P	8 05P
<b>Berkeley, CA</b>	50	○●QT	Ar		7 34A	9 09A	11 09A	12 39P	2 09P	3 39P	4 39P	5 44P	7 09P	8 09P
<b>Richmond, CA</b>	56	○●QT	Dp		7 42A	9 17A	11 17A	12 47P	2 17P	3 47P	4 47P	5 52P	7 17P	8 17P
<b>Martinez, CA</b>	76	●●QT			8 09A	9 44A	11 44A	1 14P	2 44P	4 14P	5 14P	6 19P	7 44P	8 44P
<b>Suisun-Fairfield, CA</b>	93	○●QT			8 28A	10 03A	12 03P	1 33P	3 03P	4 33P	5 33P	6 38P	8 03P	9 03P
<b>Davis, CA</b>	119	●●QT			8 52A	10 27A	12 27P	1 57P	3 27P	4 57P	5 57P	7 02P	8 27P	9 27P
<b>SACRAMENTO, CA</b>	133	●●QT	Ar		9 18A	10 55A	12 55P	2 23P	3 55P	5 23P	6 23P	7 22P	8 55P	9 53P
			Dp		[22]10 15A		1 10P	4 10P				7 25P		
<b>Roseville, CA</b>	150	○●QT			D10 45A		D1 40P	D4 40P				7 48P		
<b>Rocklin, CA</b>	155	○●QT			D11 00A		D1 55P	D4 55P				7 56P		
<b>Auburn, CA (Grass Valley)</b>	168	○●QT			D11 25A		D2 10P	D5 20P				8 30P		
<b>Colfax, CA</b>	18	○●QT			D11 40A		D2 25P	D5 35P						
<b>Truckee, CA</b>	82	○●QT			D1 00P		D3 45P	D6 55P						
<b>Reno, NV</b>	117	●●QT			D1 40P		D4 25P	D7 35P						
<b>Sparks, NV—The Nugget</b>	120	○●QT	Ar		2 00P		4 45P	7 55P						

## Thruway Bus Connections from San Francisco

<b>San Francisco, CA</b>	0	○●QT	Dp	6 40A	8 05A	9 45A	11 15A	12 45P	2 35P	3 35P	4 30P	5 55P	6 45P	7 45P
☞ Caltrain Sta., 4th & King Sts.	1	○●QT							R2 40P	R3 40P	R4 35P	R6 00P	R6 50P	R7 50P
☞ Moscone Ctr., 747 Howard St.	1	○●QT												
☞ Civic Center, 1150 Market St.	0	○●QT												
☞ SF Shopping Ctr., 835 Mkt. St.	1	○●QT												
☞ Fisherman's Wharf, Pier 39	2	●●QT		R6 50A	R8 15A	R9 55A	R11 25A	R12 55P	R2 45P	R3 45P	R4 50P	R6 05P	R6 55P	R7 55P
☞ Ferry Bldg., Amtrak Station	1	○●QT		R6 45A	R8 10A	R10 10A	R11 40A	R1 10P	R2 35P	R3 35P	R4 40P	R5 55P	R7 10P	R8 10P
☞ Financial Dist., Hyatt Regency	2	○●QT		R7 00A	R8 25A	R10 25A	R11 55A	R1 25P	R2 55P	R3 55P	R5 05P	R6 15P	R7 25P	R8 25P
<b>Emeryville, CA</b>	11	●●QT	Ar	7 25A	8 55A	10 55A	12 25P	1 55P	3 25P	4 25P	5 35P	6 50P	7 55P	8 55P

No reservations are necessary for travel on the Capitol Corridor.



## EXPERIENCE A JOURNEY THAT'S AS EXCITING AS THE DESTINATION.

On your next trip to San Francisco, leave the traffic behind and take the road less frazzled. On Amtrak®, you'll arrive relaxed and ready to enjoy your visit. Take in the famous sights such as Fisherman's Wharf and the Aquarium of the Bay, enjoy a great meal or lose yourself in the spectacular scenery. If you're planning an extended stay, the Radisson® Fisherman's Wharf offers an exclusive Amtrak rate (call 1-877-497-1212 for details).



Amtrak and Enjoy the journey are service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
121

## California Thruway Bus Connections – Capitol Corridor

### San Jose • Santa Cruz

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number		521	523	527	535	537	543	547
Thruway Number		6921	6923	6927	6935	6937	6943	6947
Days of Operation		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station	Dp	7 47A	9 05A	10 40A	1 35P	3 45P	7 05P	9 15P
Scotts Valley, CA–Transit Center	Ar	8 27A	9 45A	11 20A	2 15P	4 30P	7 43P	9 53P
Santa Cruz, CA–Metro Center	Ar	8 47A	10 05A	11 40A	2 35P	4 55P	8 03P	10 08P



### San Jose • Santa Cruz

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number		723	727	733	737	741	743	747
Thruway Number		6973	6977	6985	6987	6991	6957	6997
Days of Operation		SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station	Dp	9 00A	11 00A	2 45P	3 45P	5 45P	6 55P	9 05P
Scotts Valley, CA–Transit Center	Ar	9 35A	11 45A		4 30P	6 30P	7 40P	9 45P
Santa Cruz, CA–Metro Center	Ar	9 50A	12 05P	3 35P	4 50P	6 50P	8 00P	10 05P

### Santa Cruz • San Jose

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number		524	528	532	538	542	544	546	14
Thruway Number		6922	6928	6916	6920	6942	6944	6946	6954
Days of Operation		Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr
Santa Cruz, CA–Metro Center	Dp	5 25A	7 30A	11 00A	2 00P	3 00P	4 30P	6 15P	7 15P
Scotts Valley, CA–Transit Center	Dp	5 40A	7 45A	11 15A		3 15P	4 45P	6 30P	
San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station	Ar	6 17A	8 32A	11 55A	2 50P	4 00P	5 30P	7 15P	8 05P

#### Shading Key

Thruway and connecting services

### Santa Cruz • San Jose

Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number		724	728	734	736	742	744	748
Thruway Number		6974	6978	6984	6950	6968	6994	6998
Days of Operation		SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo	SaSuHo
Santa Cruz, CA–Metro Center	Dp	6 40A	8 40A	11 40A	1 45P	3 45P	4 35P	6 35P
Scotts Valley, CA–Transit Center	Dp	6 55A	8 55A	11 55A			4 50P	6 50P
San Jose, CA–Amtrak Station	Ar	7 35A	9 40A	12 40P	2 35P	4 35P	5 35P	7 35P



## Capitol Corridor Connecting Local Services

### San Francisco Bay Area

**Bay Area Rapid Transit (BART)** connects San Francisco, San Francisco International Airport, and the East Bay including connecting bus service from Emeryville Amtrak to MacArthur BART Station: (415) 989-2278; bart.gov

**San Francisco Municipal Railway (MUNI)** streetcar, cable car and bus service in San Francisco: (415) 673-6864; sfmuni.com

**Alameda-Contra Costa Transit District (AC Transit)** bus service in the East Bay including bus service from Emeryville Amtrak to MacArthur BART Station in Alameda-Contra Transit District: (510) 817-1717; actransit.org

### Sacramento

**Regional Transit** light rail and bus: (916) 321-2877; sacrt.com

### Suisun-Fairfield

**Rio Vista Delta Breeze** (707) 374-2878 or visit [www.rio-vista-ca.com/transit](http://www.rio-vista-ca.com/transit)

**Suisun-Fairfield Transit System** provides local transit service in the Solano County cities of Suisun-Fairfield and the outlying cities of Vacaville, Davis, Sacramento and Pleasant Hill: (707) 422-2877 or visit [www.fasttransit.org](http://www.fasttransit.org)

**eTran Regional** transit for Elk Grove: (916) 683-8726 or visit [www.e-tran.org](http://www.e-tran.org)

### San Jose

**Caltrain** commuter rail service between San Francisco and Amtrak's San Jose station with stops at San Mateo, Palo Alto and other intermediate peninsula cities. Peak hour service also operated between San Jose, Morgan Hill and Gilroy: (510) 817-1717 or, in Northern California: (800) 660-4287; caltrain.com

**Santa Clara Valley Transit** light rail and bus: (408) 321-2300 or 1-800-894-9908 within California; [www.vta.org](http://www.vta.org)

**Altamont Commuter Express (ACE)** commuter rail service between San Jose, Pleasanton and Stockton: (800) 411-RAIL; [acerail.com](http://acerail.com)

## Amtrak Sightseer Packages

### Popular California Destinations

Amtrak offers special Sightseer Packages that allow you to book your travel and purchase discounted admission tickets (available only through Amtrak). Popular Sightseer destinations include Legoland California Resort, San Diego Zoo, San Francisco Bay Cruise, SeaWorld, and Six Flags Discovery Kingdom. All packages include bus transfers, attraction admissions, and can only be booked by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL (not available online). Transportation-only service on dedicated Thruway bus service is also available. For information, visit [AmtrakCalifornia.com](http://AmtrakCalifornia.com).

## San Diego Zoo/SeaWorld Sightseer\*

<i>Santa Fe Depot to Zoo and SeaWorld</i>	<i>Zoo to Santa Fe Depot</i>	<i>SeaWorld to Santa Fe Depot</i>
Daily	Daily	Daily
9 20A	4 00P	5 00P
10 20A		
* Transfer at Santa Fe Depot to Coach America shuttle		

## California Thruway Bus Connections – Capitol Corridor

**Suisun-Fairfield • Isleton** (Delta Breeze-City of Rio Vista) These buses will not operate 5/28, 7/4 and 9/3.

530/537	736/743	538/545	Capitol Corridor Connecting Train Number			523/520	529/524	535/526	737/732	527/530	745/738
8630	8696	8638	Thruway Number			8623	8625	8635	8687	8637	8695
Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	▼	Days of Operation	Symbol ▲	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Fr	Sa
1 25P	5 05P	5 50P	Dp	Suisun-Fairfield, CA	○ & Ar	6 00A	7 38A	10 05A	12 30P	12 45P	4 35P
1 40P			Ar	Western Railway Museum, CA	○						4 05P
2 15P	6 00P	6 30P	Ar	Rio Vista, CA—Delta Breeze Transit Stop	○	5 00A	7 00A	9 15A	11 30A	12 15P	3 35P
2 30P	6 15P	6 45P	Ar	Isleton, CA—Delta Breeze Transit Stop	○			9 00A			

### Connecting Local Services in Southern California

**Metrolink** provides commuter rail service radiating from Los Angeles Union Station including Lancaster, the Antelope Valley, downtown Burbank, Oxnard, Riverside, San Bernardino, and supplements Pacific Surfliner service between Oxnard and Oceanside (through Los Angeles). (800) 371-5465; metrolinktrains.com

**Los Angeles County Metropolitan Transit Authority** provides bus, subway, and light rail services in the Los Angeles area; MTA's Red, Purple and Gold lines originate at Union Station. Rail connections available to Los Angeles International Airport. 323.GO.METRO; mta.net

**North County Transit District** operates the Coaster commuter rail service which supplements the Pacific Surfliners between San Diego and Oceanside including additional stops at Encinitas and Carlsbad. The Sprinter operates frequent daily rail service between Oceanside, Vista, San Marcos and Escondido. The Breeze also provides bus service at many Pacific Surfliner stations. (760) 966-6500; www.gonctd.com

**San Diego Metropolitan Transit System** operates bus and the San Diego Trolley light rail service. Direct service to San Diego's Amtrak station. Cross-platform transfer at San Diego-Old Town station for San Diego Chargers home games at Qualcomm Stadium and at San Diego Amtrak Station for San Diego Padres games at Petco Park. (619) 233-3004; sdcommute.com

### Airport Connections

#### Los Angeles International Airport

FlyAway bus service operates directly from Los Angeles Union Station to all terminals of Los Angeles International Airport. Buses depart on the half hour from 5:00 a.m.-1:00 a.m. and hourly thereafter. Travel time is 40-45 minutes. Tickets (\$7.00 adult) for buses are available at the 24-hour kiosk at Berth 9 at the Gateway Transit Center on the east side of Union Station. No reservations needed. For information (or to learn about limited FlyAway service from Irvine rail station) contact: www.lawa.org, 1-866-435-9529 or (818) 994-5554.

#### Burbank-Bob Hope Airport

The Burbank-Bob Hope Airport train station/Thruway bus stop is one short block from the main air terminal. Shuttle service between the rail station and airport terminal is available on call from the courtesy telephone on the sidewalk by the Empire Avenue crosswalk. Rental car agencies are located between the rail station and airport.



Make travel more rewarding



FREE AMTRAK® TRAVEL  
HOTEL STAYS AND CAR RENTALS  
EXCLUSIVE PROMOTIONS

Join us at [AmtrakGuestRewards.com](http://AmtrakGuestRewards.com)

Amtrak and Amtrak Guest Rewards are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible




















































































































Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
123















# PACIFIC SURFLINER-Southbound

## San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • Orange County • San Diego

Train Number ▶				5804	5818	562	564	566	768	572
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶										
Will Not Operate ▶										
On Board Service ▶						 	 	 	 	 
	Mile	Symbol	▼							
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>	0	● 	Dp						 3 50A	
Grover Beach, CA	12	○ 							 4 15A	
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	24	○ 							 4 40A	
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25	○ 								
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	51	○								
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	67	○ 								
Buellton, CA-Burger King	72	○							 5 10A	
Solvang, CA	98	○ 							 5 20A	
Goleta, CA	110	○							6 30A	
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	119	● 							 6 30A	
Carpinteria, CA	129	○ 							 6 43A	
Ventura, CA	145	○							6 58A	
Oxnard, CA	155	● 						 44	 7 23A	
Camarillo, CA	165	○ 						 44	 7 37A	
Moorpark, CA	175	○ 					 44	 44	 7 48A	
Simi Valley, CA	186	○ 					 44	 44	 8 05A	
Chatsworth, CA	194	○ 					 44	 44	 8 20A	
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	203	● 					 44	 44	 8 35A	
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ✈	209	○ 					 44	 44	 8 50A	
Glendale, CA	216	○ 					 44	 44	 8 59A	
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA ✈</b>	222	● 					 44	 44	 9 11A	
Fullerton, CA	248	● 	Ar Dp	 11R12 40A	 11R2 30A	 6 15A	 7 20A	 8 30A	 9 40A	 11 10A
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	253	● 		 D 1 15A	 D3 05A	6 44A	 7 49A	 8 59A	 10 09A	 11 39A
Orange, CA-Metrolink Station	255	○ 				6 52A	7 58A	 9 08A	 10 20A	 11 48A
Santa Ana, CA	258	● 		 1 30A	 D3 20A	7 00A	8 06A	 9 13A	 10 29A	 11 57A
Irvine, CA	268	● 			 D3 40A	7 13A	8 21A	 9 19A	 10 40A	<b>12 12P</b>
Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, CA	277	○ 						 9 40A		
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280	● 			 D3 55A	7 26A	8 36A	 9 46A	 10 57A	<b>12 26P</b>
San Clemente Pier, CA	288	○						 9 57A	 11 08A	
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) 	309	● 			 D4 30A	8 07A	9 08A	 10 22A	 11 29A	 12 59P
Solana Beach, CA	325	● 			 D4 50A	8 22A	9 26A	 10 42A	 11 46A	<b>1 14P</b>
San Diego (Old Town), CA	347	○ 					<b>D9 57A</b>	<b>D11 12A</b>	<b>D12 17P</b>	
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b> (Tijuana)	350	● 	Ar		 5 15A	 8 57A	 10 05A	 11 20A	 12 25P	 1 55P

### Service on Pacific Surfliner

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
-  Reserved.
-  **Pacific Business class:** Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper.
-  **Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
-  Checked baggage at select stations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22" x 11".
-  Wi-Fi available.
-  Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Los Angeles ticket office is open 30 minutes ahead of departure.
-  Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Advance reservations can be made and tickets purchased at Metrolink Ticket Vending Machines since most stations are unstaffed at the hours the buses operate. Reserved, ticketed customers have priority seating. Unreserved, ticketed passengers are carried on a space-available basis. The ticket office is open at Los Angeles, San Diego and Oceanside 30 minutes before the departure of the bus.
-  Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.
-  Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.

-  Metrolink commuter train connection available. Separate ticket required. Call Metrolink at (800) 371-LINK for exact departure times.
-  LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense. See Sightseer Program text box on page 127.
-  Thruway bus connection operates to/from Cal Poly, Paso Robles, Salinas, San Jose, San Francisco, Oakland and intermediate points. See pages 108-109.
- \* Times shown are for connecting Train 599 (Mo-Fr). Connecting Train 565 (SaSu) operates slightly earlier between San Diego and Oceanside, and also stops at San Juan Capistrano, Santa Ana and Fullerton.

### Smoking is prohibited.

**Bicycles:** Each Coach car has a rack for three bicycles. Passenger must properly secure bicycle in rack and may not bring bicycle on board if space is unavailable. (When single-level equipment is operating, only a limited number of bicycles can be carried on board.) Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to Train 14 will be required to check a boxed bike.

**The Pacific Surfliner is primarily financed through funds made available by the California Department of Transportation.**

### SEE IN SAN DIEGO

#### How to get there from San Diego's Santa Fe Depot

**Balboa Park and San Diego Zoo**  
MTS Transit bus route 7 from Broadway & Union (4 blocks from station)

**Old Town San Diego**  
San Diego Trolley Blue Line  
from Santa Fe Depot stop at the station

**SeaWorld San Diego**  
From Santa Fe Depot, take Blue Line  
Old Town Trolley to Old Town Transit Center,  
then take MTS Transit bus route 9












































































































































**Coronado and Hotel Del Coronado**  
MTS Transit bus route 901 from Broadway & Union (4 blocks from station)

**International Border at San Ysidro (for Tijuana)**  
San Diego Trolley Blue Line  
from Santa Fe Depot stop at the station

**MTS Trolley and Bus Information**  
(619) 233-3004, [www.sdmts.com](http://www.sdmts.com)

# PACIFIC SURFLINER-Southbound

## San Luis Obispo • Santa Barbara • Los Angeles • Orange County • San Diego

Train Number ▶				774	580	582	784	790	1790	796	
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	
Will Also Operate ▶									5/28,7/4, 9/3		
Will Not Operate ▶								5/28,7/4, 9/3			
On Board Service ▶				 	 	 	 	 	 	 	
	Mile	Symbol	▼								
SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA				0	●  	Dp					
Grover Beach, CA	12	○ 			7 14A			 10 55A	1 55P	2 15P	 4 10P
Santa Maria, CA—IHOP	24	○ 						 R11 20A			 4 35P
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	25	○ 			7 30A				2 11P	2 31P	
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	51	○			8 05A				2 51P	3 11P	
Lompoc, CA—Visitors Center	67	○ 						 R12 05P			
Buellton, CA—Burger King	72	○						 R12 25P			 5 05P
Solvang, CA	98	○ 						 R12 35P			 5 15P
Goleta, CA	110	○			9 12A			1 50P	3 57P	4 17P	6 45P
SANTA BARBARA, CA				119	● 	Ar Dp		 43  11 45P	4 09P	4 32P	 43  6 40P
Carpinteria, CA	129	○ 	Dp		9 26A	 R  2 12 55P	 4  2 03P	 4 12P	 4 35P	 6 58P	
Ventura, CA	145	○		9 41A			2 18P	4 27P	4 50P	7 14P	
Oxnard, CA	155	●  		10 03A		 2  1 25P	2 40P	4 49P	5 16P	7 36P	
Camarillo, CA	165	○ 		10 17A		 2  1 50P	 2 56P	 5 07P	 5 30P	 7 50P	
Moorpark, CA	175	○ 		10 36A			3 07P			8 01P	
Simi Valley, CA	186	○  					3 20P	5 36P	5 59P		
Chatsworth, CA	194	○ 		11 02A			3 35P	5 54P	6 15P	8 38P	
Van Nuys, CA—Amtrak Station	203	●  		11 23A			3 52P	6 12P	6 28P	8 50P	
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ✈	209	○ 		11 36A			 4 13P	 6 25P	 6 40P	 9 05P	
Glendale, CA	216	○ 		11 44A			4 22P	6 37P	6 48P	9 13P	
LOS ANGELES, CA ✈	222	●  	Ar Dp	11 54A			4 32P	6 50P	6 59P	9 23P	
Fullerton, CA	248	●  		12 15P		 3  3 35P	4 55P	 7 10P	 7 15P	 9 45P	
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	253	●  		 12 30P	 3 00P	 4 10P	 5 10P	 7 30P	 7 30P	 10 10P	
Orange, CA-Metrolink Station	255	●  		 12 59P	 3 29P	 4 39P	 5 39P	 8 02P	 8 02P	 10 39P	
Santa Ana, CA	258	○ 		 1 08P	3 38P	4 48P	 5 48P	 8 11P	 8 11P	 10 48P	
Irvine, CA	268	●  									
Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, CA	277	○ 		 1 17P	3 46P	4 56P	 5 57P	 8 19P	 8 19P	 10 57P	
San Juan Capistrano, CA	280	●  		 1 29P	3 56P	5 07P	 6 09P	 8 32P	 8 32P	 11 08P	
San Clemente Pier, CA	288	○									
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND)🇺🇸	309	●  									
Solana Beach, CA	325	●  		 2 16P	4 45P	5 56P	 6 59P	 9 19P	 9 19P	 11 52P	
San Diego (Old Town), CA	347	○ 		 2 31P	5 02P	6 12P	 7 20P	 9 34P	 9 34P	 12 08A	
SAN DIEGO, CA (Tijuana)	350	●  	Ar			D6 55P	D7 54P	D10 07P	D10 07P	D12 42A	
				 3 15P	 5 47P	 7 03P	 8 02P	 10 15P	 10 15P	 12 50A	




**Planning a trip to Palm Springs?**  
**Well, plan on leaving your car at home.**

Amtrak California™ now offers Pacific Surfliner® passengers connecting Thruway Bus service from Fullerton to the Coachella Valley.

 **AmtrakCalifornia.com**  
A service of the California Department of Transportation



Pacific Surfliner Thruway Bus Connections					
Fullerton • Palm Springs • Indio					
768/572/769	784/785	Connecting Train Number		769/572	785/784
4968	4984	Thruway Number		4969	4985
Daily	Daily	Days of Operation		Daily	Daily
11 50A	6 20P		Fullerton, CA—Trans. Ctr.	Ar	11 21A
D12 40P	D7 05P		Riverside, CA—Metrolink Station		R10 25A
D1 20P	D7 45P		Cabazon, CA—Morongo Casino		R9 40A
			Palm Springs, CA		
D1 45P	D8 15P		—Downtown SunLine Transit		R9 05A
1 55P	D8 20P		Palm Springs, CA—Airport ✈		R9 00A
	D8 50P		Palm Desert, CA—SunLine Transit		R8 30A
	D9 00P		La Quinta, CA—SunLine Transit		R8 15A
	9 20P		Indio, CA—Hwy. 111 at Monroe	Dp	8 05A

All Pacific Surfliner Thruway Bus Connections above require reservations.

**SAN DIEGO CRUISE TERMINAL/INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT**

Going to the Cruise Ship Terminal or Airport? Metropolitan Transit System Line 992 bus runs from the Amtrak station every 15 minutes on weekdays and every 30 minutes on weekends. Board on the corner of Kettner and Broadway. The Cruise Terminal is three blocks/five minutes away and the Airport is three miles/15 minutes away. Exact change one-way fare is \$2.25.

Shading Key		
Unreserved service	Connecting train	Thruway and connecting services

- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
-  Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
-  Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
**125**

# PACIFIC SURFLINER-Northbound

San Diego • Orange County • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo

Train Number ▶	5801	761	1761	763	565	599	567	769	573
Normal Days of Operation ▶	Daily	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	SaSu	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶			5/28,7/4, 9/3		5/28,7/4, 9/3				
Will Not Operate ▶		5/28,7/4, 9/3				5/28,7/4, 9/3			
On Board Service ▶	R	B ☕ B ☕	B ☕ B ☕	B ☕ B ☕	B ☕ B ☕	B ☕ B ☕	B ☕ B ☕	B ☕ B ☕	B ☕ B ☕
	Mile	Symbol	▼						
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b>	0	● ● QT	Dp						
(Tijuana)					6 05A	7 05A	7 07A	8 05A	9 24A
San Diego (Old Town), CA	3	○			R6 10A			R8 11A	R9 30A
Solana Beach, CA	26	● ● QT			6 43A	7 38A	7 41A	8 40A	10 03A
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) [55]	41	● ● QT			7 01A	7 53A	7 55A	8 54A	10 17A
San Clemente Pier, CA	63	○							11 43A
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	● ● QT			7 34A	8 23A		9 28A	10 48A
Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, CA	74	○						9 36A	12 12P
Irvine, CA	83	● ● QT			7 48A	8 39A	8 37A	9 49A	11 03A
Santa Ana, CA	92	● ● QT			7 58A	8 52A		9 59A	11 14A
Orange, CA-Metrolink Station	94	○						10 04A	12 40P
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	97	● ● QT			8 07A	9 01A	8 54A	10 11A	11 23A
Fullerton, CA	102	● ● QT			8 16A	9 11A		10 19A	11 33A
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b> ✈	128	● ● QT	Ar		8 50A	9 45A	9 35A	10 55A	12 10P
			Dp						12 25P
Glendale, CA	134	○			9 17A				12 37P
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA ✈	142	○			9 27A				12 47P
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	147	● ● QT			9 36A				12 56P
Chatsworth, CA	157	○			9 49A				1 09P
Simi Valley, CA	164	○			10 01A				1 21P
Moorpark, CA	175	○							1 34P
Camarillo, CA	186	○			10 24A				1 48P
Oxnard, CA	195	● ● QT			10 37A				1 59P
Ventura, CA	205	○			10 53A				2 13P
Carpinteria, CA	221	○			11 15A				2 41P
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	232	● ●	Ar		11 40A				3 00P
		Dp			11 45A				3 10P
Goleta, CA	241	○			11 53A				3 13P
Solvang, CA	253	○			12 35P				4 00P
Buellton, CA-Burger King	268	○			12 30P				4 00P
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	284	○							4 30P
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300	○			11 40A	11 40A			5 05P
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	○			12 16P	12 16P			5 05P
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	327	○							5 35P
Grover Beach, CA	338	○			12 35P	12 35P			5 30P
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>	350	● ● QT	Ar		1 00P	1 00P	2 05P		5 15P



## Service on Pacific Surfliner

- Coaches:** Unreserved.
- Reserved.**
- Pacific Business class:** Reserved seat service with complimentary beverages, light snacks and newspaper.
- Café:** Sandwiches, snacks and beverages.
- Checked baggage at select stations; size restriction for carry on luggage is 28" x 22" x 11".
- Wi-Fi available.
- Travel on this bus is reserved and must be part of an itinerary involving a train trip in one direction or the other. Advance reservations can be made and tickets purchased at Metrolink Ticket Vending Machines since most stations are unstaffed at the hours the buses operate. Reserved, ticketed customers have priority seating. Unreserved, ticketed passengers are carried on a space-available basis. The ticket office is open at Los Angeles, San Diego and Oceanside 30 minutes before the departure of the bus.
- Thruway bus connects to the San Joaquin trains at Bakersfield.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at Los Angeles.
- Connection between Thruway bus and train at Santa Barbara.

- Metrolink commuter train connection available. Separate ticket required. Call Metrolink at (800) 371-LINK for exact departure times.
- San Diego Cruise Terminal/International Airport. See text box on page 125.
- LEGOLAND is located 8 miles from Oceanside station. Transfers may be made by taxi at passenger's expense. See Sightseer Program text box on page 127.
- Will stop at Old Town on Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.
- Thruway bus connection operates to/from Cal Poly, Paso Robles, Salinas, San Jose, San Francisco, Oakland and intermediate points. See pages 108-109.
- Bus departs San Luis Obispo after train connection and arrives at Cal Poly at 8:40 p.m., Atascadero at 9:00 p.m. and Paso Robles at 9:20 p.m.
- Times shown are for connecting Train 599 (Mo-Fr). Connecting Train 565 (SaSu) operates slightly earlier between San Diego and Oceanside, and also stops at San Juan Capistrano, Santa Ana and Fullerton.

Smoking is prohibited.

**Bicycles:** Each Coach car has a rack for three bicycles. Passenger must properly secure bicycle in rack and may not bring bicycle on board if space is unavailable. (When single-level equipment is operating, only a limited number of bicycles can be carried on board.) Unboxed bicycles may be put in the bin under connecting Thruway buses. Amtrak disclaims liability for loss or damage. Passengers connecting to Train 14 will be required to check a boxed bike.

**Anaheim**  
RESORT TRANSIT  
ANAHEIM TRANSPORTATION NETWORK

The carefree way to get around  
The Anaheim Resort!

**RIDE • PLAY • DINE • SHOP**

1-888-364-ARTS • [www.rideart.org](http://www.rideart.org)

west coast

page  
126

Visit  
[Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com)

- D Stops only to discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- L Stops to receive and discharge passengers; train may leave before time shown.
- R Stops only to receive passengers.


















- Thruway Bus stop
- Flag stop
- Airport connection

- Ferry connection
- Customs & Immigration checkpoint
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk




# PACIFIC SURFLINER-Northbound

## San Diego • Orange County • Los Angeles • Santa Barbara • San Luis Obispo

Train Number ▶				777	579	583	785	591	595	597	5811
Normal Days of Operation ▶				Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	Mo-Th	Fr-Su	Daily
Will Also Operate ▶										5/28,7/4, 9/3	
Will Not Operate ▶									5/28,7/4, 9/3		
On Board Service ▶				 	 	 	 	 	 	 	
	Mile	Symbol	▼								
<b>SAN DIEGO, CA</b>	0	●●QT	Dp	12 05P	1 40P	2 40P	4 00P	6 15P	8 25P	9 15P	10 15P
(Tijuana)											
San Diego (Old Town), CA	3	○				R2 46P	R4 06P	R6 21P	R8 31P	R9 21P	
Solana Beach, CA	26	●●QT		12 39P	2 14P	3 19P	4 40P	6 51P	9 00P	9 50P	10 45P
Oceanside, CA (LEGOLAND) 	41	●●QT		12 57P	2 31P	3 40P	4 59P	7 06P	9 15P	10 05P	11 15P
San Clemente Pier, CA	63	○				4 03P	5 20P				
San Juan Capistrano, CA	70	●●QT		1 27P	3 01P	4 19P	5 32P	7 41P	9 44P	10 34P	11 50P
Laguna Niguel/Mission Viejo, CA	74	○									
Irvine, CA	83	●●QT		1 43P	3 17P	4 34P	5 49P	7 56P	10 00P	10 50P	12 05A
Santa Ana, CA	92	●●QT		1 53P	3 27P	4 45P	5 59P	8 06P	10 12P	11 02P	12 25A
Orange, CA-Metrolink Station	94	○									
Anaheim, CA (Disneyland®)	97	●●QT		2 02P	3 35P	4 54P	6 08P	8 15P	10 20P	11 10P	
Fullerton, CA	102	●●QT		2 12P	3 45P	5 04P	6 16P	8 25P	10 29P	11 19P	12 45A
<b>LOS ANGELES, CA</b> 	128	●●QT	Ar	2 45P	4 20P	5 40P	6 55P	9 05P	11 05P	11 55P	1 30A
			Dp	3 00P	4 44	5 44	7 10P	9 20P			1 45A
Glendale, CA	134	○		3 12P	4 44	5 44	7 22P	9 35P			2 00A
Burbank-Bob Hope Airport, CA 	142	○		3 22P	4 44	5 44	7 32P				2 15A
Van Nuys, CA-Amtrak Station	147	●●QT		3 31P	4 44	5 44	7 41P	10 00P			
Chatsworth, CA	157	○		3 44P	4 44	5 44	7 54P	10 20P			
Simi Valley, CA	164	○		4 00P	4 44	5 44	8 06P	10 40P			
Moorpark, CA	175	○			4 44	5 44		10 55P			
Camarillo, CA	186	○		4 21P	4 44		8 29P	11 05P			
Oxnard, CA	195	●●QT		4 32P	4 44		8 40P	11 15P			
Ventura, CA	205	○		4 56P			8 59P	11 30P			
Carpinteria, CA	221	○		5 20P			9 21P	11 45P			
<b>SANTA BARBARA, CA</b>	232	●●	Ar	5 40P			9 45P	12 05A			
			Dp	5 42P			9 50P				
Goleta, CA	241	○		5 54P			9 58P	12 20A			
Solvang, CA	253	○					10 35P				
Buellton, CA-Burger King	268	○					10 30P				
Lompoc, CA-Visitors Center	284	○									
Lompoc-Surf Station, CA	300	○		7 06P							
Guadalupe-Santa Maria, CA	326	○		7 43P							
Santa Maria, CA-IHOP	327	○					11 15P				
Grover Beach, CA	338	○		8 00P			11 40P				
<b>SAN LUIS OBISPO, CA</b>	350	●●QT	Ar	8 30P			12 05A				

### Pacific Surfliner Thruway Bus Connections

#### Los Angeles • Long Beach • San Pedro

571/573/ 774	577/579	785/784	589/591/ 796/11	Connecting Train Number		566/799	572/769	578/775	580/582/ 785
5702	5712	5714	5716	Thruway Number		5713	5715	5717	5703
Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily	▼	Days of Operation	▲	Daily	Daily	Daily
2 50P	4 30P	7 00P	10 10P	Dp	Los Angeles, CA-Union Station 	Ar	7 05A	10 25A	12 55P
D3 45P	D5 25P	D7 55P	D11 05P		Long Beach, CA-Denny's		R5 55A	R9 30A	R12 01P
D4 00P	D5 40P	D8 10P	D11 20P		—Queen Mary				R11 45A
D4 15P	D5 55P	D8 25P	D11 35P	Ar	San Pedro, CA-Catalina Terminal	Ar	R5 30A	R9 05A	R11 25A
4 25P	6 05P	8 35P	11 45P		—Library	Dp	5 15A	8 50A	11 10A
									1 10P

All Pacific Surfliner Thruway Bus Connections above require reservations.

#### SAN DIEGO CRUISE TERMINAL/INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

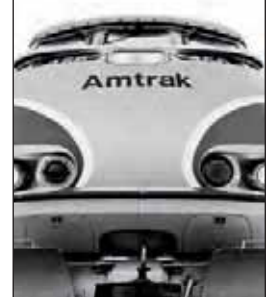
Going to the Cruise Ship Terminal or Airport? Metropolitan Transit System Line 992 bus runs from the Amtrak station every 15 minutes during the weekday and every 30 minutes on the weekend. Board on the corner of Kettner and Broadway. The Cruise Terminal is three blocks/five minutes away and the Airport is three miles/15 minutes away. Exact change one-way fare is \$2.25.

#### Shading Key

Express service train
Unreserved service
Connecting train
Thruway and connecting services

The Pacific Surfliner is primarily financed through funds made available by the California Department of Transportation.

Now more trains stopping at San Diego Old Town.



- Unstaffed station
- Attended station
- Staffed Station with ticket office; may or may not be open for all train departures
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; no barriers between station and train
- ♿ Station wheelchair accessible; not all station facilities accessible

Details about services, see pages 132-144

page 127

## DISCOUNTS AND PASSES

### EVERYDAY DISCOUNTS

#### Seniors

Travelers aged 62 and over receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long. Valid government-issued I.D. may be requested as proof of age. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

The Senior discount is not applicable for travel on Amtrak *Auto Train*, USA Rail Pass, nor on certain connecting Amtrak Thruway services. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only. On cross-border services operated jointly by Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada, a 10% Senior discount is applicable to travelers aged 60 and over.

#### Children

Children and infants must travel with an adult who is at least 18 years or older. Children aged 2 through 15 receive a 50% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long, when accompanied by at least one person paying an adult rail fare. Up to two children's discounts are permitted in conjunction with each adult traveler.

Children under age two are permitted to travel free of any rail fare, provided they do not occupy a separate seat if the seat is needed for any passenger aged two and over. One free child under age two is permitted with each adult traveler (additional children under age two may travel under the 50% discount policy described above).

For unaccompanied minors, see page 144.

Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. The Child discount is not applicable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only.

#### Military

Active-duty military personnel, their spouses and their dependents receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., including on *Auto Train*. Valid active-duty United States Armed Forces identification card required. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges.

The military discount is not applicable for travel on certain Amtrak Thruway connecting services, or to the Canadian portion of services operated jointly by Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada. The discount is available on *Acela Express* trains on weekends only.

#### Group and Convention Travel

Share the Amtrak experience as a group. Passengers traveling together in groups of 20 or more will receive a discount off the normal rail fare, or a free escort ticket for each 20 travelers. These discount options are offered at the discretion of Amtrak. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. Note that group space may be limited and group travel requests are subject to approval based on space availability. Group discounts are not available on some Amtrak services. Contact your Travel Agent or call Amtrak at **1-800-USA-1GRP** for more information on taking everyone along to share the fun.

Amtrak also offers a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares to attendees of many conventions. Convention sponsors should contact the Amtrak Group Desk at **1-800-USA-1GRP** to request this special discount for their event. The Group Desk will provide full details of the terms and conditions for this discount.

### MEMBERSHIP DISCOUNTS

#### National Association of Railroad Passengers



Members of the National Association of Railroad Passengers receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long. NARP members must provide a valid, personalized NARP membership card and a photo ID at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

Members also receive the association's newsletter, one "I'd Rather Be On The Train!" bumper sticker, access to members-only section on NARP's website, and more. **And by joining NARP**, you become part of the movement for the growth and improvement of our nation's passenger train network. For membership information, write to NARP at 505 Capitol Court, NE, Suite 300, Washington, D.C. 20002, call (202) 408-8362 or visit [www.narprail.org](http://www.narprail.org).

#### Veterans Advantage™ Card



Veterans Advantage members receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long. A valid Veterans Advantage membership card and a valid photo ID must be provided at time of

ticket purchase, and at time of travel, to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

To join the Veterans Advantage program go to [veteransadvantage.com](http://veteransadvantage.com) or call 1-866-VET-REWARDS.

#### American Automobile Association



American Automobile Association members and their immediate family members (husband, wife and/or dependent children) receive a 10% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S., all year long (up to two dependent children aged 2-15 per adult family member pay one-half the adult AAA rail fare) as part of the Auto Club's "Show Your Card and Save" program. A valid AAA membership card and valid photo I.D. must be presented at time of ticket purchase and time of travel. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\* This offer is also valid for members of the Canadian Automobile Association (CAA) as well as for members of other international Automobile Associations affiliated with AAA.

For membership information please call (800) 763-9900. For members, visit [AAA.com/Amtrak](http://AAA.com/Amtrak).

#### Student Cards



#### Student Advantage® Card

With the Student Advantage Card, all students 16 years of age and older receive a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S. and on Amtrak Express shipments to select locations on the Amtrak route system all year long. A valid Student Advantage card and a valid photo ID must be presented at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel to receive the discount. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\* To sign up for Student Advantage, visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com), [studentadvantage.com](http://studentadvantage.com) or call 1-877-2JOINSA.

## DISCOUNTS AND PASSES

### International Student Identity Card (ISIC)



Students holding the International Student Identity Card (ISIC) are eligible for a 15% discount on most Amtrak rail fares anywhere in the U.S. all year long. To qualify for the discount, members must present a valid ISIC card and a valid photo ID

at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel. Reservations must be made at least three days in advance of departure.\*

For information about the program and membership, please visit [myISIC.com](http://myISIC.com) or visit the ISIC link on [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com).

**\*To qualify for the membership discount, reservations and changes are required a minimum of three days prior to travel for reserved and unreserved service.**

A valid membership card and a valid photo ID are required at time of ticket purchase and at time of travel. Cardholder benefits are nontransferable; the Cardholder may not obtain discounts for others. Sleeping car, Business class and First class upgrades are permitted upon payment of full accommodation charges. The discount is valid in Business class on Acela Express on Saturdays, Sundays and select holidays. For Auto Train service, Cardholders receive a discount off rail fare only but not the vehicle charge. Cardholder discount is valid for the rail portion of an Amtrak Vacations package. Cardholder discount is not valid on the following services: weekday Acela Express, the Canadian portion of joint Amtrak/VIA Rail Canada services and on certain Thruway bus service, USA Rail Passes and multi-ride tickets.

Everyday and membership discounts are not combinable with other offers, promotions or discounts. Tickets purchased with membership cards are subject to any restrictions, blackouts and refund fees that apply to type of fare purchased. Fares, schedules and routes are subject to change without notice. Other restrictions may apply. Offers subject to change without notice.

### Passes

Amtrak pass products are designed to allow passengers to travel farther and see more, for less. Explore the wide expanses of North America at "see" level. Experience in depth the diversity of the Golden State of California.

#### USA Rail Pass®



With so many interesting destinations along our routes, you won't have to resist the temptation to go explore them. The USA Rail Pass gives you the freedom of flexible travel, allowing you to step off the

train for stopovers. The USA Rail Pass offers nationwide travel for 15, 30 or 45 days and includes 8, 12 or 18 segments of travel, respectively. The pass price includes Coach travel; upgrades to Sleeping car or Business class service are available upon payment of the full accommodation charges. Children 2-15 years old ride for half-price when accompanied by a full-fare paying adult. Reservations are required for all travel. Book early to avoid sold-out trains. Travel is not permitted on *Acela Express*, *Auto Train* or 7000-series Thruway services.

**Conditions of use:** Valid for travel beginning on the first date and ending on the last date inside the pass folder. Valid for travel within the U.S. and between the U.S. and cities in Canada, including Surrey, BC; Richmond, BC; Vancouver, BC; Niagara Falls, ON; Montreal, QC; and St. Lambert, QC. Travel to any

other city in Canada requires separate fare and ticket, payable to Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada. Travel must be completed by 11:59 p.m. on the last valid date, within 180 days of the date the pass was reserved, or on or before the last date of validity, whichever is earlier. The pass alone is not valid for travel; tickets must be obtained for each segment of travel, which must be presented together with the pass and must be signed to match signature on pass. Reservations must be made and tickets issued for all travel, including unreserved trains and services. Seating is limited; reservations should be made as soon as practical to minimize chance of encountering sold-out trains. Certain coach inventory types are not valid with the pass and require an additional fare if only these types are available. Travel is limited to no more than four one-way journeys over any given route segment. The pass is for touring, not commuting. Change in travel plans require exchange of tickets and pass if occurring before first use. Once travel has begun no exchanges or refunds are permitted. Tickets are available at all open, staffed Amtrak ticket offices and in Canada at Vancouver, BC; Toronto, ON; Montreal, QC; and Moncton, NB. Visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) for more information.

#### California Rail Pass



The Golden State of California offers lots of diverse travel opportunities – from San Diego to San Francisco and from Lake Tahoe to Los Angeles. That's why Amtrak offers the California Rail Pass that gives our passengers the ability to experience it all: freedom to travel, explore and experience the distinct characteristics of the many faces of California.

The California Rail Pass allows up to seven days of travel over a 21-day period for \$159. The pass is valid throughout California on the *Capitol*, *San Joaquin* and *Pacific Surfliner* corridor trains as well as most of the connecting Thruway motorcoach services associated with those corridors (including the Thruway extensions to Reno and Las Vegas in Nevada), as well as on the *Coast Starlight* between Los Angeles and Dunsmuir. Seating may be limited so book early. The pass is not valid on the *California Zephyr*, the *Southwest Chief*, or the *Sunset Limited*, or on certain Amtrak Thruway services.\*

\* The passes described above are not combinable with other offers, discounts or promotion, unless specifically allowed under the terms and conditions of such offers, discounts or promotions. Further rules and restrictions may apply; contact Amtrak for details. Passes subject to change without notice.

### Students Get 15% OFF Amtrak Rail Fares Each Time They Travel

Students get discounts of up to 40% online or at thousands of retail locations near campuses nationwide. Help your student save on travel, clothing, supplies and more.



#### Get four years of savings for only \$45

#### For more information or to order Card:

Go to [www.studentadvantage.com/GiveSA](http://www.studentadvantage.com/GiveSA)

Or call 1.877.256.4672 and mention code GiveSA

Discounts based on current offers and are subject to change. Certain restrictions and exclusions may apply. See [studentadvantage.com](http://studentadvantage.com) for offer details.

Details about services,  
see pages 132-144

page  
129



## VIA RAIL CANADA

Intercity rail passenger services throughout Canada are operated by VIA Rail Canada, Inc. Condensed connecting schedules shown below offer same-day or overnight connections with the Amtrak *Adirondack* at Montréal, and with the Amtrak/VIA *Maple Leaf* at Toronto, the Amtrak *Cascades* and Thruway buses at Vancouver, and for points in the Québec-Ontario Corridor and Atlantic Canada. VIA schedules shown below are for information only and are not guaranteed. You can obtain VIA information and reservations in the USA by calling VIA at 1-888-VIA-RAIL or (888) 842-7245, or you may contact your travel agent, or use RESERVIA ([www.viarail.ca](http://www.viarail.ca)). Connections to VIA are not guaranteed. Schedules subject to change.

# Discover Canada by Train

Great deals all year round at

[viarail.ca](http://viarail.ca)

### Montréal • Québec • Gaspé • Halifax

VIA Train Number ▶	20	620	22	24	26	16	14
Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	SuWeFr	ExTu
Montréal, QC—Central Sta.	Dp	7 10A	8 30A	1 00P	4 10P	5 55P	6 30P
St. Lambert, QC	Ar	7 23A	8 43A	1 13P	4 22P	6 08P	6 55P
Charny, QC			3 38P			[97] 9 40P	[97] 9 40P
Québec, QC—Gare du Palais		10 29A	11 35A	4 10P	7 25P	9 00P	
Gaspé, QC						12 27P	
Moncton, NB							12 30P
Halifax, NS	Ar						5 10P

### Halifax • Gaspé • Québec • Montréal

VIA Train Number ▶	15	17	21	23	25	27
Days of Operation ▶	ExTu	MoThSa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily
Halifax, NS	Dp	12 15P				
Moncton, NB		4 54P				
Gaspé, QC			3 00P			
Québec, QC—Gare du Palais			5 35A	7 45A	1 10P	5 30P
Charny, QC	[97] 5 40A	[97] 5 40A		8 17A		
St. Lambert, QC	8 54A	8 54A	8 17A	10 40A	4 01P	8 45P
Montréal, QC—Central Sta.	Ar	9 05A	9 05A	8 32A	10 50A	4 11P
						8 56P

### Montréal • Ottawa • Toronto

VIA Train Number ▶	651	53	51	57	55	657	59	659	67
Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Mo-Sa	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr	Su-Fr	Daily	Su-Fr
Montréal, QC	Dp	6 45A	6 20A	10 10A	9 55A	12 50P	2 55P	4 00P	5 00P
Ottawa, ON			8 36A		12 25P	3 13P	5 06P	6 16P	
Kingston, ON	5 32A	9 22A	10 35A	1 04P	2 39P	5 17P		8 23P	
Toronto, ON	Ar	8 25A	11 36A	12 57P	3 49P	5 16P	7 43P	9 03P	10 31P

### Toronto • Ottawa • Montréal

VIA Train Number ▶	30	630	52	50	54	60	44	66
Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Sa	Mo-Sa	Mo-Sa	Su-Fr	Daily	Daily	Su-Fr
Toronto, ON	Dp		6 40A	6 40A	9 25A	11 35A	12 15P	5 00P
Kingston, ON			9 09A	9 09A	11 43A	2 13P	2 37P	
Ottawa, ON	6 29A	7 30A		11 30A	2 14P		4 48P	
Montréal, QC	Ar	8 25A	9 26A	12 00N	1 28P	4 12P	5 07P	9 37P

### Toronto • London • Sarnia • Windsor

VIA Train Number ▶	71	85	73	83	87	79
Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily
Toronto, ON	Dp	7 35A	10 55A	12 15P	4 35P	5 40P
Kitchener, ON	Ar		12 36P			7 20P
Stratford, ON			1 13P			7 56P
London, ON		9 45A	2 19P	2 33P	6 47P	9 12P
Sarnia, ON			3 28P			10 18P
Windsor, ON	Ar	11 43A		4 26P		11 10P

### Windsor • Sarnia • London • Toronto

VIA Train Number ▶	86	82	70	72	78	88
Days of Operation ▶	Mo-Fr	Mo-Fr	Daily	Daily	Daily	Daily
Windsor, ON	Dp		5 30A	9 05A	5 45P	
Sarnia, ON						6 37P
London, ON	4 49A	6 25A	7 36A	11 00A	7 40P	7 51P
Stratford, ON	5 51A					8 58P
Kitchener, ON	6 29A					9 35P
Toronto, ON	Ar	8 20A	8 35A	10 04A	1 11P	9 51P
						11 20P



A MORE HUMAN WAY TO TRAVEL VIA Rail Canada

## VIA RAIL CANADA

### Toronto • Niagara Falls • New York

97/64*	95	◀ VIA Train Number ▶		90	92	63*/98
Daily	Daily	◀ Days of Operation ▶		Mo-Fr	SaSu	Daily
8 20A	5 45P	Dp	Toronto, ON	Ar	8 25A	4 01P
8 44A	6 10P		Oakville, ON		7 56A	3 39P
8 59A	6 24P		Aldershot, ON		7 42A	3 25P
9 34A	7 00P		Grimsby, ON		7 06A	2 49P
9 54A	7 21P		St. Catharines, ON		6 47A	2 29P
10 16A	7 44P	Ar	Niagara Falls, ON	Dp	6 21A	2 06P
*			Niagara Falls, NY			*

\* Operates through to/from New York. See pages 55-56.

#### Symbols and Reference Marks

97 Station stop for Québec City. Shuttle service available to/from Gare du Palais. Reservations are required.

Due to publication lead times, the VIA Rail schedules hereon may be subject to change with publication of VIA's 2012 timetable. Please consult VIA Rail Canada for specific train information.

### Toronto • Winnipeg • Jasper • Vancouver

1	◀ VIA Train Number ▶		2
TuThSa	◀ Days of Operation ▶		TuFrSu
10 00P	Dp	Toronto, ON	Ar
5 13A		Sudbury Junction, ON	
12 09A		Sioux Lookout, ON	
12 00N		Winnipeg, MB	10 30P
11 47P		Saskatoon, SK	9 10A
7 37A		Edmonton, AB	11 45P
2 30P		Jasper, AB	5 30P
11 44P		Kamloops, BC	6 35A
9 42A	Ar	Vancouver, BC	Dp

### Jasper • Prince George • Prince Rupert


5	◀ VIA Train Number ▶		6
WeFrSu	◀ Days of Operation ▶		WeFrSu
12 45P	Dp	Jasper, AB	Ar
7 08P	Ar	Prince George, BC	Dp
8 00A	Dp		Ar
8 25P	Ar	Prince Rupert, BC	Dp

### Montréal • Jonquière • Senneterre

VIA Train Number ▶	601	603
Days of Operation ▶	MoWeFr	MoWeFr
Montréal, QC	Dp	8 15A
Hervy, QC		11 40A
Jonquière, QC		5 10P
Senneterre, QC	Ar	7 40P

### Senneterre • Jonquière • Montréal

VIA Train Number ▶	600	602	604	606
Days of Operation ▶	TuTh	Su	TuTh	Su
Senneterre, QC	Dp		5 45A	8 45A
Jonquière, QC		8 10A	11 10A	
Hervy, QC		2 00P	5 00P	2 00P
Montréal, QC	Ar	5 15P	8 15P	5 15P



Découvrez le Canada en train

Profitez des tarifs avantageux offerts toute l'année à

[viarail.ca](http://viarail.ca)

UN CHOIX VERT

LA FAÇON HUMAINE DE VOYAGER VIA Rail Canada

Marque de commerce propriété de VIA Rail Canada Inc.



## GLOSSARY OF AMTRAK SERVICES AND AMENITIES

*Amtrak trains and Thruway Service routes connect more than 500 destinations, offering a variety of services and amenities tailored to each route. Following is a summary of services available on our trains and at our stations, as well as explanations of service symbols that appear throughout this timetable.*

### AMTRAK TRAIN SERVICES

#### **Acela Express**

Amtrak *Acela Express* trains offer premium, limited-stop service between Boston, New York and Washington, featuring high-speed trains with comfortable seating, large windows, and the ability to tilt around curves for a smooth ride. *Acela Express* offers First class service with complimentary meals and beverages served at your seat, and Business class service with a Café car nearby offering a variety of food and beverages for sale, and, on some trains, at-seat cart service. Both classes of service feature comfortable seating, plenty of legroom, large windows, sizable overhead storage, adjustable reading lights, AmtrakConnect® Wi-Fi, electrical outlets under the window by your seat, and either large fold-down tray tables that will fit your laptop computer, or conference tables between facing seats.

#### **Other corridor/daytime trains**

These include *Northeast Regional*, *Keystone Service*, *Empire Service*, *Amtrak Downeaster*, *Midwest Corridor: Wolverine*, *Blue Water*, *Pere Marquette*, *Lincoln Service* and other Illinois routes, *Missouri River Runner*, *Hiawatha Service*, *Heartland Flyer*, California Corridor: *Pacific Surfliner*, *Capitol Corridor*, *San Joaquin* and Amtrak *Cascades* Corridor trains, as well as longer-distance day trains such as the *Carolinian*, the *Palmetto*, the *Vermont*, the *Adirondack* and the *Maple Leaf*.

These services offer comfortable coach seating, plenty of legroom, overhead storage, reading lights, electrical outlets under the window by your seat, and fold-down tray tables. A Café car is provided on most trains offering a variety of food and beverages for sale. (The Conductor will announce the location of the Café car or can direct you to it.) Many of these services offer, in addition, a reserved Business class car, which features additional legroom, complimentary non-alcoholic beverages, and a newspaper (amenities may vary by service). See the timetable section for trains that offer Business class and Café service.

#### **Long distance trains**

Amtrak long-distance trains are designed to give passengers a comfortable and pleasant travel experience both by day and overnight. Sleeping cars offer a variety of room sizes including rooms accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, and coach cars offer reclining seats, fold-down tray tables, reading lights, and electric outlets under the window. Food service is offered in Lounge cars and Dining cars (on some trains these services may be offered from the same car). There are two types of long distance trains.

**Superliner:** These bi-level cars operate on long-distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, as well as on the Washington-Chicago *Capitol Limited* and the Lorton, Virginia-Sanford, Florida *Auto Train*. Sleeping cars, Coach cars, Lounge cars, and Dining cars are featured. Most passengers ride in the upper level, affording a panoramic view of the scenery; lower level accommodations, as well as space accessible to passengers with mobility impairments, are also offered by request. See page 86 for room sizes and amenities.

**Single level/Viewliner:** These cars operate on long distance trains east of Chicago. Viewliner Sleeping cars that include a window for the upper berth passenger, coach cars, Lounge cars,

and Dining cars are featured. See page 58 for room sizes and amenities.

#### **Thruway Service**

Thruway Service extends the reach of Amtrak services to many more cities than those that can be served only by train. These services, mostly by bus but occasionally by van, taxi, commuter train or ferry, make coordinated connections with Amtrak trains. In most cases the connection is at the Amtrak station, and through fares are often available (prior ticketing required to obtain through fares). Accessible accommodation on Thruway services can vary and must normally be reserved in advance so the proper vehicle can be provided; contact Amtrak for details.

#### **Non-Thruway services**

This timetable contains, as information, selected connecting services that are not part of the Amtrak or Amtrak Thruway system. These may operate from a different terminal, and the individual carrier's fares and policies apply. If Amtrak sells tickets for such services, Amtrak acts only as the selling agent for these carriers and disclaims liability in connection with services performed by these carriers. Contact Amtrak or the carrier for more information.

#### **Flag Stop**

Train stops only when passengers are present, either on the train or station platform, and ticketed to and/or from this station. Reservations are required. Boarding passengers must reserve as far in advance as possible.

#### **Airport Connections**

Several Amtrak stations (BWI Airport, Newark Airport, Milwaukee Airport, Burbank Airport) are near or adjacent to their respective airports, with connecting service provided by the other airport. In most other cities with airports that have scheduled air carrier service, a variety of transfer options between the Amtrak station and the airport are available; contact Amtrak or the airport carrier for more information.

#### **Charter/Group Services**

Amtrak Charter Services can accommodate your group with a private chartered train to a variety of destinations, tailoring the equipment and on board service to meet your needs. For more information call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-1GRP.

#### **Host Railroads**

On most of the Amtrak route system outside of the Northeast Corridor, Amtrak trains operate over track owned by freight and commuter railroads. Amtrak personnel operate the trains, and the host railroads provide and maintain the track over which they operate. The second page of each section in this timetable indicates the various host railroads for trains within that section.

### ACCOMMODATION TYPES

#### **Coach class**

Coach class is available on all trains except *Acela Express*. Amtrak coaches feature wide, comfortable seats with fold-down trays, overhead storage, individual reading lights and at-seat electrical outlets. Most coach seating is reserved (by train, not by individual seat). On Superliners, a few seats are on the lower level, near the entrance and the restrooms. These are not considered accessible seats and may be reserved by anyone on a first-come, first-served basis. A few short-distance corridor services (*Capitol Corridor*, *Pacific Surfliner*, *Hiawatha Service*,



## GLOSSARY OF AMTRAK SERVICES AND AMENITIES



**Acela First class**



**Superliner Coach class**



**Acela Business class**

and *Keystone Service* between Harrisburg and Philadelphia) have unreserved seating, where tickets are valid on any train unless restricted by the fare paid. Every effort is made to provide sufficient seats, but seating is not guaranteed. The *Keystone Service* and *Pacific Surfliner* corridors operate on a reserved basis during the Thanksgiving holiday period.

### Business class

Business class on *Acela Express* trains offers reserved seating (by train, not individual seat), with extra legroom, individual reading lights, fold-down seat trays, at-seat electric outlets, and ample overhead storage. On many other corridor trains and some medium-distance day trains, reserved Business class operates in addition to Coach class and offers the same amenities as *Acela Express* Business class; in addition, a complimentary newspaper and beverage (may vary by train) are included, except on *Empire Service* trains that operate only between New York and Albany, and on the *Maple Leaf* between Niagara Falls and Toronto.

### Acela Express First class

*Acela Express* First class offers spacious seating with at-seat service in a quiet, elegant atmosphere. A complimentary meal appropriate to the time of day, and beverages including beer, wine by the glass and premium spirits, are included in your fare. Hot towels and a complimentary newspaper are also included. *Acela Express* First class passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela lounges in Washington, Philadelphia, New York and Boston.

### Accessible seating

Accessible seating is provided in Coach class, Business class and *Acela Express* First class for passengers who use wheelchairs or have mobility impairments that require these seats. You may reserve a seat that allows you to transfer to a seat from your wheelchair, or reserve a space for your occupied wheelchair. On Superliner trains, accessible seating is in the same area as the non-accessible lower level seats, near the restrooms; meals will be brought to you if you are unable to use the stairs to the upper level. If you have a companion that will assist you enroute, this person may also occupy a seat in this area so that you may travel together. Contact Amtrak for details about accessible seating.

### Sleeping cars

**All trains:** Amtrak operates Sleeping cars on most overnight long-distance trains. Sleeping cars offer private rooms with seating during the day and beds at night. Meals in the Dining car are included, as well as bottled water, morning wake-up service

including coffee, tea, juice and a newspaper, and all necessary bedding. A wash basin, toilet and shower are either within your room in Viewliner accommodations and Superliner Bedrooms, or nearby for Superliner Roomettes. Sleeping car passengers have same-day access to ClubAcela, Amtrak Metropolitan Lounge, or separate Sleeping car passenger waiting rooms, where available, at boarding or detraining stations.

**Superliner Sleeping cars:** Superliner bi-level Sleeping cars operate on long distance trains west of Chicago and New Orleans, on the *Capitol Limited*, and on *Auto Train*. The upper level features five large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a wash basin, and an enclosed toilet and shower; and ten Roomettes with upper and lower beds that become two facing seats during the day (public washrooms and shower are elsewhere in the car). The lower level features four more Roomettes, a Family Bedroom with beds for both adults and children (public washrooms and shower for both are down the hall), and an Accessible Bedroom with two Roomette-type beds, a toilet, and a wash basin, and ample space for a wheelchair. The Roomettes have limited room for storing baggage but there is additional storage on the lower level of the car.

**Viewliner Sleeping cars:** Viewliner Sleeping cars operate on most eastern long-distance trains. These cars feature two large Bedrooms with an upper bed, a wider lower bed, which becomes a sofa during the day, a wash basin, and an enclosed toilet and shower. A third Bedroom is accessible to passengers who use wheelchairs. The car also includes twelve Roomettes with upper and lower beds, each with its own window, that become two facing seats during the day, and a non-enclosed toilet and wash basin. A public shower is at the end of the car. Viewliner Roomettes have very limited room for storing baggage, and passengers are encouraged to pack a small overnight bag and check larger bags to their destination.

## SERVICES ON TRAINS

The schedule portion of this timetable indicates the services available on any particular train.

### Dining cars

Dining cars offer full meal service – breakfast, lunch, and dinner – in a restaurant setting. Full course meals, including a vegetarian selection, are offered, and kosher and vegan meals can be requested with a minimum of 72 hours notice by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL. A variety of beverages – coffee,

## GLOSSARY OF AMTRAK SERVICES AND AMENITIES



**Superliner Roomette**



**Viewliner Bedroom**



**Club Acela**

tea, milk, soft drinks, beer, and wine – are available. Meals and beverages in the Dining car (except alcohol) are included in the price of a Sleeping car ticket; coach passengers may purchase meals at menu prices. The hours of operation vary depending on the train's schedule.

### Lounge cars ☕

Lounge cars operate on long distance trains, with table and casual seating, and offer a variety of sandwiches, snacks and beverages, including liquor, wine and beer. On Superliner trains, panoramic windows on the upper level afford an expansive view of the passing scenery. Food service is normally available from early morning until late evening, except during a few short periods as announced by the attendant.

### Café cars ☕

Café cars operate on most corridor trains, with table seating, and a variety of carry-out food and beverage items, including liquor, wine and beer. Enhanced menu items are offered on *Acela Express* Café cars. Food service is normally available throughout the journey until nearing the final destination of the train.

### Quiet cars 📵

Most Northeast Corridor, *Keystone*, *Hiawatha* and selected *Capitol Corridor* Service trains have a Quiet car, where the use of cellular phones is not allowed, nor the use of devices that emit sound audible to others, and where passengers are asked to speak only in subdued tones. This car provides a quiet atmosphere for those who want to work, read or rest without distractions. Seating is first-come, first-served and cannot be reserved specifically. The train crew can direct you to the Quiet car as you board.

### On board entertainment 🎬

Recently-released movies are offered in *Auto Train* lounge cars. They are also shown on the *Coast Starlight* in the Pacific Parlour Car for Sleeping car passengers. Headphones are not required. Seasonal presentations and on board commentary are offered on a number of trains by volunteer Rangers of the National Park Service through the Amtrak Trails and Rails program. The California State Railroad Museum gives seasonal presentations on the *California Zephyr* between Sacramento and Reno, and volunteers provide information about North Carolina points of interest on the *Carolinian* and *Piedmont*.

## SERVICES AT STATIONS

Amtrak has more than 550 train stations and several hundred more Thruway bus stops. More than 200 stations are staffed; some unstaffed stations offer a waiting room and restrooms, but some offer a platform only. Most Thruway locations not at stations are curbside stops. Contact Amtrak or visit [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) for details about facilities at any given station.

### Ticket offices ●●○

●: Amtrak Staffed Location. Station has staffed ticket office for the purchase exchange and refunding of tickets and an enclosed waiting room. Checked baggage, assistance with baggage and other services may also be available. The ticket office may not be open for all departures.

●: Attended Location. This location is an enclosed waiting room within a station building, which has an attendant who is non-Amtrak staff providing limited services to passengers. There is no ticket office sales window and no checked baggage service is available. There may be an Amtrak Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosk available.

○: Unstaffed location. No Amtrak ticket office and no checked baggage service available. This location may be an open shelter on the platform, an enclosed waiting room within a station that is open by a caretaker for a limited period only at train time, or a thruway vehicle boarding/alighting location.

### Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks 🎫

Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks are available at many stations, including some unstaffed stations, to help you avoid long ticket lines and obtain your tickets quickly. At the kiosk, you may make a new reservation (except Sleeping car) and obtain tickets, or you may obtain tickets for a reservation you have already made. A credit card (MasterCard, Visa, American Express, Discover or Universal Air Travel Plan) is required to purchase tickets. If you have already made a reservation, you may obtain the tickets using a credit card (which will not be charged again if the reservation is already paid), your Amtrak Guest Rewards card if the Guest Rewards number is included in your paid reservation, or by using your confirmation page from your [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com) or call center booking. This confirmation page contains a bar code; bring it to the kiosk and wave it in front of the reader, which is just below the keypad. Your reservation will immediately display and you may obtain your tickets within a few seconds. We recommend that you arrive at the station at least 30 minutes before departure.



## TRAVEL INFORMATION



Café



Dining car



Café/Lounge

When you make your reservation on Amtrak.com or through a call center agent, you will be told if a Quik-Trak kiosk is available at your boarding station.

### Metrolink ticket vending machines

Metrolink ticket vending machines are available at Metrolink and many Amtrak stations in southern California. You may obtain tickets for prepaid reservations to any station. You may also pay for and obtain tickets for reservations not already paid, or make and pay for a new Coach reservation, to any Amtrak station within the state of California. Discount and promotional fares require advance reservations. You may also obtain Metrolink commuter train tickets. Metrolink ticket vending machines accept cash and credit cards. You will be notified at Amtrak.com or by a call center agent if a Metrolink ticket vending machine is available at your boarding station.

### Passenger assistance

If you need assistance with baggage, with moving through the station using a station-provided wheelchair or people mover, etc., please let us know as far in advance as possible. This service is available at most staffed stations. At major stations, uniformed Red Caps are available to help you. All baggage handled by Red Caps is protected by a claim check. Please do not accept assistance from anyone other than a uniformed Amtrak or VIA Rail Canada employee. A number of other stations have self-service baggage carts available for a nominal charge.

### Babies and toddlers

Long-distance trains operated with Superliner equipment have changing tables in the restrooms for your convenience. We are unable to store baby formula in our refrigerators or warm a baby bottle using our equipment, but bring your container and upon request we can supply you with ice or hot water. Mothers who breast feed their infants are always welcome.

### Station accessibility

Station accessibility is shown by the following symbols in the individual schedules within this timetable.

All available station facilities are accessible to passengers using wheelchairs, and there are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule.

There are no barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and any of the trains in that particular schedule, but some of the facilities within the station are not accessible.

If neither of these symbols appears in a given schedule, there may

be barriers to access between the station, the train platform, and the trains in that schedule. Contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for more information.

### Station lounges

Amtrak offers several types of private lounges for *Acela Express* First class passengers, Sleeping car passengers, and current Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus members. For access, present your same-day ticket (departing), ticket receipt (arriving) or your Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus membership card. United Airlines United Club<sup>SM</sup> members with a valid membership card are welcome at all ClubAcela lounges.

ClubAcela is offered at Washington Union Station, Philadelphia 30th St. Station, New York Pennsylvania Station and Boston South Station. ClubAcela provides a quiet, refined atmosphere where passengers may wait for their trains or unwind after detraining. ClubAcela features comfortable seating, complimentary non-alcoholic beverages and snacks, Internet terminals, free local phone calls, fax service, newspapers and periodicals, and television, as well as attendants who can assist you with reservation and ticketing needs.

Amtrak Metropolitan Lounges are available at Portland (Oregon) Union Station and Chicago Union Station. Similar to ClubAcela, these lounges are available to Sleeping car passengers and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus members. A similar service using the TRAXX restaurant is offered to Sleeping car passengers boarding Train 14, the *Coast Starlight*, at Los Angeles Union Station.

Unattended, separate Sleeping car passenger and Amtrak Guest Rewards Select Plus waiting rooms are available at St. Paul/Minneapolis, St. Louis, New Orleans, Raleigh, and Miami. Features and amenities vary.

## PLANNING YOUR JOURNEY

### Amtrak.com

Amtrak.com is your complete full service rail travel site on the Internet, providing you with everything you need to explore your travel options, plan your trip, pay for your tickets, and arrange for hotel rooms, rental cars and more. You can reserve coach travel, upgrade to *Acela Express*, business class or sleeper, and take a three-dimensional virtual tour of our Sleeping car accommodations. Amtrak.com also features a complete Spanish-language version at [espanol.amtrak.com](http://espanol.amtrak.com), a complete German-language version at [deutsch.amtrak.com](http://deutsch.amtrak.com) and a complete



## TRAVEL INFORMATION



Amtrak.com Planning Tools



Passenger assistance



Quik-Trak

French-language version at [francais.amtrak.com](http://francais.amtrak.com). You can connect to Amtrak Mobile on your BlackBerry® or other web-enabled mobile device, or download the free iPhone® app available at the iTunes App Store.

### Fares

Amtrak offers a variety of fares. On reserved trains, a range of fares may apply based on passenger demand for a particular train. On unreserved trains, fares may be higher during peak travel periods. Amtrak will quote and price your travel at the lowest fare available at the time you make your reservation. Changes to your itinerary will cause your reservation to reprice at the lowest fare available at the time you make the change, which may be higher than the fare initially obtained. Some fares may require advance reservation and/or purchase, and be non-refundable. Amtrak offers discounts to members of certain associations; advance reservation is required. Please see pages 128-129 for details.

### Reservations

Reservations are required for all *Acela Express*, Sleeping car, accessible accommodation, business class, and most coach travel. Reservations are also required for all passengers requiring assistance, including unaccompanied minors, even if the train is otherwise unreserved. *Acela Express*, business class and coach bookings reserve space on the train but not any particular seat. If not paid immediately, a date will be given, no more than seven days after booking, for paying your reservation; if it is not paid by that date, it will automatically cancel early the next morning.

You may obtain fare and schedule information, and make your reservation, in a number of ways.

- Amtrak.com: Make your reservation on the Amtrak full service rail travel site, using your personal computer or your web-enabled smartphone or tablet device. Payment by credit card is required at the time of booking.
- Julie (🗣️), the Amtrak interactive automated customer agent, available by calling 800-USA-RAIL, can give you 24-hour fare and schedule information, provide the operating status of a train, and make simple reservations. She can also accept payment by credit card. If you know the answer to a question she is asking before she finishes it, you can interrupt her with the answer, and if you need assistance from a live agent such as modifying a reservation, reserving Sleeping car space, traveling on *Auto Train* or requesting special assistance on the train or at the station, you can bypass Julie by saying

“agent” or pressing zero.

- Contact center agents, available by calling 800-USA-RAIL, are also available 24 hours a day. They can make any kind of reservation, accept payment by credit card, give you complete information about services, amenities and features, assist you with any special needs, and refer you to our partners for hotel and rental car reservations. A fee may apply to bookings made through a contact center agent, if the booking could have been made through a self-service channel (Amtrak.com, Julie, or Quik-Trak).
- Quik-Trak self-serve ticketing kiosks can make *Acela Express* or Coach reservations to any destination shown on the kiosk.
- Ticket agents at stations can make reservations; if your itinerary is lengthy or in the future, you should use Amtrak.com or contact us at 800-USA-RAIL to make your booking. This will greatly shorten your time at the ticket window.
- You may also make and pay for a reservation for another person. Contact Amtrak for details.
- When making your reservation, please include a telephone number where you can be reached both before and during your journey, in the event we need to notify you of any service changes. A cell phone number is the best way to reach you, especially if you have started travel.

### eTicketing

Amtrak is phasing in eTicketing throughout the system. It is already being used on the *Downeaster* service (Boston-Portland), the *City of New Orleans* (Chicago-New Orleans), the *Capitol Corridor* (San Jose-Auburn), the *San Joaquin* corridor (Oakland-Bakersfield), and on Thruway buses associated with the *Capitol Corridor* and *San Joaquin* corridor trains. Over the summer of 2012 it will be implemented systemwide. If all of the trains and buses in your reservation are eTicket eligible, you will not receive paper value tickets (individual tickets with a dollar value), but instead will use an eTicket containing a bar code that can be scanned on the train by the conductor. One eTicket will cover all travel segments within the reservation. When you book on Amtrak.com or by calling 800-USA-RAIL, and provide an email address, the eTicket is sent to you as an attachment to the confirmation email. You can print that eTicket on a home, work or other printer, or you can obtain it from a ticket agent or a Quik-Trak kiosk, if either is available at your boarding station. The eTicket can also be displayed on your smartphone, if that device can open the attachment in the email. The eTicket is not available by mail.

## TRAVEL INFORMATION

Passengers using eTickets do not have to worry about how to obtain paper value tickets when boarding at unstaffed stations, even if a booking is made at the last minute, nor will they have to worry about losing tickets. The eTicket has no intrinsic value, so if it is lost or misplaced, simply print another; it will only be honored once, and only on the train for which it was issued.

If a change has to be made to an eTicketed reservation, contact Amtrak at 800-USA-RAIL, or, in some cases, make the change on Amtrak.com, before the original train you booked has departed. The reservation will be changed and any fare difference collected or refunded (subject to rules that apply to the fare paid). You are then good to ride on the new train. We recommend that a new eTicket be printed before boarding, and in some cases a station agent will want to inspect the eTicket to make sure you are boarding the correct train, but the conductor on the new train will know you are coming.

If you fail to board a train you have reserved, your entire reservation will cancel, including all future segments, once that train has departed your boarding station. The monetary value of the reservation, less any amounts imposed for failure to cancel, will be converted into an eVoucher which may be applied at a station toward future travel. In some cases, part or all of the amount may be refundable, depending on the rules that apply to the fare paid. The eTicket you printed will not be valid on any other train and you will need to contact Amtrak to make and pay for a new reservation.

eTickets are clearly marked as such, and you may board the train with them. If your printed document does not indicate that it is an eTicket, it is only a confirmation document, obtained after booking on Amtrak.com or in an email. You need to obtain paper value tickets first, before boarding the train. These are available from the ticket office, a Quik-Trak kiosk, or in some cases by mail or from the conductor on the train. Amtrak.com or a call center agent will tell you what your options are for obtaining paper value tickets.

Auto Train is also using a version of eTicketing where paper value tickets are not required but passengers check in at the ticket counter, rather than on the train.

### Connections

Amtrak offers connections between many trains, and between trains and Thruway services. These connections are valid if they are shown in the Amtrak reservation system. Some are also displayed in this timetable. Connections not shown in the reservation system or in this timetable are normally not valid, including connections between Amtrak and any other carrier; if you intend to attempt such a connection, you are responsible for all expenses if the connection is missed. If a valid connection is missed due to a late arriving train or other reason beyond your control, Amtrak will protect you by providing alternate transportation on another Amtrak train or on the services of another carrier, or by providing lodging or other services until you can resume travel. In some cases this may be done by transferring you at a station other than the normal connection point. Contact Amtrak for more information about connections.

### DUPLICATE AND IMPOSSIBLE BOOKINGS

Duplicate and impossible Amtrak bookings are prohibited without prior authorization from Amtrak. Duplicate bookings include, but are not limited to, reservations on multiple trains by the same passenger on the same day between the same or similar cities on one or more itineraries, such as booking the 4:00 pm, 5:00 pm and 6:00 pm *Acela Express* trains between New York and Philadelphia. Impossible bookings are reservations on trains for which it is

impossible for the passenger to travel on both or all, such as a bedroom Seattle-Chicago on two consecutive days, or two separate reservation records between which a connection is not possible. Amtrak reserves the right to analyze its reservation system to find such bookings and will attempt to contact the passenger in advance to determine which one will be used; if unable to contact the passenger, Amtrak will retain the last reservation booked and cancel the others, whether or not paid for. Refunds for such cancellations will be determined by the refund rules that apply to the fare paid.

### OBTAINING YOUR PAPER VALUE TICKETS

If eTicketing is not yet enabled for the train or other service you are using, you need to obtain paper value tickets before the train leaves the station from which you booked your first departure. If this is not done, the entire reservation will cancel once that train has departed, even if the reservation has been paid.

There are several ways to obtain paper value tickets, and these will be described on your confirmation display or by the contact center agent. The confirmation display, which may be printed from your computer or from an email attachment that will be sent to you if you provide an email address, is not a "boarding pass" or eTicket, and will not be honored on trains. Unless you have a document clearly identified as an "eTicket", you must obtain paper value tickets before boarding the train or, for Auto Train, you must check in at the ticket counter before boarding. If this is not done the conductor will collect a fare for your journey, even if you have already paid, and the reservation will cancel.

If you have paid for your reservation, you may cancel it and obtain a refund online (if you booked at Amtrak.com) or by calling 800-USA-RAIL. If paper value tickets have been printed, those tickets must be returned to Amtrak to obtain a refund. The refundability of the reservation or tickets is governed by the rules applying to the fare paid.

**Quik-Trak self serve ticketing kiosks:** Many stations have Quik-Trak kiosks. Print the confirmation page that will be displayed to you when your booking is completed, and you can take that page to any Quik-Trak kiosk, scan it, and immediately obtain your tickets. You can also obtain your tickets by entering your reservation number.

**Station ticket offices:** Many stations have ticket agents on duty who can issue your tickets, whether or not they have been previously paid. Please see "Services at stations", on page 134.


**Mail:** If your boarding station does not have ticketing services available at the time of your departure, Amtrak will be happy to mail your tickets to you, provided you are departing at least nine days from the day you make your reservation, and pay for your tickets by credit card at the time you make your reservation. We can mail your tickets to any address in the United States or Canada, except to APO and FPO addresses because those are actually overseas. Remote addresses may require more time.

**Express delivery:** If you are departing within nine days of the day you make your reservation, but at least three days before, or if your boarding station has ticketing services available at the time of your departure but you want them sent anyway, we can send your tickets by FedEx®. There is a \$15.00 charge. The tickets and this charge must be paid by credit card at the time you make your reservation. An adult must normally be available at the delivery address to sign for the tickets.

**Travel agents:** Many travel agents make Amtrak reservations and issue tickets. Some may charge a fee for this service.



## TRAVEL INFORMATION

**On the train:** If there is not enough time to send your tickets, and your boarding station does not have ticketing services available, you may pay the conductor for the first segment of your journey, and pick up the rest of your tickets at a connecting staffed station. Cash and credit cards are accepted, and a receipt is issued for all fares paid on trains. If your boarding station has a ticket office that is open at the time of your departure, but you board the train without a ticket, the fare charged by the conductor will be higher; this additional amount is not refundable. (Please note that your Amtrak.com confirmation page is not a ticket and will not be honored on the train. Some trains and stations do not allow you to board without a ticket or pay on the train.) At some unstaffed stations on a few routes advance paid tickets are printed at a preceding staffed station and given to the conductor for delivery to you. If this service is available you will be notified at the time you make your reservation. This service may not be available if you make your reservation close to departure time. In all cases identification must be presented to the conductor when paying fares or obtaining tickets on the train. If your boarding station is a flagstop, as indicated by this symbol , see page 132.

Upgrades to business class, *Acela Express* First class, or Sleeping car service may be purchased on the train if unsold space is still available. Contact the conductor.

### FORMS OF PAYMENT ACCEPTED BY AMTRAK

**Cash:** Amtrak accepts US paper money and coin at all stations and on trains for payment of fares and food and beverage services. Canadian paper money (only) is accepted on trains that serve Canada directly, and at stations served by those trains. Canadian coins are only accepted on the *Maple Leaf* between Toronto and Niagara Falls, Ontario, as this is actually a VIA Rail Canada train between those points.

**Credit cards:** Amtrak accepts MasterCard, Visa, American Express and Discover at all Amtrak ticket offices in the United States and Canada, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by telephone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for payment of fares and food and beverage services. The UATP (Universal Air Travel Plan) is accepted at all ticket offices in the United States only, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, and by telephone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, but not on trains. Amtrak requires that credit cards be signed and that the signature on the ticket matches the signature on the card.

**Debit cards with a credit card logo (“check cards”):** These are accepted in the same manner as credit cards. Debit cards requiring a PIN are not accepted.

**Gift cards and other prepaid cards with a credit card logo:** These are accepted only when the transaction can be electronically validated: at station ticket offices, at Quik-Trak kiosks, at Amtrak.com, by phone at 1-800-USA-RAIL, and on trains for payment of fares and food purchases when the conductor or food services attendant has an operating credit card validation device. They are not accepted where the transaction cannot be electronically validated. Refunds are made back to the gift card, so be sure not to dispose of it once you have used up its value until you are certain that you will not return anything that you have paid with it.

**Travelers cheques, money orders, and cashier’s checks:** Amtrak no longer accepts travelers cheques or money orders. Amtrak accepts cashier’s checks issued by local banks. The cashier’s check must be payable to Amtrak, and the maximum amount of change given is \$20.00. Refunds are not given at stations but will be mailed by the Philadelphia refunds office.

**Personal checks:** Amtrak does not

accept personal checks, except by prior arrangement for group travel. Contact the Amtrak Group Department for details.

**Company and government checks:** Amtrak accepts U.S. dollar checks from known companies and from government agencies. You must show both personal identification and identification proving that you are an employee of the company or government agency.

### FARES

Fares on Amtrak are determined by the service you are using and by travel date, departure time and/or availability at the time the space is reserved. Generally, the best prices will be available with early booking. For current fares, please check Amtrak.com, your travel agent, or call 1-800-USA-RAIL.

**Acela Express:** Business Class rail fares vary depending on travel date, departure time and customer demand for each departure. First class: These prices are determined by adding a First class accommodation charge to the Business class rail fare.

#### Northeast Regional, Midwest and West Corridors

**Coach class:** Amtrak Coach class rail fares vary depending on travel date, departure time and customer demand for each departure.

**Business class:** These prices are determined by adding a Business class accommodation charge to the Coach class rail fare.

#### Long Distance

**Coach class:** Amtrak Coach class rail fares vary depending on travel date, departure time and customer demand for each departure.

**Sleeping car service:** These prices are determined by adding a Sleeping car accommodation charge to the rail fare that would apply in Coach class. When two or more passengers are sharing a Sleeping car room, only one accommodation charge is paid; each passenger pays the appropriate Coach class rail fare. Sleeping car accommodation charges vary depending upon customer demand for each departure.

### REFUNDS

**Rail fare (coach tickets, *Acela Express* Business class tickets, and the rail fare component of other tickets), and vehicle charges (automobile, van, motorcycle, bicycle):** Most tickets are refundable if not used. Some discounted tickets are not refundable.

***Acela Express* first class and non-*Acela Express* business class seat charges:** Refundable if the reservation is cancelled at least one hour before departure. If not, the seat charge amount will be applied to future Amtrak travel only, unless you have cancelled travel because the train is late by one hour or more at the boarding station.

**Sleeping car accommodation charges:** Refundable if the reservation is cancelled at least seven days before departure. If cancelled within seven days of departure but before actual train departure, the accommodation charge amount will be applied to future Amtrak travel only, unless you have cancelled travel because the train is late by two hours or more at the boarding station. If you do not cancel before train departure (“no show”), the accommodation charge amount is forfeited entirely, whether or not the train was late.

**Multiride tickets:** Refunds of multiride tickets (monthly, 10-trip, 6-trip, etc.) are limited or not allowed once the validity period has begun or after the first trip has been taken. Contact Amtrak for details.



## TRAVEL INFORMATION

**Tickets issued by Amtrak for other carriers such as commuter agencies:** The refund policy is determined by the carrier for which Amtrak has issued the ticket.

**USA Rail Pass and California Rail Pass:** Refundable only before the first validity date and only if all tickets against the pass are returned at the same time as the pass. Once travel has begun these passes are not refundable. See page 129 for details.

**Refund fees:** Any refund (in the form of cash, check, or credit card credit) is subject to a fee equal to 10% of the amount being refunded, with a maximum fee per reservation of \$100.00. If you choose to accept a non-refundable travel credit valid for future Amtrak travel within one year instead of a refund, however, no fee will be imposed.

**On board downgrades:** If your accommodations are involuntarily downgraded or if you reduce the number in your party, you must obtain a refund authorization form (NRPT 27) from the conductor and present this with the ticket or ticket receipt; actual refundability, if any, will be determined by the rules applying to the ticket.

**Time limits:** An Amtrak ticket becomes non-refundable, has no exchange value, and is not valid for carriage, one year after the date of issue (or other period if so endorsed on the ticket) or after the "Not Valid After" date on the ticket, whichever is later. An exchange voucher (travel credit) is valid for one year after the date of issue, and may be renewed provided this is done before it expires.

**Unticketed advance paid reservations:** These are not automatically refunded if the reservation is cancelled; a refund must be specifically requested.

**Must return original tickets:** Cancellation or change of reservations does not generate a refund; the actual original tickets, and other documents as required, must be presented.

**Method of refund:** A refund will be based on the form of payment. Credit card transactions are refunded back to the card that was used for payment. Cash, check and cashier's check transactions are made by refund check from the Philadelphia refund office; small cash refunds may be possible at the station.

**Where to obtain refunds:** Most refunds can be processed at an Amtrak ticket office, depending on the type of ticket and the form of payment. Exceptions exist; consult Amtrak for details. Stations do not have large amounts of cash on hand, so tickets that would be refunded in cash may have to be mailed in for refund (see below). Tickets paid at a travel agency must normally be returned to the issuing agency for refund unless an involuntary downgrade or service disruption has occurred.

**Any unused ticket eligible for refund may also be mailed for processing to:**

Amtrak Customer Refunds  
Box 70, 30th St. Station  
2955 Market St.  
Philadelphia PA 19104-2898

Amtrak refund policies are subject to change during the validity period of this Timetable.

### BAGGAGE

Due to limited available space on trains, baggage restrictions are strictly enforced. For passenger safety and security, Amtrak reserves the right to deny transport or charge fees for items exceeding policy limitations.

#### Carry-On Baggage

Carry-on baggage is limited to two pieces per passenger. The maximum weight per piece is 50 lbs. (23 kg) and the maximum size is 28" x 22" x 14" (700 x 550 x 350 mm), except on the

*Capitol Corridor, San Joaquin and Pacific Surfliner* trains where due to the size of the overhead bins the maximum size is 28" x 22" x 11" (700 x 550 x 280 mm).

**Infant Items:** passengers traveling with infants under the age of two are allowed additional infant items (strollers, diaper bags) that will not count against the two carry-on baggage limit.

**Personal Items:** small personal items needed for the duration of the trip may be carried on the train and will not count towards the two carry-on baggage limit: required medical devices or medication; coats, pillows, blankets, and outer garments; coolers, purses or small bags no larger than one cubic foot [12" x 12" x 12" (300 x 300 x 300 mm)]; small electronic devices with protective cases.

#### Checked Baggage

For your convenience, check your baggage free of charge. Amtrak offers checked baggage service at a number of stations and on many trains and Thruway Services, as shown in the schedules in this timetable ([link](#)) or contact Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL for details of where checked baggage is available. This service is only available to ticketed passengers whose origin and destination stations offer checked baggage. The free checked baggage allowance is three pieces per passenger. The maximum weight per piece is 50 lbs. (23 kg) and the maximum size is 36" x 36" x 36" (900 x 900 x 900mm). Three additional bags will be accepted at \$10.00 per bag. Please arrive at least 30 minutes prior to train departure to check your luggage.

#### Special Items

The following will be accepted as carry-on and/or checked baggage in lieu of a piece of baggage, excluding required medical devices which do not count toward the limit. Special item fees may apply.

#### Medical Devices

Allowance: common/powered wheelchairs, scooters, oxygen equipment, canes, walkers.

- Carry-On: 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 30" x 48" (760 x 1220 mm) - ground clearance 2" (50 mm) / free of charge.
- Checked: 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 108 linear inches (2.54 m) / free of charge.

For oxygen equipment, the total weight of all tanks must not exceed 120 lbs. (55 kg); within the limit will be allowed two 50 lbs. (23 kg) tanks, six 20 lbs. (9 kg) tanks, or any number of tanks that weigh less than 20 lbs. (9 kg) each up to 120 lbs. (55 kg) total. Mobility assistance devices brought onboard must not exceed 600 lbs. (273 kg), including the passenger. Items that are not required onboard maybe checked free of charge if accompanied by a ticket issued at a disabled or mobility impaired fare. Items over 50 lbs. (23 kg), call 1-800-USA-RAIL to make shipping arrangements.

#### Baby Items

Allowance: booster seats, car seats, folding strollers

- Carry-On: 50 lbs. (23 kg) / standard baby item sizes apply / free of charge.
- Checked: 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 108 linear inches (2.54 m) / free of charge.

Carriages, active strollers, all terrain strollers, multi-child strollers may be required to be checked.

#### Bicycles and Bicycle Trailers

Allowance: bicycles, bicycle trailers, folding bicycles.

- Carry-On: 50 lbs. (23 kg) / standard bicycle sizes apply / fee varies by train.
- Checked: 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 70" x 41" x 8.5" (1778 x 1041 x 216 mm) / \$5.00 fee, purchase of box, if required, \$5.00 additional.

## TRAVEL INFORMATION



All Aboard!



Sightseer Lounge



Red Cap service

Bicycles/bicycle trailers in checked baggage must be in a bicycle box or customer-provided bicycle container. Folding bicycles under the dimensions of 34" x 15" x 48" (860 x 380 x 1120 mm) will be allowed onboard all trains. Full-size bicycles may be carried on certain trains designated as having walk-on bicycle service (see train routes). Recumbent, tandem, and special bicycles over the standard bicycle dimensions or which will not fit in a standard bicycle box are prohibited.

### Musical Instruments

Allowance: small musical instruments (flutes, small trumpets, and harmonicas), medium-sized musical instruments (guitars, cellos, trumpets, and small saxophones), oversized musical instruments (bass violin, bass saxophones, and tubas).

- Carry-on: 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 28" x 22" x 14" (635 x 558 x 355 mm) / free of charge excluding oversized musical instruments.
- Checked: 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 108 linear inches / 76-100 linear inches / \$5.00 fee.

Smaller instruments must be packed in the passenger's luggage. Medium-sized instruments transported separately will count toward the allowable baggage limit in either service. Oversize instruments [72 in. (1.83 m) height limit] may only be carried onboard with the purchase of an additional revenue seat for the instrument.

### General Sporting Equipment

Allowance: balls, bats, cleats, fishing poles, helmets, pads, rackets, rollerblades, skate boards, and sticks (hockey/lacrosse).

- Carry-on: 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 28" x 22" x 14" (635 x 558 x 355 mm) / free of charge
- Checked: 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 108 linear inches / 76-100 linear inches / \$10.00 fee.

Equipment not specified as weapons or hazardous will be allowed onboard.

### Golfing Equipment

Allowance: golf bags, golf clubs, balls, shoes.

- Carry-on: 50 lbs. (23 kg) / No larger than 72" (1.83 m) in height / \$10.00 fee.
- Checked: 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 108 linear inches (2.74 m) / \$5.00 fee.

Golfing equipment may be carried onboard certain Midwest Corridor trains accompanied by a ticket which can be purchased from any station agent or onboard trains. Golfing equipment must be enclosed in a full-length protective cover (vinyl/cloth/nylon/or hard-sided case). Golf bag carts must be detached and are not allowed onboard.

### Surfboards and Wakeboards

Allowance: surfboards, wakeboards, skeg (fin).

- Carry-on: 50 lbs. (23 kg) / no larger than 84" (2.13 m) in height / free of charge.
- Checked: 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 120 linear inches (3.00 m) / \$5.00 fee.

Surfboards/wakeboards may be carried onboard free of charge only on *Pacific Surfliner* trains that operate with Surfliner equipment which has bicycle/surfboard racks installed. Surfboards and wakeboards must be enclosed in a full length protective cover (vinyl/cloth/nylon/or hard-sided case).

### Skis and Snowboards

Allowance: snow skis, water skis, snowboards, poles, boots.

- Carry-on: 50 lbs. (23 kg) / no larger than 72" (1.83 m) in height / free of charge.
- Checked: 50 lbs. (23 kg) / 108 linear inches (2.74 m) / \$5.00 fee.

Skis/snowboards may be carried onboard free of charge, and count towards the allowable baggage limit. Skis and snowboards must be enclosed in a full length protective cover (vinyl/cloth/nylon/or hard-sided case).

### Packing Your Luggage

Prior to arriving at the station, ensure your baggage items are packed appropriately, in suitable containers for transport as specified below:

- Containers must be able to withstand necessary handling and weather elements.
- Examples of unsuitable containers include (but are not limited to) trash bags, large packing boxes, containers that let sharp/pointed items protrude, or containers that cannot securely hold contents or prevent exposure to weather.
- All items must contain an ID tag – free tags are supplied at stations.
- Contents must be necessary for wear, use, comfort, or convenience of the passenger for the purpose of the trip; items being transported for business or resident relocation not accepted.
- Cardboard boxes in checked baggage must have handles and be adequate for shipping; Amtrak shipping boxes are available for sale at most staffed locations.

### Baggage on Thruway Services

The carry-on and checked baggage policies on Amtrak Thruway Services of the 7000 and 8000 number series are determined by the operating carrier and may vary from those of Amtrak. For example, Greyhound allows one piece of checked baggage free

## TRAVEL INFORMATION

but charges a fee for the second, and allows only one small item to be carried on the bus. Please ask Amtrak or the carrier for details.

### Baggage to and from Canada

Baggage to and from Canada, carry-on and checked, must travel on the same train as the passenger. All baggage must be unlocked for inspection by border control officers. All carry-on items including laptop cases and purses must bear a special numbered name tag, provided at stations served by these trains, that matches passengers with their carry-on items.

### Claiming Baggage

Checked baggage will normally be available for claiming within 30 minutes of train arrival. Always identify your checked baggage by matching your claim check numbers to the tag on the item; Amtrak will collect your claim check when you pick up your baggage. Storage charges apply to baggage not claimed within two days of arrival.

### Firearms in Checked Baggage

Amtrak accepts reservations for the carriage of firearms and ammunition on Amtrak trains, between Amtrak stations within the United States where checked baggage service is offered. Thruway Services are not included in this service change. The following policies are in effect:

- Notification that the passenger will be checking firearms/ammunition must be made no later than 24 hours before train departure by calling Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL. Online reservations for firearms/ammunition are not accepted.
- The passengers must travel on the same train that is transporting the checked firearms and/or ammunition.
- All firearms and/or ammunition must be checked at least 30 minutes prior to scheduled train departure. Some larger stations require that baggage be checked earlier. Please contact your departure station for more details.
- All firearms (rifles, shotguns, handguns, starter pistols) must be unloaded and in an approved, locked hard-sided container not exceeding 62" x 17" x 7" (1575 x 432 x 178 mm). The passenger must have sole possession of the key or the combination for the lock to the container. The weight of the container may not exceed 50 lbs. (23 kg).
- Smaller locked, hard-sided containers containing smaller unloaded firearms such as handguns and starter pistols must be securely stored within a suitcase or other item of checked baggage, but the existence of such a firearm must be declared.
- All ammunition carried must be securely packed in the original manufacturer's container; in fiber, wood, or metal boxes; or in other packaging specifically designed to carry small amounts of ammunition. The maximum weight of all ammunition and containers may not exceed 11 lbs. (5 kg).
- The passenger is responsible for knowing and following all federal, state, and local firearm laws at all jurisdictions to and through which he or she will be travelling.
- All other Amtrak checked baggage policies apply, including limits on the number of pieces of checked baggage, the maximum weight of each piece may not exceed 50 lbs. (23 kg).
- Firearms/ammunition may not be carried in carry-on baggage; therefore, checked baggage must be available on all trains and at all stations in the passenger's itinerary.
- At the time of check-in, passengers will be required to complete and sign a two-part Declaration Form.
- BB guns and Compressed Air Guns (to include paintball markers), will be treated as firearms and must comply with the above firearms policy. Canisters, tanks, or other devices

containing propellants must be emptied prior to checking and securely packaged within the contents of the passenger's luggage.

Passengers failing to meet the above-mentioned requirements for checking firearms will be denied transportation.

### Prohibited items

Item Type	Carry On Baggage	Checked Baggage
Animals including comfort animals <i>*Service animals are allowed onboard with restrictions</i>	No*	No
Archery equipment	No	No
Batteries with acid that can spill or leak <i>*Batteries used in motorized wheel chairs or similar devices for the mobility-impaired are allowed</i>	No*	No*
Canisters, tanks, or other devices containing propellants <i>*Oxygen equipment for medical reasons is allowed onboard with restrictions</i>	No*	No
Corrosive or dangerous chemicals or materials, including but not limited to liquid bleach, tear gas, electronic control devices (stun guns, TASER guns), radioactive and harmful bacteriological materials	No	No
Firearms or ammunition <i>*Black powder, percussion caps or any ammunition used with a matchlock, flintlock, percussion-cap ignition system or similar type are never permitted; this includes self-loaded, gunpowder-based modern ammunition</i>	No	Yes*
Fragile and/or valuable items, including but not limited to credit cards, electronic equipment, jewelry, identification, and money <i>*Amtrak accepts no liability for theft or damage for any items brought onboard</i>	Yes*	No
Household and automotive items, including but not limited to antiques, appliances, artwork, furniture, machinery and car parts, powered tools, silverware, tires, and tow bars	No	No
Incendiaries, including but not limited to flammable gases, liquids, fuels, fireworks and other explosive devices	No	No
Martial-arts and self-defense items, including but not limited to billy clubs, nightsticks, and nunchuks	No	No
Oversized and/or overweight items	No	No
Perishables <i>*Small amounts of food or drink is allowed onboard for the passengers trip</i>	No*	No
Sharp objects, including but not limited to axes, ice picks, knives, spears, and swords <i>*Scissors, nail clippers, corkscrews, and razors are allowed in carry-on baggage</i> <i>**Sheathed equipment, to include fencing equipment, are allowed in checked baggage</i>	No*	No**
Standard-size bicycles – bicycles that can fit into one bicycle box no larger than 70" length x 41" height x 8.5" width with handle bars and pedals removed <i>*Bicycles are allowed onboard certain trains with restrictions</i>	No*	Yes

The prohibited items list above is not an exhaustive list. Any item that is similar to the prohibited items below, even if not specifically mentioned, is also prohibited. Amtrak personnel may determine if an item not mentioned in this list is prohibited.



## TRAVEL INFORMATION

### Limitation of Liability

For carry-on baggage, Amtrak disclaims all liability for carry-on baggage, to include special items, even if Amtrak personnel has handled or assisted in loading or unloading the baggage. For checked baggage, Amtrak disclaims all liability for, missing or stolen items inside unlocked or unsecured baggage, minor damages to baggage considered normal wear and tear (despite reasonable care when handling), baggage which was transported without travel of the owner of the items via Amtrak or payment of the applicable storage charges, or loss or damage to prohibited baggage items, items packed with prohibited items, and baggage containing prohibited items. For Checked Baggage, Amtrak's liability is limited to a maximum of \$500 per ticket passenger, unless a passenger has declared an additional value, up to \$2,500 to include the liability which Amtrak covers and paid the applicable charge. For special items, including bicycles, Amtrak disclaims liability for special items carried onboard or bicycles accepted in the baggage area not packed within a bicycle box.

### Claims for Checked Baggage

Claims for damaged baggage or stolen items must be reported at the location where the baggage is claimed, before the passenger leaves the station. Claims for lost checked baggage must be submitted within 30 days of the date of the incident to the Office of Customer Relations (Attn: Baggage Claims, Amtrak, 60 Massachusetts Ave NE, Washington, DC 20002-4285). For more information call Amtrak at 1-800-USA-RAIL and ask for Customer Relations.

### Amtrak Express

Amtrak offers small package shipping services to more than 100 cities.

**Small package shipments:** The maximum weight per piece is 50 lbs. (23 kg), and the maximum size is 36" x 36" x 36" (900 x 900 x 900 mm), with a limit of 500 lbs. (227 kg) per shipment. Bicycles in Amtrak bicycle boxes or other approved containers, and surfboards properly wrapped or boxed, are exempt from the size limit (but not the weight limit).

**Heavy and commercial shipments:** This service is available at a number of larger stations. The maximum weight per piece is 100 lbs. (45 kg), and the maximum size is 48" x 48" x 48" (1.2 x 1.2 x 1.2 m), with a limit of 500 lbs. (227 kg) per shipment. Items greater than 50 lbs. (23 kg) must be on a pallet; the pallet can weigh as much as 500 lbs. (227 kg).

**Mortuary services (human remains):** Amtrak Express offers station-to-station shipment of human remains to many express cities. At most stations, funeral directors must load and unload the shipment onto and off the train. Certain trains, even though they handle checked baggage, cannot handle human remains due to the type of equipment operated. New York (Pennsylvania Station) does not originate express shipments (please use the Amtrak station at Newark, New Jersey), but will accept shipments from other stations.

For more information about rates, transit times and acceptable items, call the Amtrak Express desk at 1-800-377-6914, Mondays through Fridays, 8:30 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Eastern time.

## SECURITY

### Security measures

Amtrak uses a range of behind-the-scenes and front-line security measures to improve passenger rail security, some of which are conducted on an unpredictable or random

basis. These include uniformed police officers and K-9 units in stations and on trains, Mobile Security Teams, checked baggage screening, on board screening, security cameras and deployment of state-of-the-art security technology.

Randomly selected passenger baggage, handbags, backpacks and other personal items may be screened or inspected. The inspection will be completed as quickly as possible – usually in less than a minute – in a manner designed to respect passengers' privacy as much as possible. Passengers who decline to consent to security procedures will be denied access to trains and refused carriage, and a refund will be offered.

In compliance with Transportation Security Administration directives, passengers 18 and over are randomly asked by conductors to produce acceptable identification, even if they have previously done so when purchasing tickets. The random identification checks are based on a passenger's ticket number.

For your safety and security, be aware of your surroundings. Keep your personal items secure and in close proximity, and do not approach police dogs. Report any suspicious activity or unattended items to a train or station employee, to an Amtrak Police officer, or by calling the Amtrak Police at 1-800-331-0008.

### Identification

Passengers 15 years of age or older must present acceptable identification when purchasing tickets, checking baggage, sending Amtrak Express shipments, and on board trains when paying fares or if otherwise requested.

Acceptable identification includes a driver's license, passport, government agency ID card, and other specific forms of identification. All identification must be current and valid. Contact Amtrak for specific details, including requirements for passengers 15-17 years old who do not have their own identification.

### Photography and video recording

Photography and video recording by the general public from publicly accessible property and public areas of stations is allowed. Commercial and special photography requires explicit authorization from Amtrak. Ticketed passengers may photograph on station platforms while boarding or alighting from trains. Other photography from Amtrak-owned station platforms requires permission from a station manager or designee. Generally, on board photography is permitted by ticketed passengers but is subject to directions from the train crew. Suspicious activity can result in inquiries by Amtrak Police or other security personnel. Photography is prohibited in areas restricted to the public by signage, physical barrier, etc. The above language is excerpted from the Amtrak Guidelines on Photography and Video Recording. Complete guidelines can be found on Amtrak.com or by calling 1-800-USA-RAIL.

## ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

### Amtrak Guest Rewards

Amtrak Guest Rewards is the Amtrak loyalty reward program. Enroll, provide your member number at the time of booking, then, after your ticket is collected and processed, we'll automatically credit points to your account, good for free Amtrak travel starting at just 1,000 points, for hotel stays, car rentals, retail and entertainment gift cards and more. You can also earn points with the Amtrak Guest Rewards MasterCard and with selected Amtrak partners. To recognize and reward our best customers, we have created Select and Select Plus, with higher privilege levels. For complete details, go to [amtrakguestrewards.com](http://amtrakguestrewards.com) or call 1-800-307-5000, Mondays through Fridays, 8:00 a.m. - 8:00 p.m. Eastern time.

## TRAVEL INFORMATION

### Animals

Trained service animals that assist passengers with disabilities are the only animals permitted on Amtrak trains, and must be kept under your control at all times. You are responsible for the care and feeding of your animal during the journey. Amtrak does not accept so-called "comfort animals" and if there is doubt, you may be asked to identify what service the animal is trained to provide for you.

### Boarding times

Be at your boarding station at least 30 minutes before departure. Arrive at least an hour before departure if you need ticketing, baggage or passenger assistance services from a station employee. You should confirm boarding times the day before travel in case there has been a schedule or service change for which we were unable to notify you. At some stations, it may be necessary to discontinue ticketing and/or close boarding gates a few minutes prior to train departure to make sure you can board your train safely. If a train is running late, we will attempt to make up some of the delay by shortening the time the train is in the station to less than that which is shown in the timetable.

### Auto Train boarding

Arrive at the *Auto Train* terminal by 2:00 p.m. on the day of departure; earlier arrival (but not before 11:30 a.m.) is recommended. Allow time for traffic enroute. Motorcycles that arrive after 2:00 p.m., and any other vehicle that arrives after 3:00 p.m., cannot be loaded as the train is then in the final stages of being assembled; you will have to rebook for another day. Please see pages 62-63 for complete information about *Auto Train*.

### Canadian cross-border travel

#### Documentation required:

If you are crossing the border by land or sea, including on Amtrak trains and Thruway services, you must have one secure Western Hemisphere Travel Initiative-compliant document that proves both citizenship and identity.

- For United States citizens 16 or over, this document must be one of the following: passport, passport card, trusted traveler card (NEXUS, SENTRI or FAST), enhanced driver's license, merchant mariner document, US military ID with military orders, or form I-872 (American Indian card).
- For Canadian citizens, this document must be one of the following: passport, trusted traveler card, or enhanced driver's licence.
- For citizens of other countries, a passport, and in many cases a visa, are required.
- A passenger 15 and younger who does not have one of the above may present a copy of his or her birth certificate only.

For further information and to determine what is required for your particular situation (including permanent residents and others not mentioned above), contact the appropriate US or Canadian government agencies prior to travel.

An Amtrak brochure with additional details, "Important Information on Crossing the Border between the United States and Canada", is available. Ask for it from an Amtrak agent.

#### Other details:

- Passengers under 18 not traveling with both parents require a letter from any parent not present giving permission to cross the border. If one parent is deceased, bringing a copy of the death certificate will minimize questioning and delay at the border. Children under 18 may not cross the US-Canadian border unaccompanied.
- Amtrak and VIA Rail Canada will require your date of birth, your country of citizenship, and your identification information. This will be entered into your reservation record and provided to

border authorities. If you do not provide this information we are unable to accept payment or issue your ticket.

- Admission into either country is solely at the discretion of border authorities, and possession of required documentation and the provision of required information in no way guarantees entry. Neither Amtrak nor VIA Rail Canada nor any other carrier is in any way liable if you are denied entry or removed from the train or bus.

### Canadian train travel

Amtrak operates service to Vancouver, BC, Toronto, ON and Montreal, QC, from which VIA Rail Canada operates trains throughout Canada. See page 130-131 for more information, call VIA Rail Canada at 1-888-VIA-RAIL, or go to [viarail.ca](http://viarail.ca).

### Fall and spring time changes

Amtrak operates according to prevailing local time, either standard time or daylight saving time. At the spring time change (second Sunday in March), Amtrak trains traveling overnight will become one hour late and will attempt to make up the time. At the fall time change (first Sunday in November), Amtrak trains traveling overnight will normally hold at the next station after the time change then depart on time. Arizona does not observe daylight saving time. Please observe footnotes in schedules for trains serving Arizona to determine your departure or arrival time.

### Gift certificates

Gift certificates valid for Amtrak travel are available in amounts of \$50.00, \$100.00, \$250.00, \$500.00 or \$1,000.00 from Amtrak ticket offices, by phoning 1-800-USA-RAIL, or through [Amtrak.com](http://Amtrak.com). You may purchase gift certificates in other amounts, up to \$5,000.00, by going to an Amtrak ticket office or phoning 1-800-USA-RAIL.

### Lost, stolen or destroyed tickets

Your tickets have value. Please safeguard them as you would cash. Amtrak disclaims liability for lost, stolen, destroyed tickets. In order to travel, you will have to repurchase the tickets. In some cases a lost ticket refund application can be filed; the waiting period is five to six months, and a \$75.00 service charge will be deducted from any amount refunded. No refund will be made if the ticket has been used or honored in any way. Contact Amtrak for details.

### Overnight travel

All necessary bedding is provided to Sleeping car passengers. Coach passengers traveling overnight receive a small pillow but may wish to bring their own blanket for additional comfort. Blankets are provided to Coach passengers on *Auto Train* only.

### Personal electronic devices

To maintain a pleasant environment for all passengers, Amtrak requires that any personal electronic device (DVD players, laptop computers, handheld game systems, MP3 players and other devices that play video and audio entertainment) not make any sound through speakers or earphones that is audible to others. Please also adjust cellular or smart phones to silent or vibrate setting. In the evening and at night, please make your cellular phone calls from the Lounge car, not the coaches. Many trains, including *Acela Express*, most *Northeast Regional*, *Keystone* and *Hiawatha* trains, have a Quiet Car, in which loud conversations, the use of cellular phones, and the use of other sound-emitting devices are prohibited.

### Personal food and alcohol

You may only consume personal alcohol within your Sleeping car room for which you hold a valid ticket. In all other areas of the train you may only consume alcohol that has been purchased from Amtrak. Amtrak reserves the right to limit or discontinue sales of alcohol to any passenger and will not sell alcohol to anyone under 21 (proof of age may be required).

## 3/28/12 3:44 PM |





# Relax and enjoy the rewards



Start on your way to great rewards as an Amtrak Guest Rewards® member. You'll earn more with every trip you take, plus get more program benefits. Then you'll discover how simple, convenient and enjoyable earning free Amtrak® travel can be.

FREE AMTRAK TRAVEL | HOTEL STAYS AND CAR RENTALS | EXCLUSIVE PROMOTIONS

---

Earn free travel fast. Join us at **AmtrakGuestRewards.com**

Amtrak and Amtrak Guest Rewards are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.



## PLANNING A TRIP? *Make your first stop* **AMTRAK VACATIONS®**



Empire Builder®, Amtrak Station, Whitefish, MT



### **AMTRAK VACATIONS® MAKES IT EASY TO SEE THE PLACES YOU'VE ALWAYS MEANT TO SEE.**

With Amtrak Vacations® you can start your vacation the moment you step onboard. Once you get where you're going, every detail is arranged for you from hotels to sightseeing tours, theater tickets and car rentals. Whether you're looking for a long trip or a quick weekend getaway, we offer vacation packages to the most popular destinations such as New York, Chicago, San Francisco and many more.

### **ONE CALL DOES IT ALL!**

*For information, to order a brochure, or to make reservations, call*  
**AMTRAK VACATIONS at 1-800-AMTRAK-2 (800-268-7252) or visit [AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM](http://AMTRAKVACATIONS.COM).**



Amtrak, Amtrak Vacations and Empire Builder are registered service marks of the National Railroad Passenger Corporation.